

Shelf 8036a

00	10	20 ⁴	30	40	50	60	70	80	90
01 ^x	11	21 ⁴	31	41	51	61	71	81	91
02 ^x	12 ⁴	22 ^x	32	42	52	62	72	82	92
03 ⁴	13	23 ⁴	33	43	53	63	73	83	93
04 ⁴	14 ⁴	24 ^x	34	44	54	64	74	84	94
05	15	25	35	45	55	65	75	85	95
06 ⁴	16	26	36	46	56	66	76	86	96
07 ⁴	17	27	37	47	57	67	77	87	97
08 ^x	18	28	38	48	58	68	78	88	98
09 ⁴	19 ^x	29	39	40	59	69	79	89	99

SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8036A.1

1

Worst, E.F. Indust. work for the
middle grades.

ADDITIONS

Milwaukee. [1919.]-May 22, 20A

Rem.to

8198.01-61



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8036A,2

1

Crampton, C. Cane work.

Leicester. [1935.]- (5/11/36A)

Rem. to 8190.07-110

TS910



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8036A.3

1

Hasluck, P.N., ed. Bamboo work...

Lond. 1901.-5/24/01C

TT190



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

~~8036A.4~~

1 Milliken, L.L. Pine needle basketry.

Camb. [1920.] - Mar. 14, 21

Removed to
8190.07-90



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8036A.6

1 Huestis, B.L. Shipping containers.

N.Y. [1925.] - Apr. 21, 26F

A

1 (June 13, 27D)

TS 2301



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8036A.7

1

U.S.Dept. of Agric. Wooden box

ADDITIONS

& crate construction.

Miss. 1936

Chic. 1921.-May 17,22D

No repl.



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8036A.8

1

Neubrech, W. LeR. ... American
wooden boxes and crates.
Wash. 1938.-(4/2/40)

TS900.174



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8036A.9

1

Sturt, G. The wheelwright's shop.

Camb. 1923.-Oct. 30, 23F

TS2020



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8036A.12

1

Armstrong Cork Co. Cork.

Lancaster. 1930.-June 26,30

TS 908



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8036A.14

1

Faubel, A.L. Cork and the American
cork industry.
N.Y. [c1938]-(8/30/38)

cond 9/54

A

1

(10/3/38D)

R

1

[c1941]ed.(6/26/41)

TS 908-3873



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8036A.19

1

Califf, G. Permanent bird houses.
N.Y. [1924.]-(3/19/36S)

QL676.5



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8036A.20

1

Hankerson, Fred Putnam. The
cooperage handbook.
Brooklyn. 1947.-(4/7/47-021)
[\$3.75]

TS 890

3.75

6/30/47



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8036A.21

1 Lee, Martha L

Basketry and related arts.
N. Y., D. Van Nostrand Co., 1948.-
(11/16/48-006) [\$2.75]
1 [c1948]-(8/1/52-020) [\$2.75]

R

TS 910

8/3/53



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8036A.22

1

Gallinger, Osma (Palmer) Couch, etc.

Hand weaving with reeds and fibers

N.Y., Pitman Pub. Corp. [1948]-

(4/4/49-006) [\$3.00]

A

1

(8/1/52-020) [\$3.00]

7/5/49

TS 910
TT 848



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8036A.23

1

Prentis, Henning Webb.

Thomas Morton Armstrong, 1836-
1908, pioneer in cork; a 90th
anniversary address.

N.Y., Newcomen Society in North
America, 1950.-(9/12/50)

A

1

(3/9/51)

2/6/51



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8036A
.24

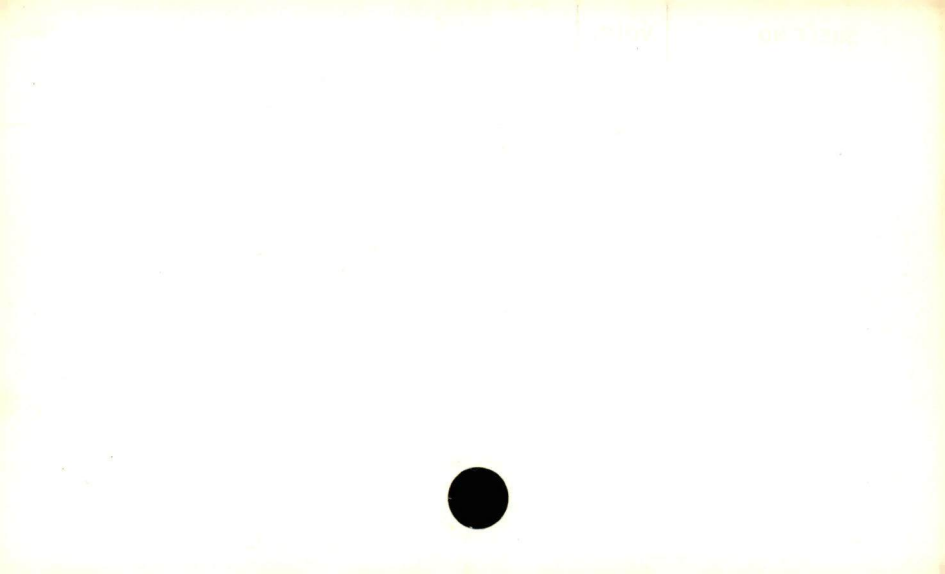
1

Sekely, Dezso

Contemporary industrial arts
projects.

Bloomington, Ill., McKnight &
McKnight Pub. Co. c1956:-
(10/30/57-019) c2.50

3/21/58



Shelf 8036C.

00	10 X	20	30	40	50	60	70	80	90
01 4	11	21	31	41	51	61	71	81	91
02	12	22	32	42	52	62	72	82	92
03 4	13	23	33	43	53	63	73	83	93
04 X	14	24	34	44	54	64	74	84	94
05 X	15	25	35	45	55	65	75	85	95
06 X	16	26	36	46	56	66	76	86	96
07 4	17	27	37	47	57	67	77	87	97
08 4	18	28	38	48	58	68	78	88	98
09 X	19	29	39	49	59	69	79	89	99



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8036C.1

1

Thrupp, G.A. The history of coaches

Lond. 1877.-(223205)

A

1

(6/10/97E)



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

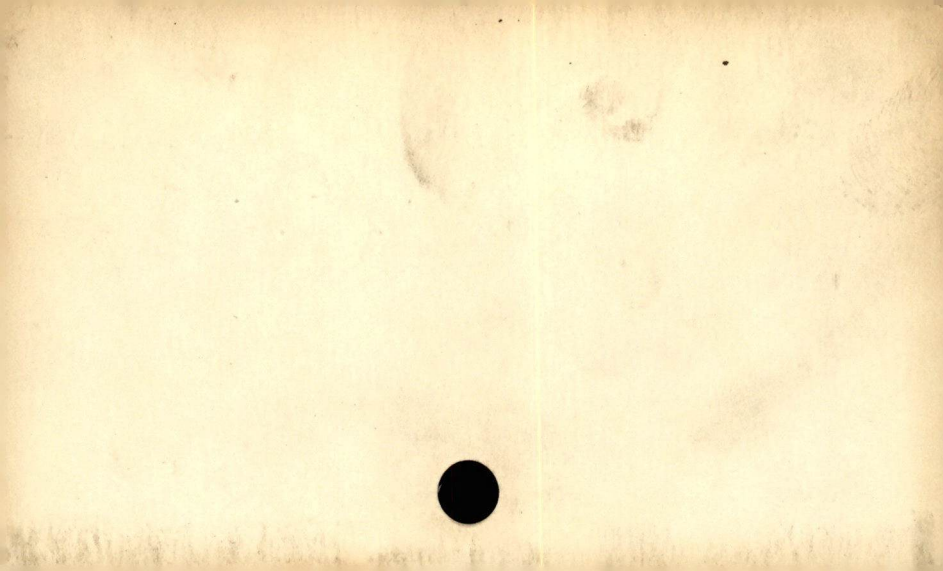
8036C.3

1 National Union of Vehicle Builders.

A hundred years of vehicle
building, 1834-1934.

[Manchester. 1934.]- (11/13/36)

TS2010



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

*8036C.4

1

Rittenhouse, Jack DeVere.

American horse-drawn vehicles.
Los Angeles, 1948.--(1/28/49-004)
[\$7.50]

TS 2010

3/2/49



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8036C.5

1

Collins, Ivan L

Horse power days; popular
vehicles of nineteenth century
America.

Stanford, Stanford University Press
[1953]-(6/19/53-010) [\$2.50]

8/3/53



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8036C.6

1

Riker, Ben

Pony wagon town, along U. S.
1890 ...

Indianapolis, Bobbs-Merrill Co.
[c1948]-(Nep.2/7/49-008)

10/3/55



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

*8036C.7

1

Shone, Arthur Brian

A century and a half of amateur
driving.

cLond., J. Allen, 1955-
pt.1 (6/24/57-054) c9.00c

10/14/57



SHELF-NO.

8036C

.8

VOLS.

1

Fleming, Alice (Mulcahey)

Wheels. ... 1st ed.

Philadelphia, Lippincott 1960.

(XI/3/61-045)

\$3.75

LC

XII/7/61

A



SHELF-NO.

8036C

.9

VOLS.

1

Eggenhofer, Nick.

Wagons, mules, and men ... N. Y.,
Hastings House [1961]
(I/12/62-003) [\$8.50]

LC

IV/27/62

Λ



SHELF-NO.

8036C

.10

VOLS.

1

Watney, Marylian.

The elegant carriage. London,
J. A. Allen [1961]
(XI/21/61-015) [\$3.00]

LC

V/8/62

Λ



Shelf 8037

00	10	20	30	40	50	60	70	80	90
01	11	21	31	41	51	61	71	81	91
02	12	22	32	42	52	62	72	82	92
03	13	23	33	43	53	63	73	83	93
04	14	24	34	44	54	64	74	84	94
05	15	25	35	45	55	65	75	85	95
06	16	26	36	46	56	66	76	86	96
07	17	27	37	47	57	67	77	87	97
08	18	28	38	48	58	68	78	88	98
09	19	29	39	49	59	69	79	89	99

SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.1

1

Dodd, G. Dictionary of manufactures.

London. n.d. 1885.-93429-March 6/94



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.2

2 Beckmann, J. History of inventions.
London. 1846.-96442

Pat. Rm.



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.3

4 Franklin inst. of state of Penn.

See 4027.50

Journ. 3d ser. v.59-62.

Phila. 1870-71.-I.4182



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.4

1

Rodwell, G.F. Dict of science.

ADDITIONS

Phila. 1873.-139819

Rem. to
Q121
.R7
1873



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.5

2

Ure, A. Dict. of Arts, Manufac-
tures, etc.
N.Y. 1858.-144227



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.6

4

Spons' dict. of civil engineering.

Lond. 1873-79.-v.1-3. Suppl.V.1-
158960-(Suppl.1,266.184)



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.7

1 Tolhausen, A. A dict. of technical
terms.
Lond. [1872.]-184309



SHELF-NO.

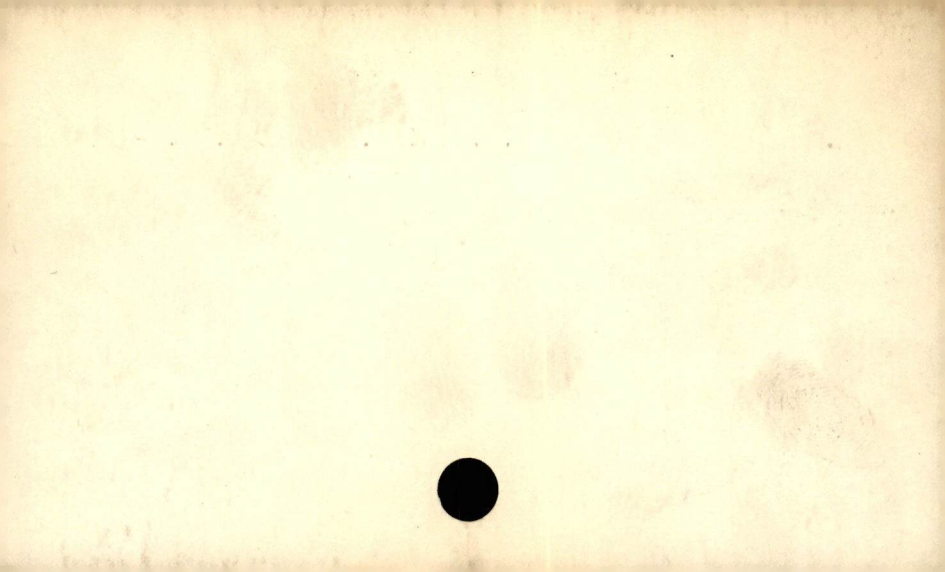
VOLS.

8037.8

4 Ure, A. Dict. of arts. v.1-4

Lond. 1875-78.-185513

v.4.(248539)



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.9

3

Brande, W.T. Dict. of science.

Lond. 1875-78.-187872

Removed to

AG5.B75 1875



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.10

8

Spons' dictionary of engineering...

ADDITIONS

Lond. 1869-74.-

v.1-4 121487

v.5 129391

v.6 142019

v.7 161923

v.8 160677



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.11

1

Ure, A. A dict. of arts, manufac-
tures, etc.

Lond. 1839.-327162



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.12

1

Smith, I.W. The theory of
deflections.

N.Y. 1884.-408502



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.13

1

Unwin, W.C. The testing of
materials for construction.
Lond. 1888.-411175



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.14

2

Ure, A. Dict. of arts, manufactures,
&c.
N.Y. 1868.-99256



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.15

4

American Society of mechanical

ADDITIONS

NEW ENGLAND

DEPOSIT LIBRARY

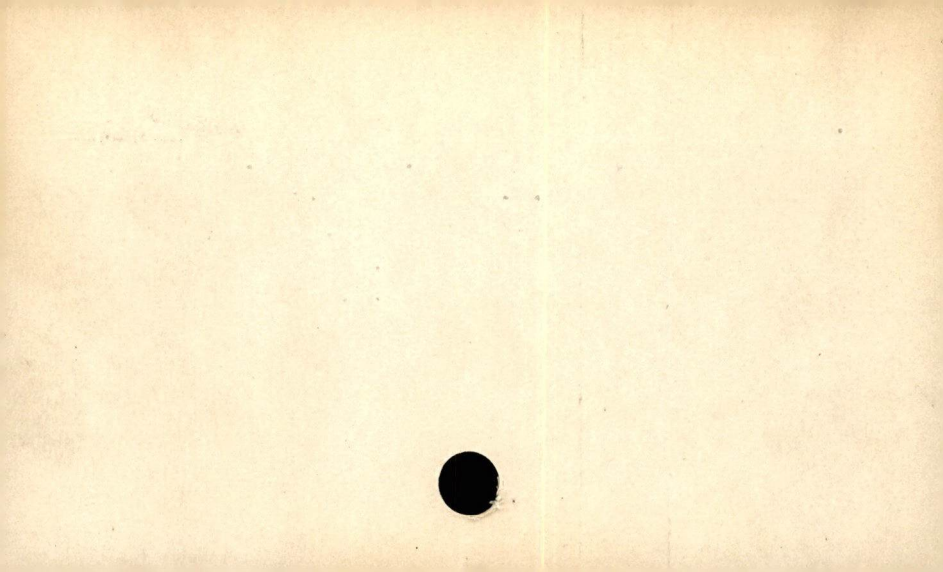
engineers. 3d catal.

[N.Y.] 1882-1896.-390044

Jan. 92(June 21,92)

1893(July 26/93)

16-17th(Sept.6,1902)



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.16

2 in
1

Ure, A. A dict. of arts, manufac-
ture...ll. Amer. ed.
N.Y. 1853.-July 14, 1903



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.17

1

Krueger, J. Die PhotoKeramik.

Wien. 1879.-410415



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.18

1

Masury, J.W. House-painting.

N.Y. 1881-413315



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.19

1 Tunner, P. Die Stabeisen-und
Stahlbereitung.
Freiburg. 1858.-414924



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.20

1

Hasluck, P.N. The mechanic's work-
shop.
Lond. 1888.-416060



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.21

1

Pocock, J. Model engine-making.

Lond. 1888.-416577



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.22

1

Gardner, F.B. The painters'
encyclopaedia.

N.Y. 1887.-416767

Mess. May 29^v
No repl.



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.23

1

Holmes, G.C.V. Marine engines and
boilers.
[London.] 1889.-423147



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.24

1

Hammond, A. The art of practical
brickcutting.
Lond. 1889 [1888.]-424471



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.25

1 Secrets concernant les arts et
metiers. T.4.
Paris. 1790.-413297



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.26

1

Jamieson, A. Elementary manual on
steam.
London. 1888.-421084



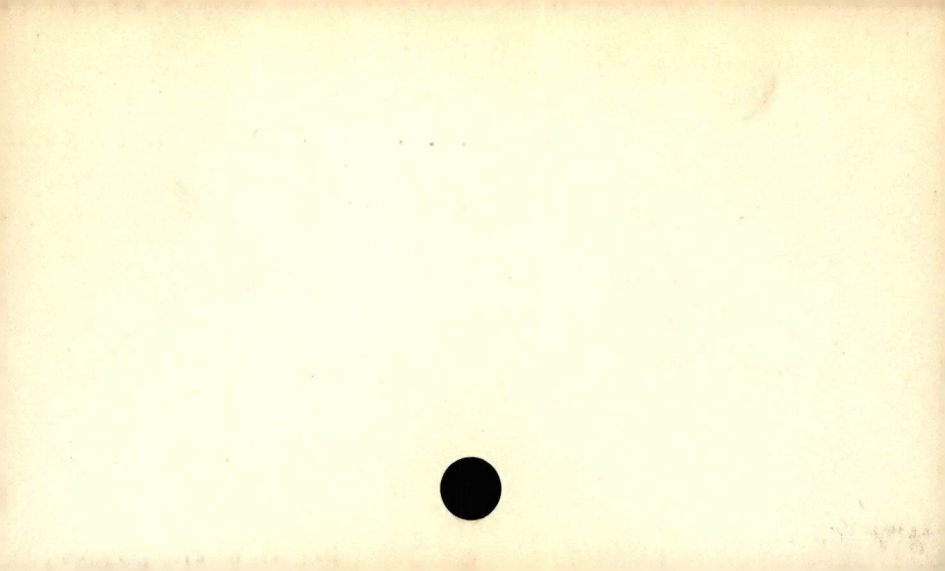
SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.27

1

Porter, C.T. A tr. on the Richards
steam-engine indicator.
London. 1888.-423629



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.28

1

Hasluck, P.N. The model engineer's
handybook.
Lond. 1889.-426181

77/58



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.29

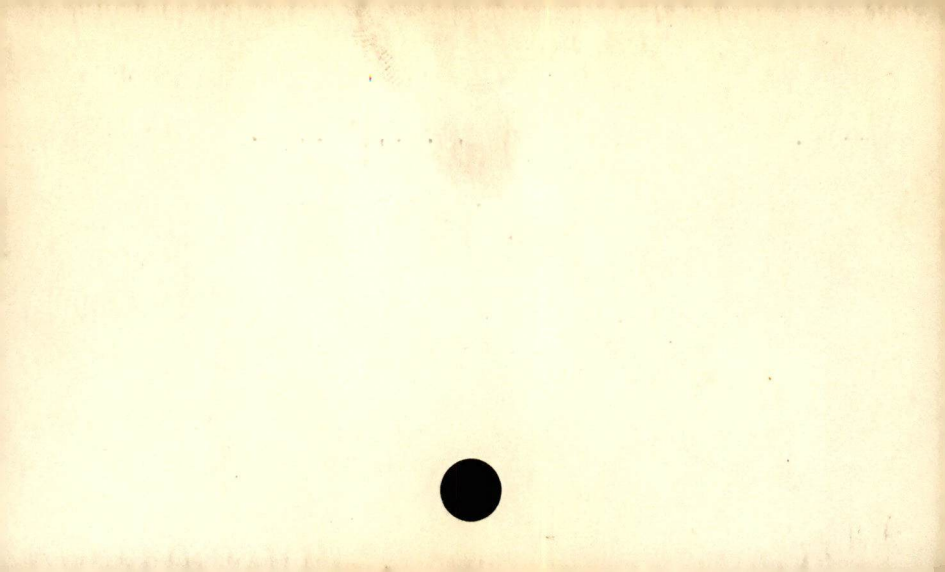
1

Brannt, W.T., etc., ed. Techno-
chemical receipt book.

Cond. June 22

Phila. 1888-1889.-427134

Feb. 18/1901L



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.30

1

Spons' mechanics' own book.

London. 1889.--(23724)

TT/53



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.31

1

Hawkins, N. Handbook of calculations
for engineers and firemen.
N.Y. [1884.]-(25245)

lost Mar.18



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

~~8037.32~~

~~(Pat.Rm.20.71)~~

1

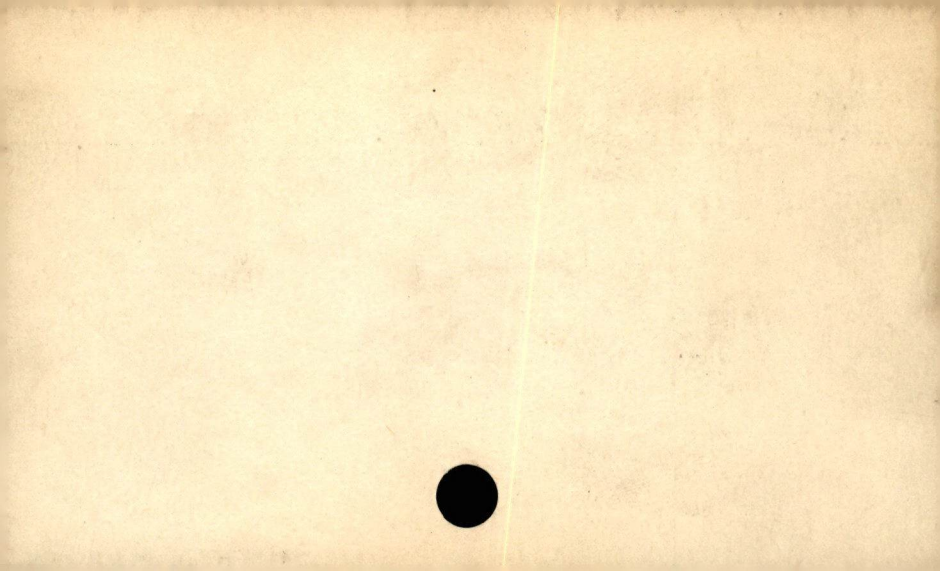
~~Hardingham, G.G.M. The Adumbration
of Inventions.~~

~~London. 1893.-Mar.24,1893~~

ADDITIONS

Cond.VII/45

No repl.



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.33

1 Grant's Gear book. 1892. Gears.

June 22/93

cond. Feb.22



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.34

1 Hawkins, N. Handbook of calculations for engineers...
N.Y. 1897.-Nov.12/98H

Miss. 1945

SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.35

1

Holmes, G.C.V. Marine engines and
boilers.

Cond 12/53

[Lond.] 1893.-Jan. 11/96E



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.36

1

Flanders, R.E. Gear-cutting
machinery.
N.Y. 1909.-Apr. 7, 11D

TJ 187



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.37

1

Unwin, W.C. The testing of
materials of construction.
London. 1899.-Feb. 4/99B

Cond 2/53



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

~~8037.38~~

1

Taylor, F.W. On the art of cutting
metals.

ADDITIONS
Cond.XII/43
No repl.

N.Y. [1907.]-Dec.27,111



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.39

1

Baker, R.S. The boys-book of
inventions.

N.Y. 1899.-Oct. 4/99F

(Oct. 14, 99E) (Ap. 14/03E) Juv.

Cond. Mar. 1911 A

1



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

~~8037.40~~

1

Baker, R.S. The boys second book
of inventions.

N.Y. 1903.-Dec.10,1903H.

ADDITIONS

Rem. to

T48

.B17



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

~~-8037.41~~

1

Mowry, W.A. Amer. inventions and
inventors.

ADDITIONS

Pat. Rm.

Rem. to

A.

1

Boston. 1900.-May 18, 1900D.

June 15, 1900A

Z50a20.1

Rem. to

B

1

June 15, 1900A

Z50a20.1

Sch. Col.

~~-C--~~

1

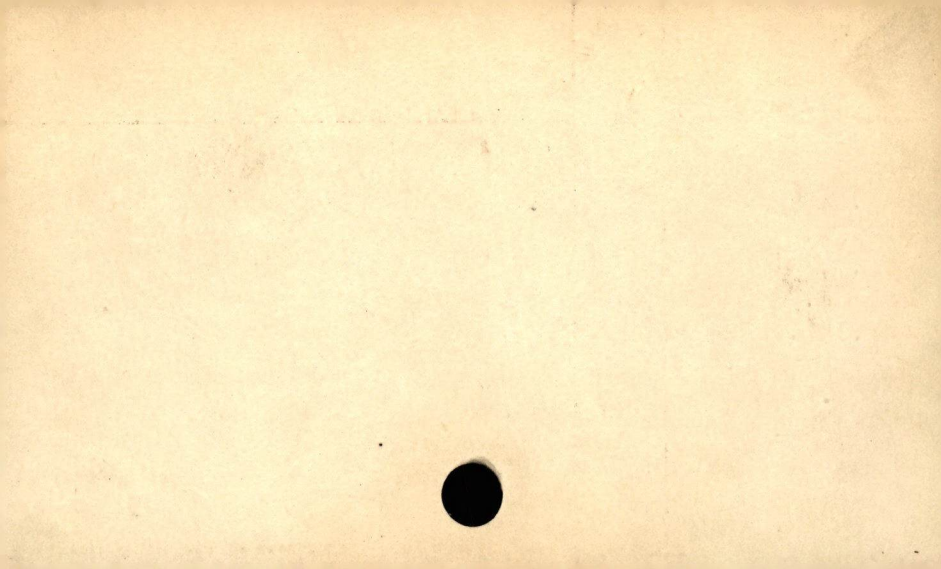
Apr. 24, 1902

"C" copy rem. to

4010E.82 A

Orig. rem. to

4010E.82 (Pat. Rm.)



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.42

1

Unwin, W.C. Testing of materials of
construction. 3d ed.
Lond. 1910.-May 13, 12G



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.43

1 Noyce, E. Boy's book of industrial
information.

Lond. [1858.]-240075 Juv.

Missing 1907

1-10-11

1-10-11



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

~~8037.44~~

1

Mowry, W. A. etc. Amer. inventions
& inventors.
Boston, 1900.-Jan. 22, '13

ADDITIONS

Removed to
4010E.82R



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.45

1

Fyfe, J.H. "Peace hath her
victories..."

ADDITIONS

Miss: 1935

No repl.

Lond. 1861.-43429



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.46

1 Brannt, W. T., etc. ed. The techno-
chemical receipt book.
Phila. 1912. - ~~Feb. 9, 16I~~ - (Apr. 17, 17I)



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.47

1

Richards, F.H. The perpetual motion
N.Y. [1899.]-June 3, 1901



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.48

1 Masury, J. etc. pub. The Amer.
grainers' hand-book.
N.Y. [1872.] - Nov. 27, 16R

77320



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.49

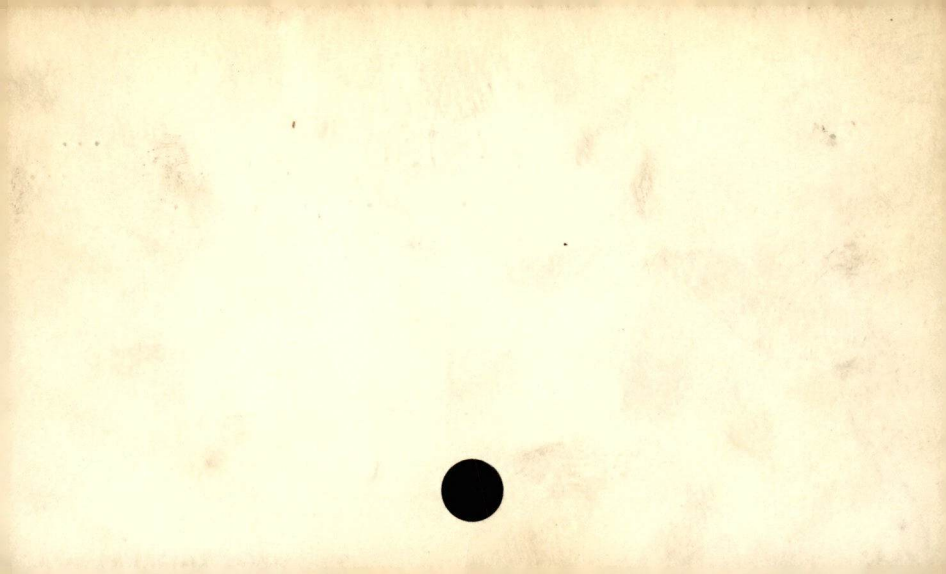
1

Bradley Polytechnic Institute...

Horological dept. [...Circular...]

Peoria. 1900.-Ap.12,1901.

Cond. 19 5 8



SHELF-NO.

8037.50

Rem. to file
on 3593.472

T 171

VOLS.

2 &

covers Bradley Polytechnic Institute...
Register.



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

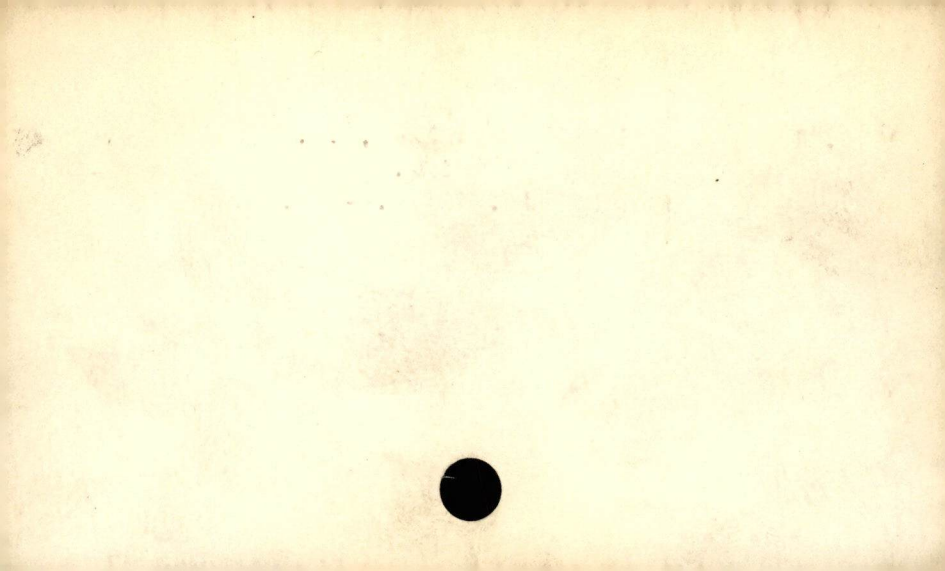
8037.51

1

Vanderwalker, F.N. Estimates, costs
& profits. Exterior painting.
Chic. [1916.]-Feb. 19, 17D

Miss. 1925 ✓

No repl.



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.52

1

Tuthill, L.C. Success in life.

The mechanic.

N.Y. 1850.-222941



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.53

1

Jones & Lamson Machine Co. Hartness
automatic die.

Springfield. 1915.-May 8,16

Cond. Apr. 33
No repl.



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.54

1 Barnard, C. Tools and machines.
N.Y. [1903.]-Oct. 8, 1903C

Juv. Rem. to
Z50B17.1



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.55

1

Parr, A. Principles of setting-out
& tooling operations for
engineering students...training
metal work.
Lond. 1913.-May 6, 16C

TJ 1180



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.56

1

Cincinnati Milling Machine Co.

Treatise on milling.

Cinc. 1904.-May 25, 1904

Removed to
4039B.85



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.57

1 Smith, R.H. Text-book of advanced
machine work.

Bost. [1915.]-Mar.16,16E

1 (~~Nov.8,16I~~)(Dec.19,21)

Orig.Mess.May 28
Miss. 1925 A

TJ 1180



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.58

1

Shuman, A., & Co. The Shuman
mercantile diary, 1896.
Bost. [1896.]-Oct. 4, 1904



SHELF-NO.

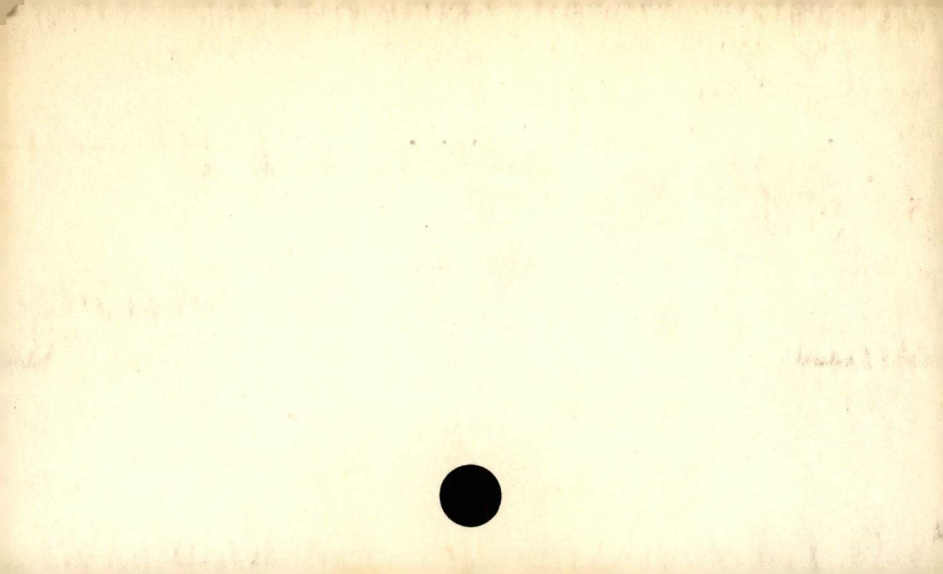
VOLS.

8037.59

Rem. to
4039.123

1 Smith, R.H. Text-book of the
elements of machine work...
Bost. [1912.]-July 9/15

TJ 1180



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.60

Miss. 1945 ✓

1 Woodworth, J.V. Amer. tool making..
N.Y. 1905.-Jan. 17, 1905A

TJ1195



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

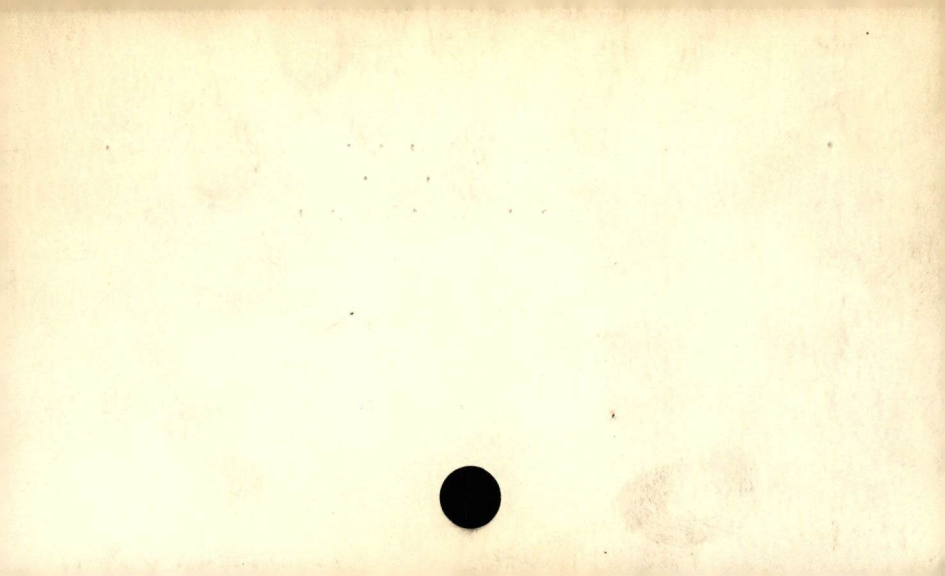
8037.61

1

Woodworth, J.V. Drop forging, die
sinking, etc.

N.Y. 1911.-Apr. 1, 11C

TS225



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.62

1

Parr, A. Machine tools and work-
shop practice.
Lond. 1905.-Mar. 4, 1905D

TS1140



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.63

1 Colvin, F.H. & etc. Machine shop
primer.
N.Y. 1910.-Dec.31, 1910G

TJ 1165



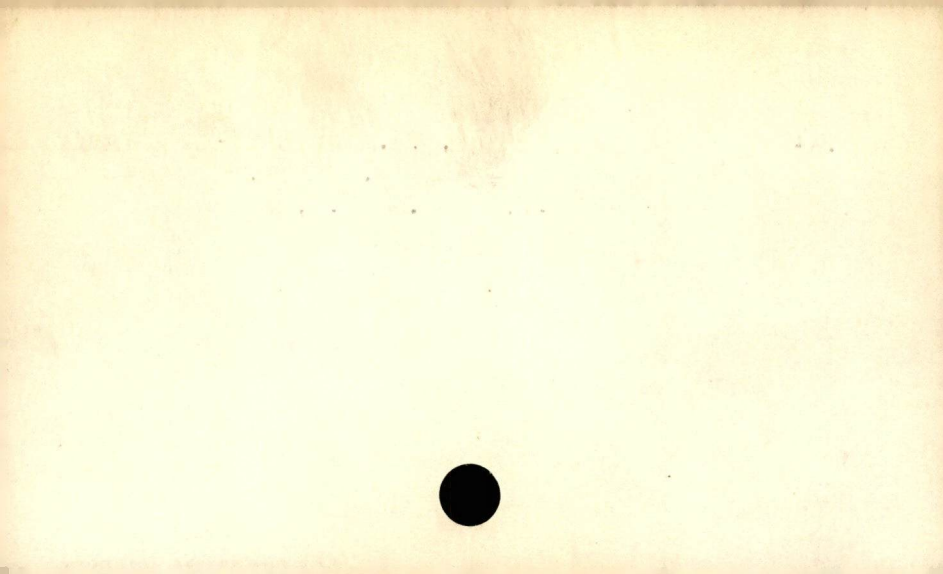
SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.64

cond. May 21

1 Leonard, W.S. Machine-shop tools
and methods. 3d ed.
N.Y. 1905.-Nov. 6, 1905Q



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.65

1 Colvin, F. H., etc. Amer. machinists'

hand-book...of shop terms.

N.Y. 1909.-June 5, 11R

Rem. to 4039A.9

SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.66

1

Ball, J., ed. Railway appliances
made in America.

N.Y. 1905.-Oct. 12, 1906E

Harvard Busi-
ness Branch



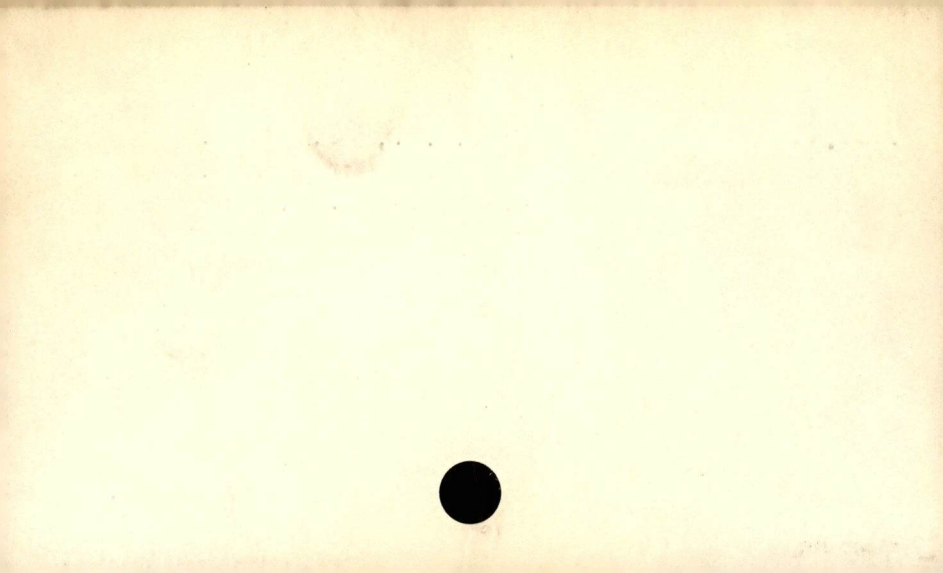
SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.67

Mess. June 21

1 Colvin, F.H., etc. Amer. machinists'
handbook & dictionary...2d ed.
N.Y. 1914.-Oct.14,14E



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.68

1 Cunynghame, H.H.S. Time and clocks.
Lond. 1906.-Jan. 21, 1907S

TS 542



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.69

1

Modern Pub. Co. pub. How to make
things electrical.
N.Y. [1914.]-May 17, 15D

Miss. 1917



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.70

1

Woodworth, J.V. Punches, dies and
tools for manufacturing in presses
N.Y. 1907.-Mar.15,07F

Rem. to
4039A.49

SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.71

Miss. 1914

1 Smith, R.H. Text-book of the
principles of machine work.
Bost. [1912.]-Jan.12,14C



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.72

1

Brookes, L.E. 20th century machine
shop practice.
Chic. 1906.-Mar. 26, 1907D

TJ 1180



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.73

1

Calvin, F.H. Machine shop mechanics

N.Y. 1911.-Apr. 29, 11H

Miss. 1945 ✓

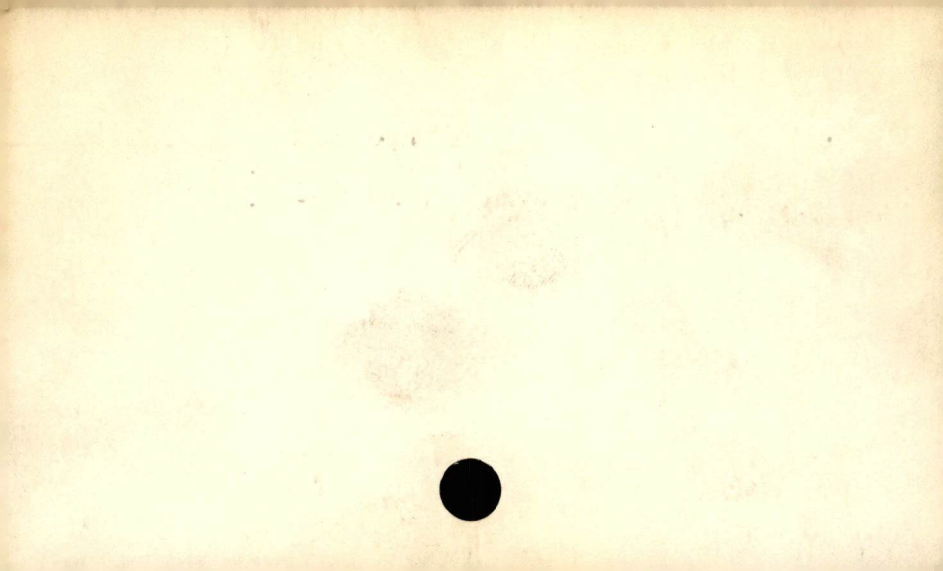
SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.74

1

Schussele, C. Key to the engraving
of Men of progress.
Germantown. [185-?].-81589



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

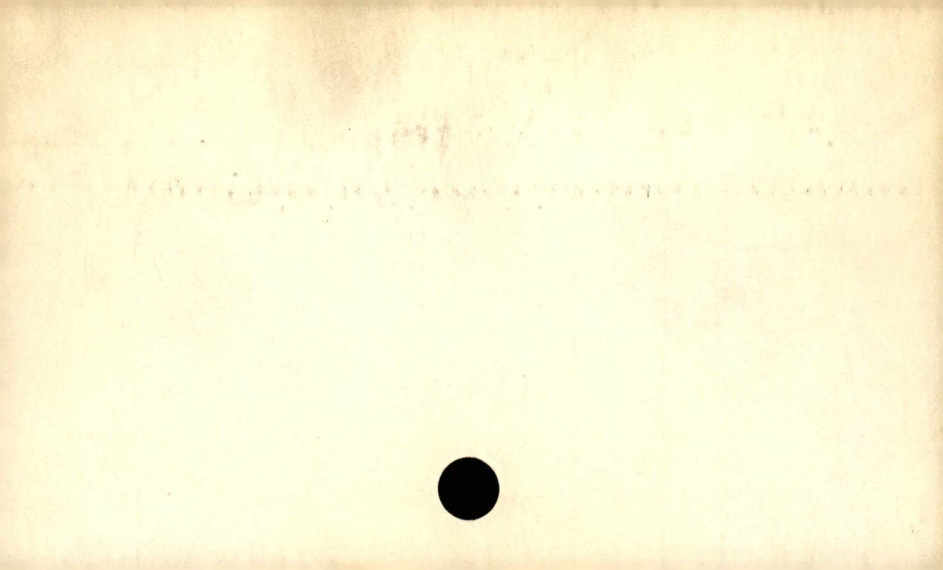
8037.75

1 Machine shop catechism. 1000

Miss. 1945 ✓

questions & answers.
N.Y. 1913.-Jan.10,14F

TJ 1165



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.76

1

Standage, H.C. Agglutinants of all
kinds for all purposes.

ADDITIONS

Tech. Cage

Lond. 1907.-~~Dec 4, 1907~~ June 3, 1910D



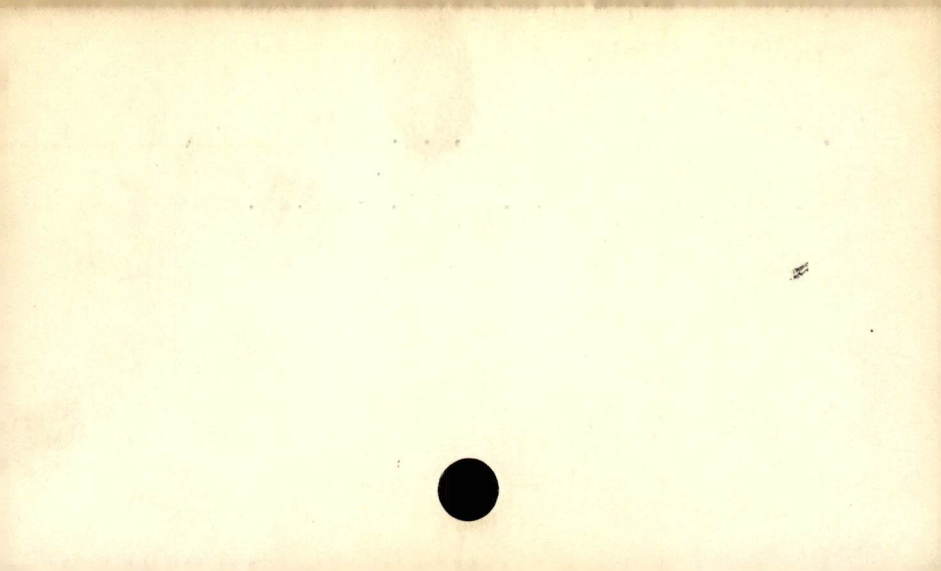
SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.77

Rem. to
3958.206

1 Howden, J. R. The boys' book of
steamships.
N. Y. [1908.] - Nov. 11, 08C



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

Rem. to TJ605.5.H6

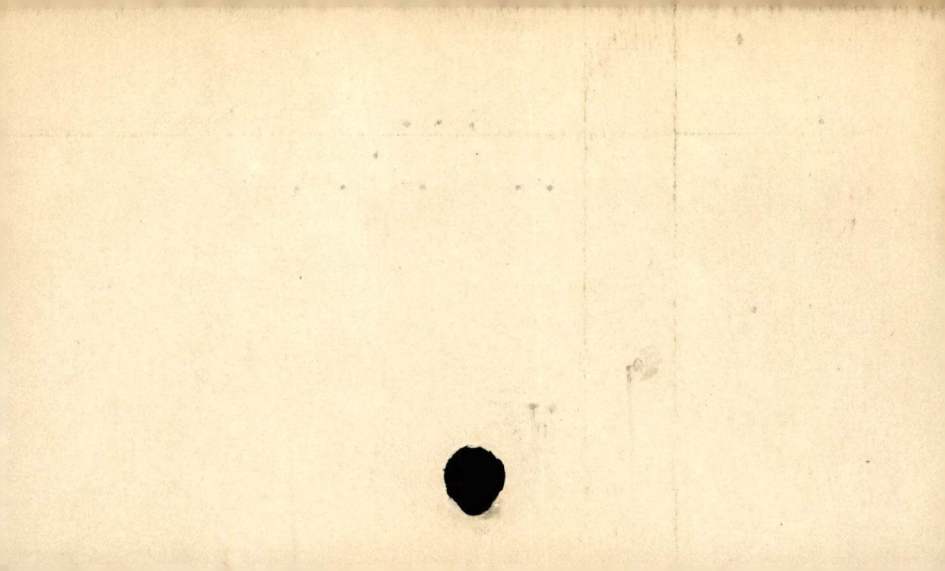
~~8037.78~~

1

Howden, J. R. The boys' book of
locomotives.

ADDITIONS

N. Y. 1907.-Oct. 16, 1907G



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.79

1 Gibson, C.R. The romance of modern
photography.

Rem. to
8069A.177

Phila. 1908.-Oct.16,1907H



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

Rem. to T212.C53

~~8037.80~~

1

Clarke, C. The boys' book of modern
marvels.

ADDITIONS

N.Y. [1912.] - ~~Sept. 16, 12~~ Apr. 26, 16E



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.81

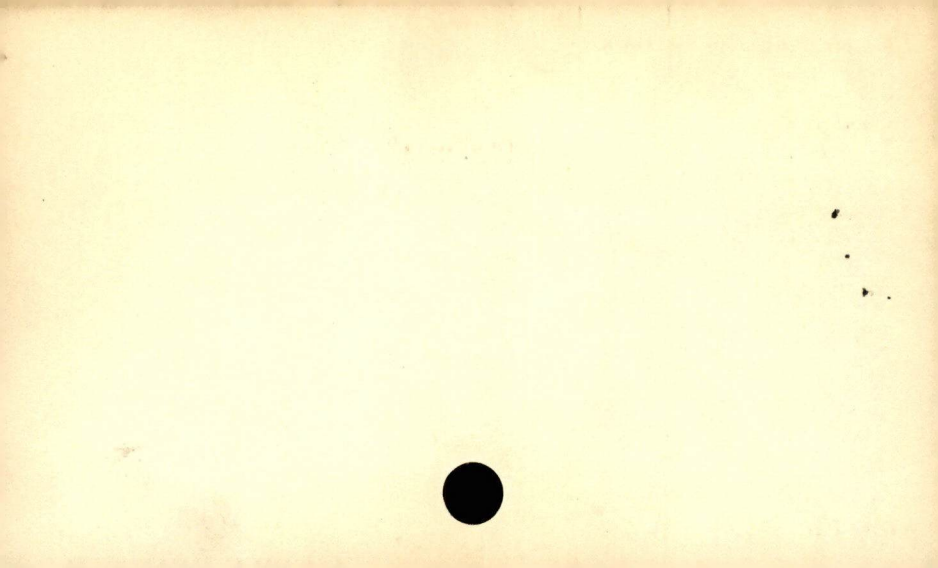
Smith Handbook of old Scottish

ADDITIONS

clockmakers

Edin. 1903.--(2/26/08P)

Removed to
8185.07-55



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

Rem. to TA153.H35

~~8037.82~~

1

Hall, C. Conquests of engineering.

ADDITIONS

N.Y. [1913.]-Sept. 22, 13D



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.83

1

Barnard, J. Every man his own
mechanic.

Rem. to
4023F.14

N.Y. [1914.]-Sept.25,14G



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.84

1 Zerbe, J.S. Automobiles.
N.Y. [1915.] - Apr. 1, 15I



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037-85

1

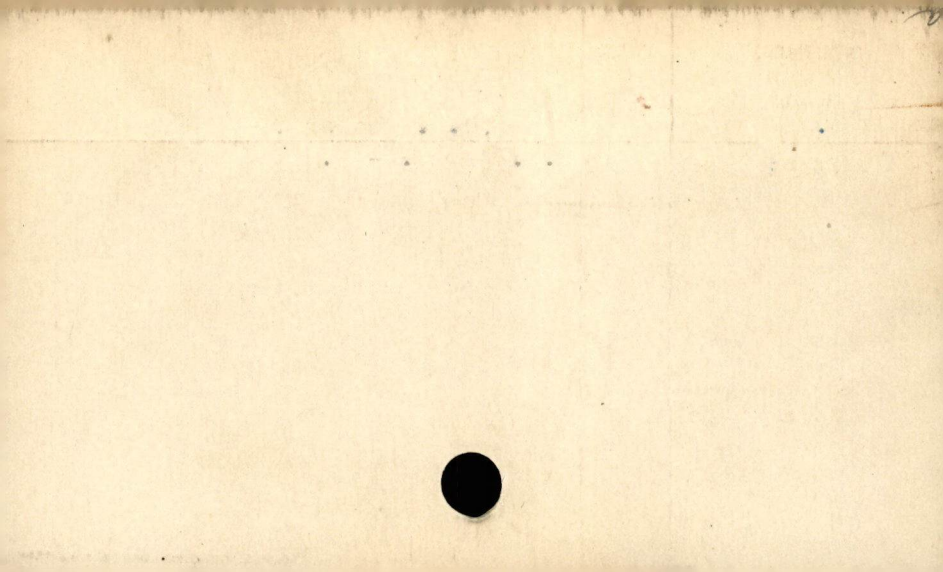
Zerbe, J.S. Motors.

ADDITIONS

Miss. 1935

No repl.

N.Y. [1915.] -Ap.1/15I



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.86

1 Zerbe, J.S. Aeroplanes.

N.Y. [1915.] - Ap. 1/151

Miss. 1929

No repl.

TL 673

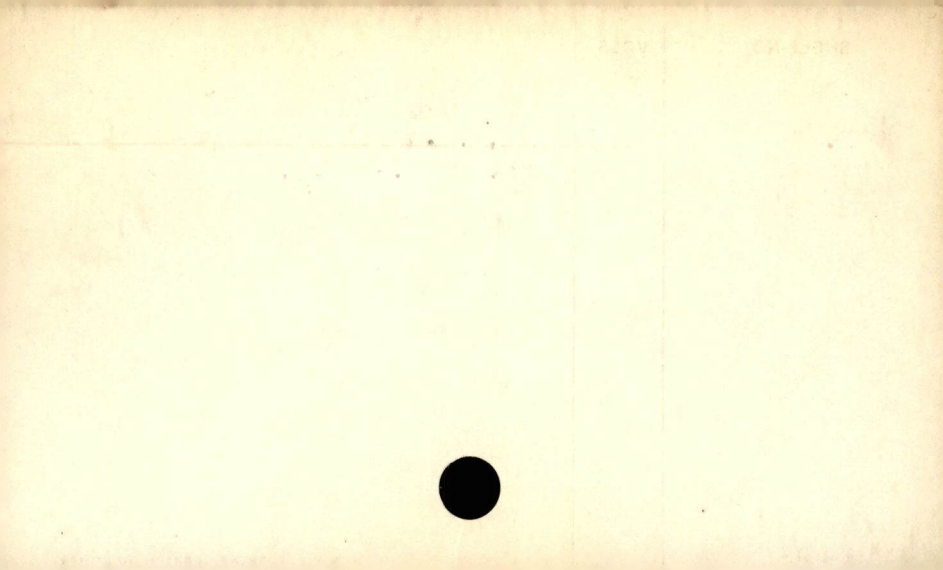
SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.87

1 Shaw, T.R. Driving of machine tools
Lond. 1917.-Nov. 3, 17Y

TJ 1203



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

*8037.88

4

Kirchner, Ernst

All copies
Annex 6

Das Papier.
Biberach [a. d. Riss] Verlager des
Güntter-Staib'schen Wochenblattes
für Papierfabrikation, 1896-[1910?]-
teil 1, 2 (4/20/54)
teil 3, Sect. B, C (4/20/54)
teil 3, Sect. D (4/20/54)
teil 4 (4/20/54)

10/13/54



SHELF-NO.

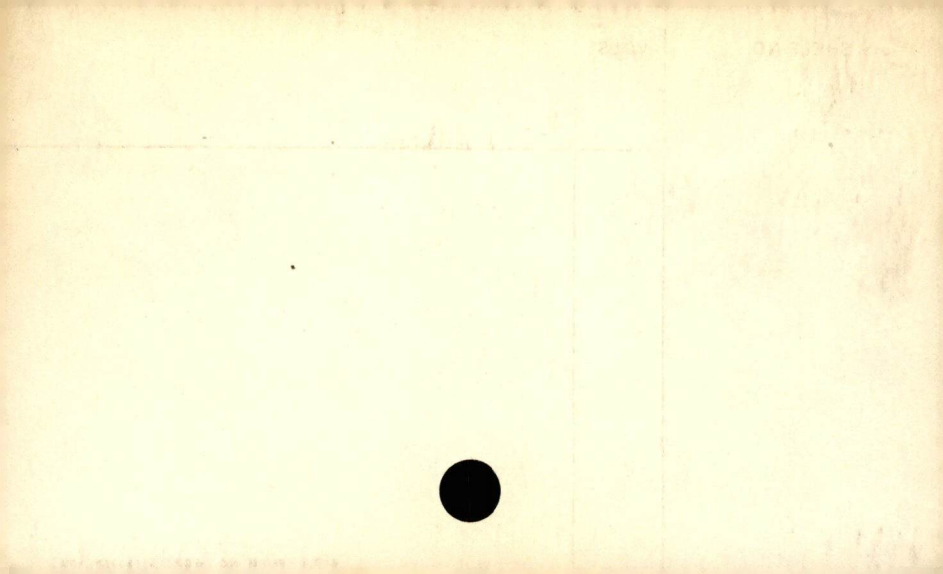
VOLS.

8037.89

1

Valentine & Co. Motor-car paint
shop handbook.
[N.Y. 1917].-Nov.10,17

TL154



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

~~8037.93~~

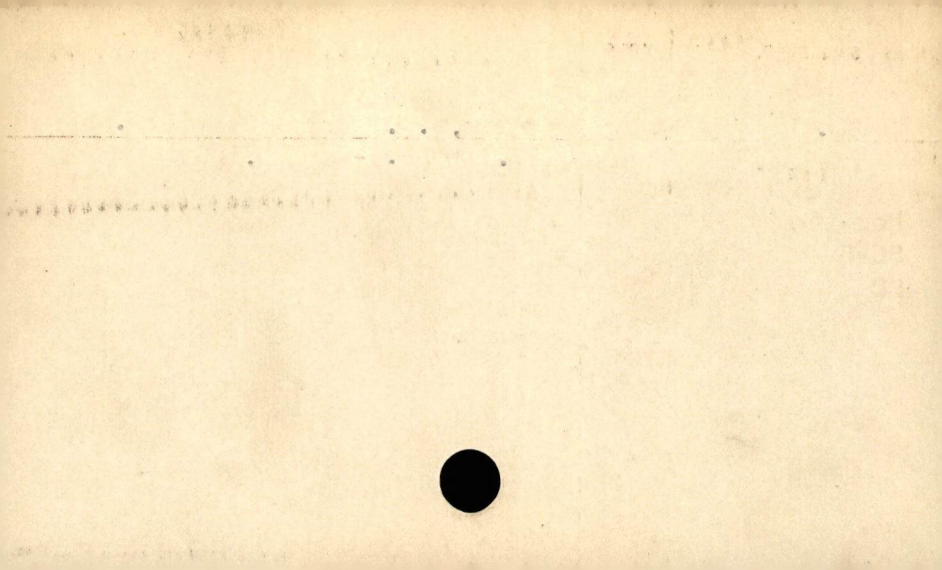
1

Shearer, H. A. Farm mechanics.

ADDITIONS

Chic. [1918.] - May 24, 18J

Rem. to
S675
.S5



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.94

1

Hartman, W.B. Machine shop practice
N.Y. 1917.-May 1, 18Y

Rem. to
4039 A.42

TJ 1180

VOLS

SHEET NO



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

~~8037.95~~

1 Viall, E. Broaches & broaching.
N.Y. 1918.-Mar. 23, 18J

Removed to
4039B.69

TJ 1250

SHEET NO.

VOLS



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.96

1 Smith, R.H. Text-book of advanced
machine work.

Miss. 1925^y

No repl.

Bost. [1917.]-Mar.4,18Q

TS 1180

VOLS

SHELF NO.



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.97

1

Shailor, F.E. Tool & die design
for beginners.
Chic. 1917.-Dec.12,17Z

TJ 1195

VOLS

SHELF-NO



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.99

1 Collins, A.F. The home handy book.
N.Y. 1917.-May 21, 17M

Rem. to 4023F.7

VOLS

SHELF-NO.



Shelf 8037

100	110	120	130	140	150	160	170	180	190
101	111	121	131	141	151	161	171	181	191
102	112	122	132	142	152	162	172	182	192
103	113	123	133	143	153	163	173	183	193
104	114	124	134	144	154	164	174	184	194
105	115	125	135	145	155	165	175	185	195
106	116	126	136	146	156	166	176	186	196
107	117	127	137	147	157	167	177	187	197
108	118	128	138	148	158	168	178	188	198
109	119	129	139	149	159	169	179	189	199



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.100

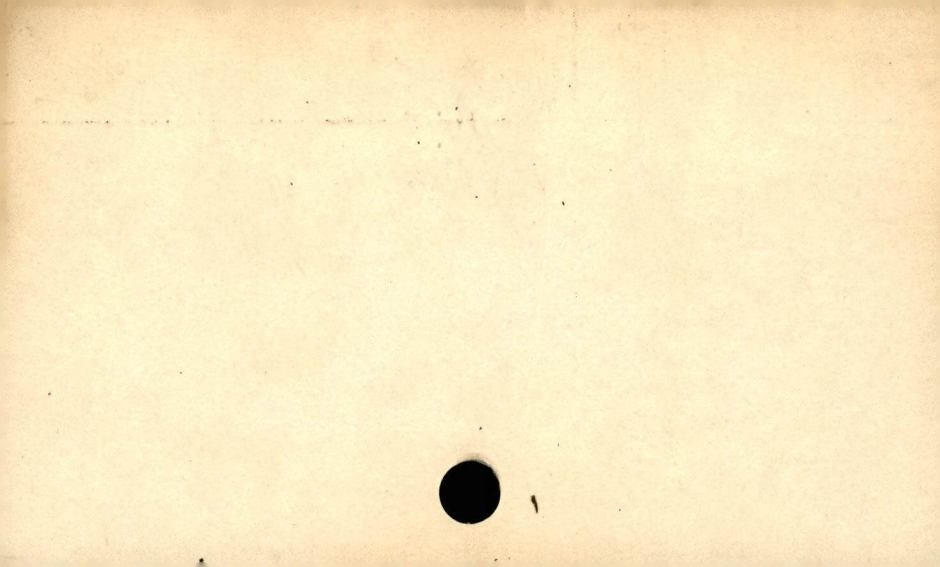
1

Dixon, D.B. Vade Mecum.

ADDITIONS

Chicago. 1893.-Feb. 7, 94B

Cond. III/63



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.101

1 Ris-Paquot, P.E. Fairners, porce-
lamis.

Miss. 1925

Paris. [1890?]-Feb. 21, 94G



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.102

2 Howard, H. La céramiapore.
Paris. [1894.]-Aug. 3, 94/E



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

~~6637.103~~

1

Mason, O.T. The origins of invention.

ADDITIONS

~~Rem. to~~ Patent
Room

Rem. to
T32.M4 1895

Lond. 1895.-Apr.17/95F



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.104

Rem. to
4025A.19

1 Brown, W. The hist. of the first
locomotive in Amer.
N.Y. 1874.-May 14, 13K



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.105

1

Kent, C. The modern seven wonders
of the world.

Rem. to
8039.62A

London. 1890.-Nov. 4/99



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

Rem. to T19.T3

~~8037.106~~

1

Talbot, F.A.A. All about inventions
& discoveries.

ADDITIONS

N.Y. [1916.]-Dec. 7, 1916



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

~~8037.107~~

1

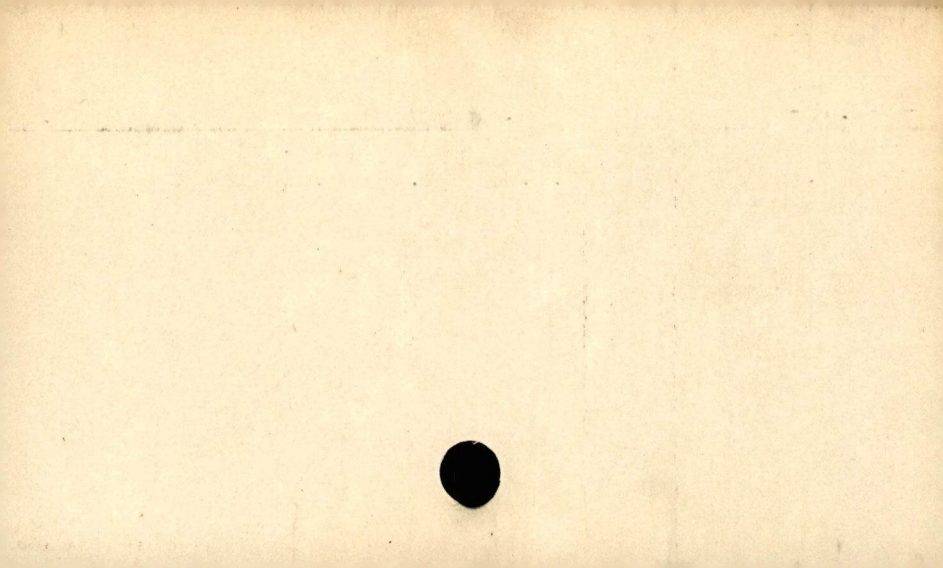
Amer. Manufacturing and Supply Co.

ADDITIONS

Cond. V/58

Illust. catalogue.

N.Y. [1889.]-Nov. 9, 1901



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

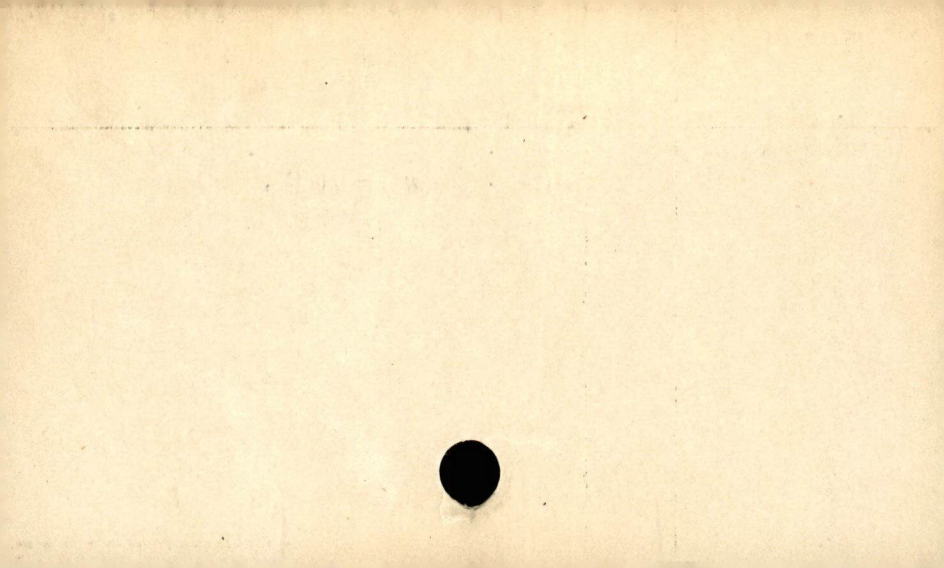
~~8037.108~~

1

Stone & Webster Engineering Corpora-
tion. Water powers.
[Bost. 1913?]-May 7, 1913

ADDITIONS

Cond. V/58



SHELF-NO.

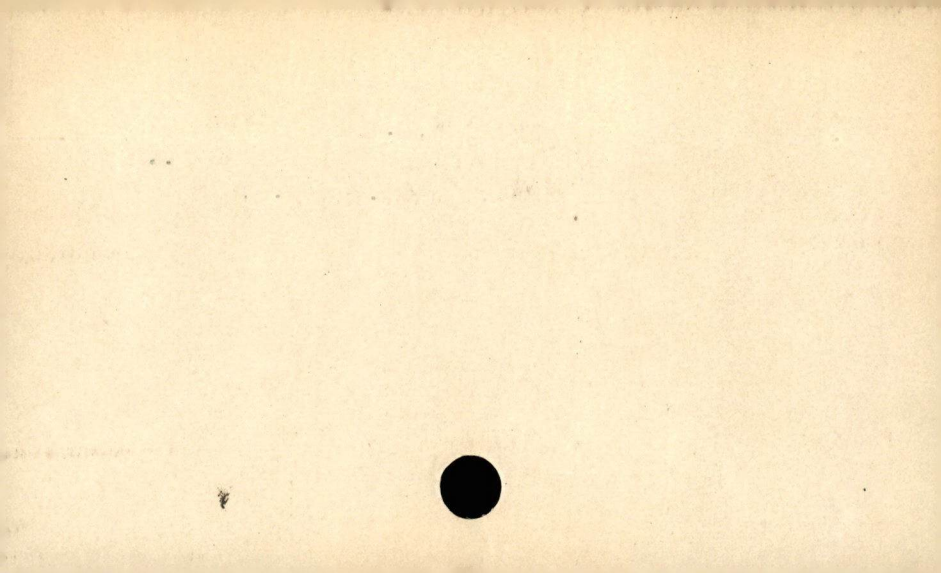
VOLS.

8037.109

1

Palmettes, P. Le travail de nos
ouvriers modernes d'art...
Paris. [1902.]-Oct.7, 1902A

ADDITIONS



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

~~8037.110~~

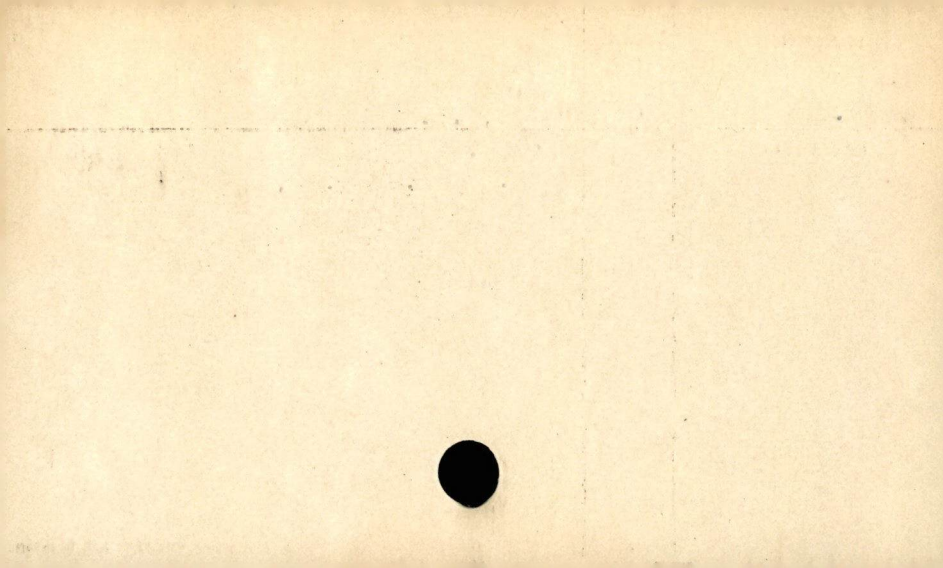
1

Smith, J.C. The manufacture of
paint.

ADDITIONS

Rem. to 8032A.84

Lond. 1901.-Nov.27,16R



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

~~8037.111~~

1

Maire, F. Modern painter's cyclo-
pedia.

ADDITIONS

Miss. 1920

Chic. [1910.]-Nov. 13, 16F



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

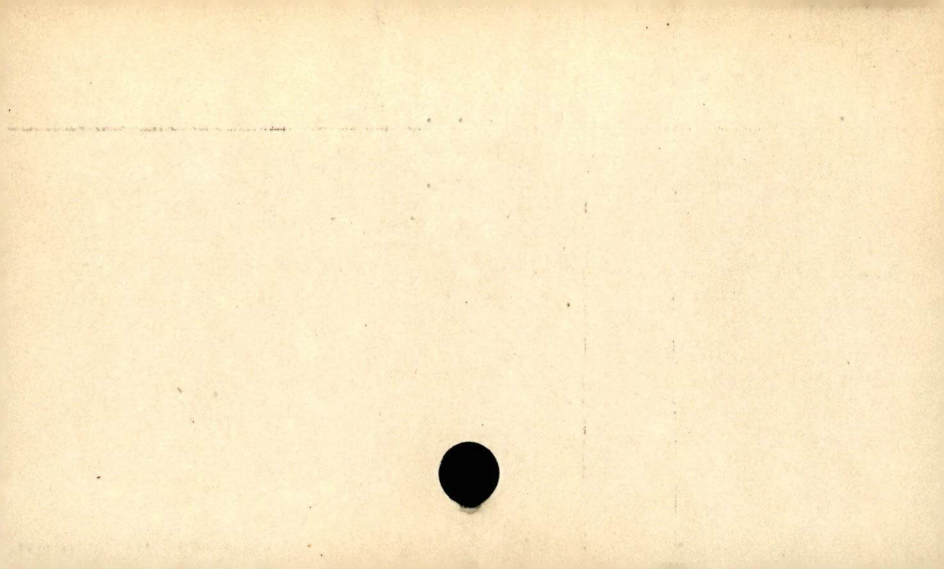
8037.112

1

Watin, J.F. L'art du peintre, doreur,
vernisseur et du fabricant de
couleurs.

ADDITIONS

Lyon. 1823.-Nov.13,16F



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037-113

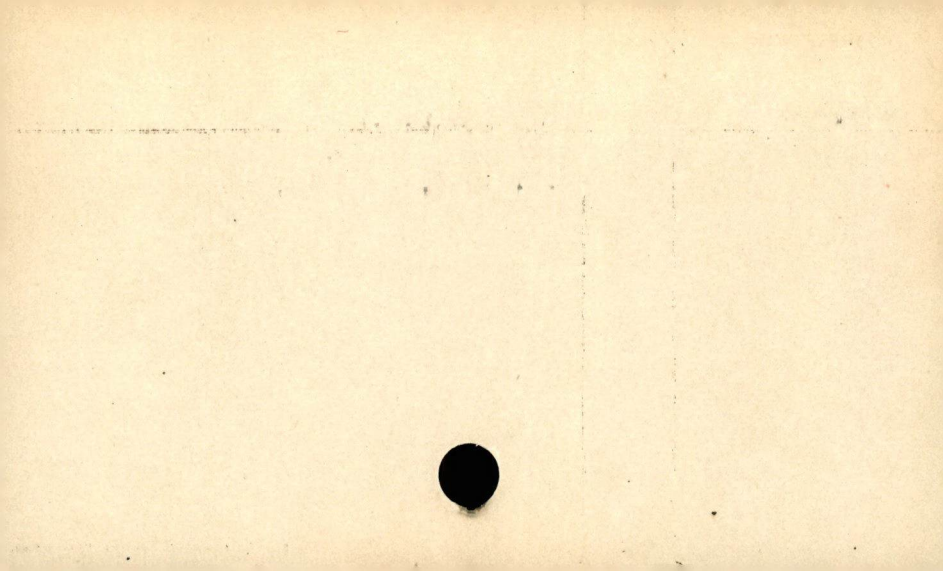
1

Hamilton, D.T. Automatic screw machine practice.

N.Y. 1912.-June 23, 16M

ADDITIONS

Rem. to file on
8017.491



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

~~8037.114~~

1

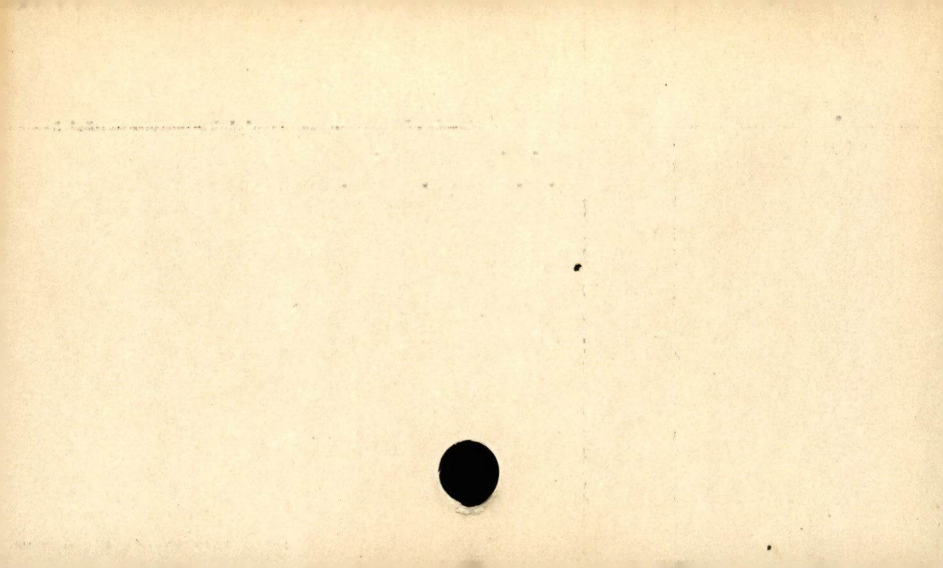
Bryant, R.C. Logging...methods...

ADDITIONS

U.S. 1st ed.

Rem. to 4015.222

N.Y. 1913.-Dec.19,13D



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.115

1

Davies, J. Building timbers &
architects' specifications.
Lond. 1910.-Mar. 27, 14H

ADDITIONS



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.116

1

Heath, A.M., etc. Practical painting...

ADDITIONS

Miss. 1945 ✓

Annex 3

Chic. [191-?]-Apr. 24, 16A



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

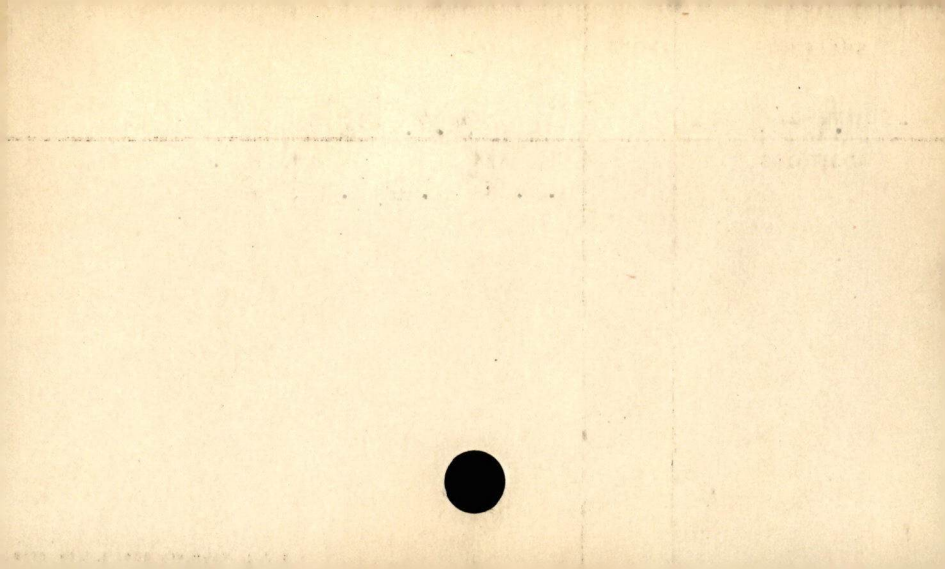
8057.117

1

Bridge, J.H. The inside history of
the Carnegie Steel Co.
N.Y. 1903.-Oct. 17, 1903K

ADDITIONS

Rem. to
9338.77A37



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.118

1

Kautny, T. Autogeneous welding &
cutting.

ADDITIONS

N.Y. 1915.-Dec.29,15E



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

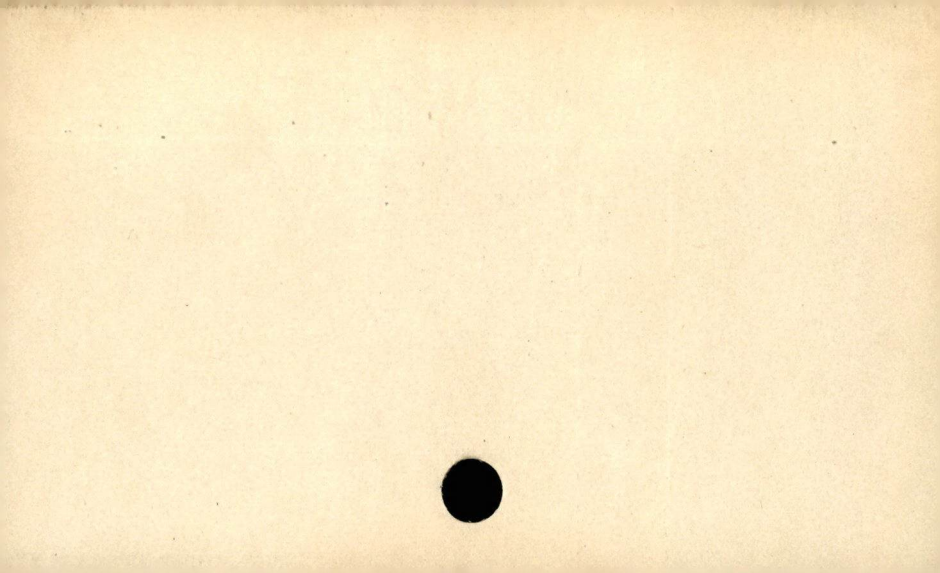
8037.119

1

National Cash Register Co. Nat-

ADDITIONS

ional Cash Register Factory.
Dayton 1904.-May 27, 1904



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

~~8037.120~~

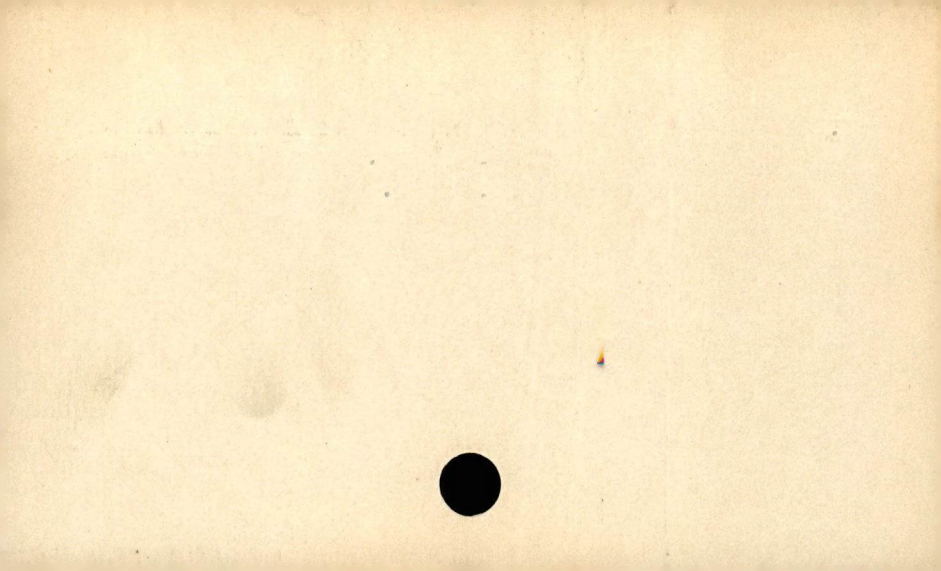
1

Western electric manufacturing co.

ADDITIONS

Cond. V/58

Chic. Illus. descriptive catal.
Chica. 1875.-284802



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

~~8037.121~~

1

Wright, J. The home mechanic.

ADDITIONS

N.Y. 1905.-Jan.19,1905D

Rem. to 4023F.9



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.122

1

Watson, R.J. Shop problems. 3d ed.
E. Pittsburgh. 1913.-Aug. 21, 14A

ADDITIONS



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.123

1

Perkiewicz, M. Die Erzielung
reinfarbiger Ziegelware.
[Berlin. 1904.]-Nov.22,1904I

ADDITIONS



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.124

1

Ilgen, W.L. Forge work.

ADDITIONS

N.Y. [1912.]-Feb. 2, 14J



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.125

1

Horner, J.G. Tools for engineers

ADDITIONS

and woodworkers.

Lond. 1905.-June 2, 1905E



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.126

1

Halsey, F.A. Methods of machinery

ADDITIONS

Cond. XII/53

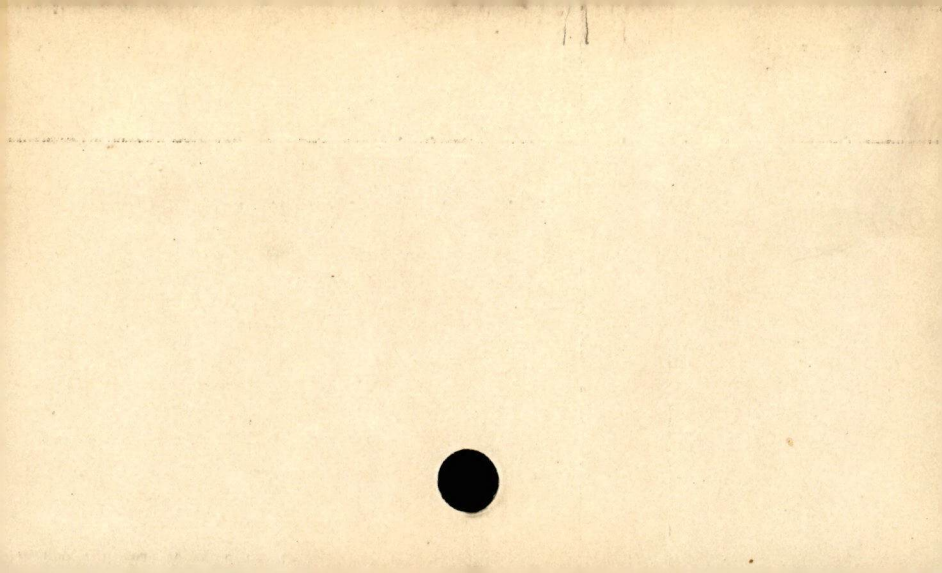
shopwork for apprentices.

N.Y. 1914 etc.-Aug. 3, 14K

A

1

(Dec. 1, 140)



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

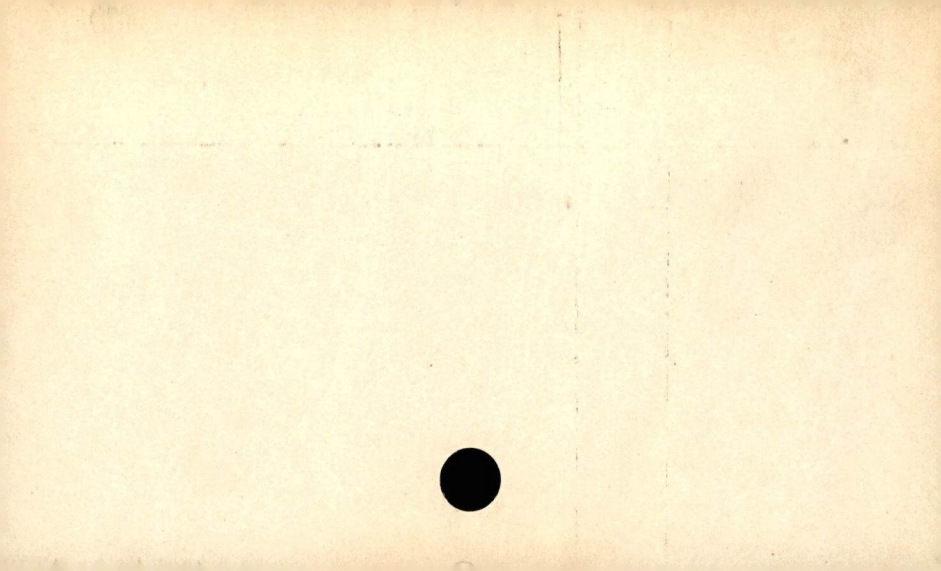
8037.127

1

Ger. Reichskomm. für die Weltanss-
tellung. Wissenschaftliche
Instrumente.

ADDITIONS

Berlin. 1904.-Nov.22,1904I



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.128

1

Ger. Reichskomm. für die Weltanss-
tellung. Scientific instruments.
Berlin. 1904.-Nov.22,1904I

ADDITIONS



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

~~8037.139~~

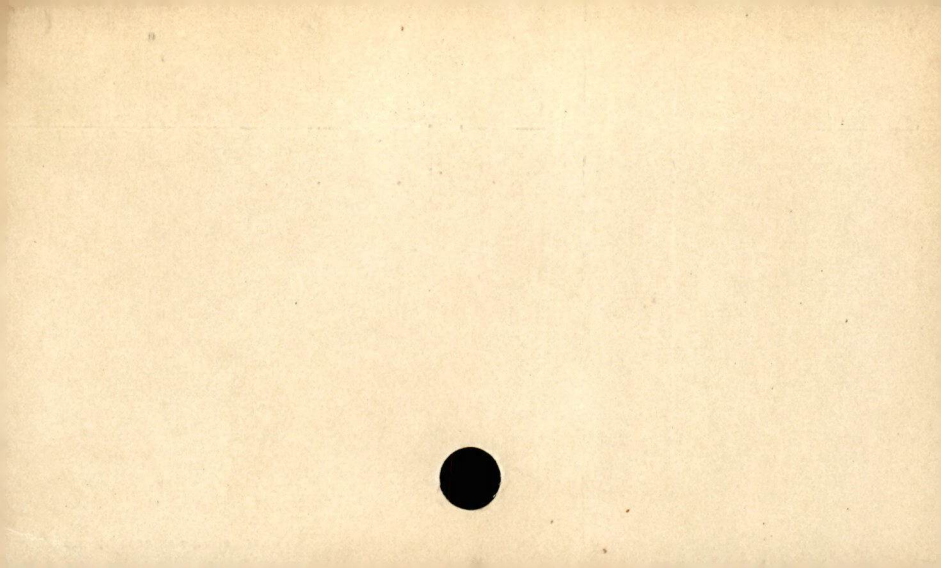
1

~~Fleury, P. The preparation & uses
of white zinc paints.~~

ADDITIONS

Rem. to 8032A.45

Lond. 1912.-Apr. 6, 15M



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.130

1

Lindsay, S.S. The plate and sheet
glass calculator.
Pittsburgh. 1905.-Nov. 6, 1905

ADDITIONS



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

~~8037-131~~

1

Scott, W.G. White paints & painting
materials.

Chic. 1910.-Mar. 21, 110

ADDITIONS

Miss. 1925 ✓

No repl.



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

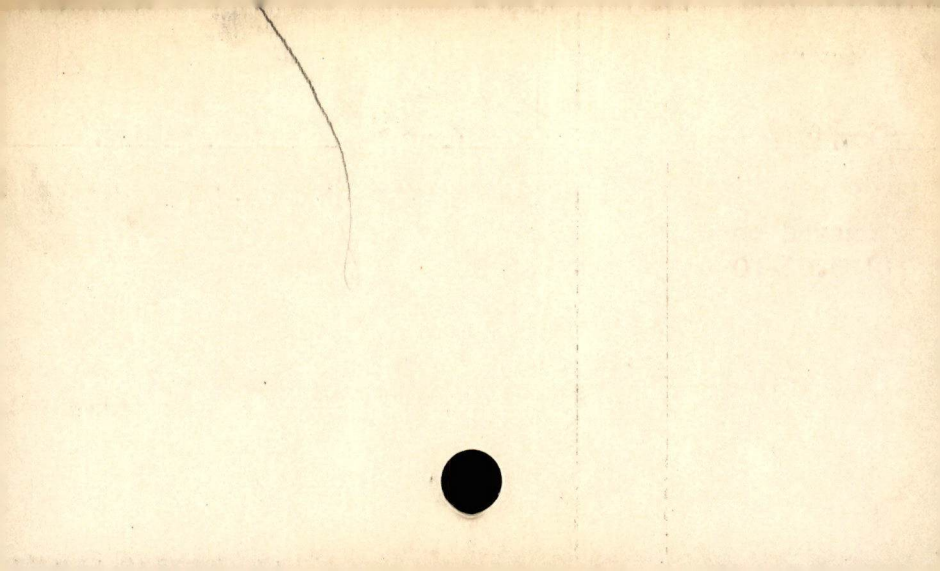
~~8037.132~~

1

Heiden, M. Handwörterbuch der
Textilkunde.
Stuttgart. 1904.-Dec.20, 1905H

ADDITIONS

Removed to
8186.02-50



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.133

1

Maire, F. Modern pigments and their
vehicles.

ADDITIONS

N.Y. 1908.-Feb.20,1908A



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.134

1

Hillick, M.C. Practical carriage
and wagon painting. 4th ed.
Chic. 1906.-May 4, 1906J

ADDITIONS



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.135

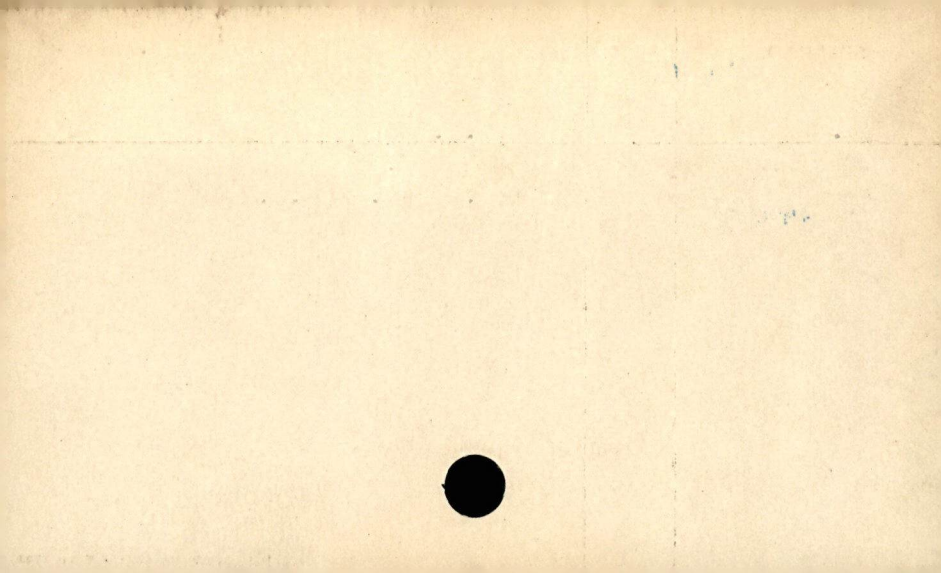
1

Hoff, J.N. Paint and varnish facts
& formulae.

Newark. 1905.-Mar. 9, 1908G

ADDITIONS

Land Ref **MISS. 1938**
No repl.



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.136

1

Hall, C.H. The chemistry of paints
and paint vehicles.
N.Y. 1906.-Aug.17, 1906B

ADDITIONS



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.137

1

Toch, M. Chemistry and technology
of mixed paints.
N.Y. 1907.-March 15/1907A

ADDITIONS

Rem. to 8032A.48



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

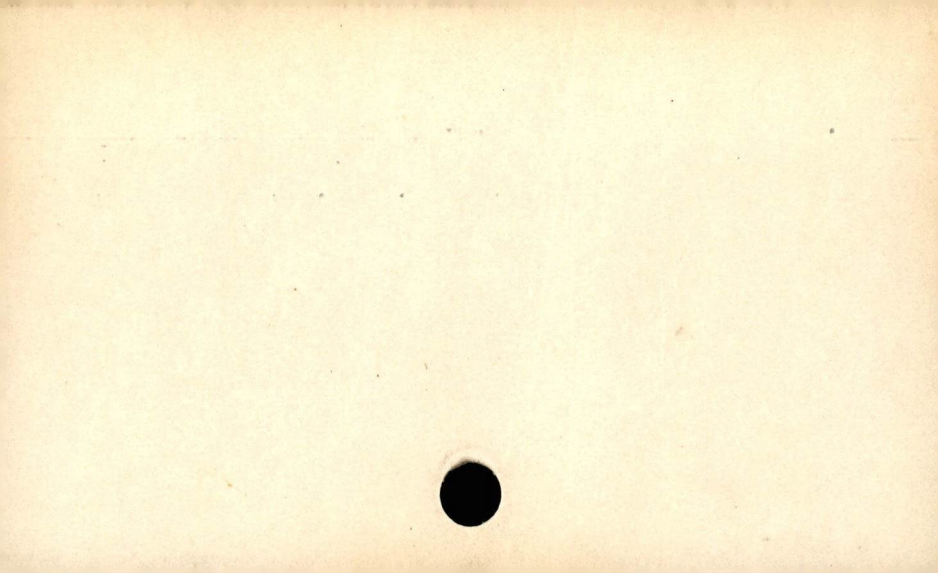
8037.138

1

Smith, W. The chemistry of hat
manufacturing.

ADDITIONS

Lond. 1906.-~~Aug. 22, 1906~~ May 22, 1914D



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.139

1

Analysis of mixed paints...By

ADDITIONS

C.D.Holley & E.F.Ladd.
N.Y. 1908.-Apr.23,1908C



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

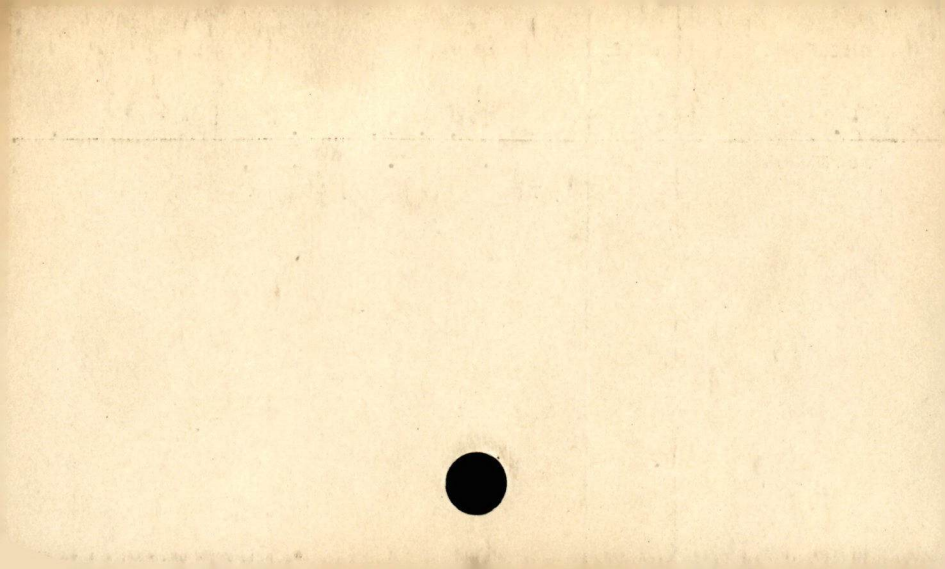
8037.140

1

Hasluck, P.N., comp. Metalworking.

ADDITIONS

Phila. 1907.-Sept. 14, 07I



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.141

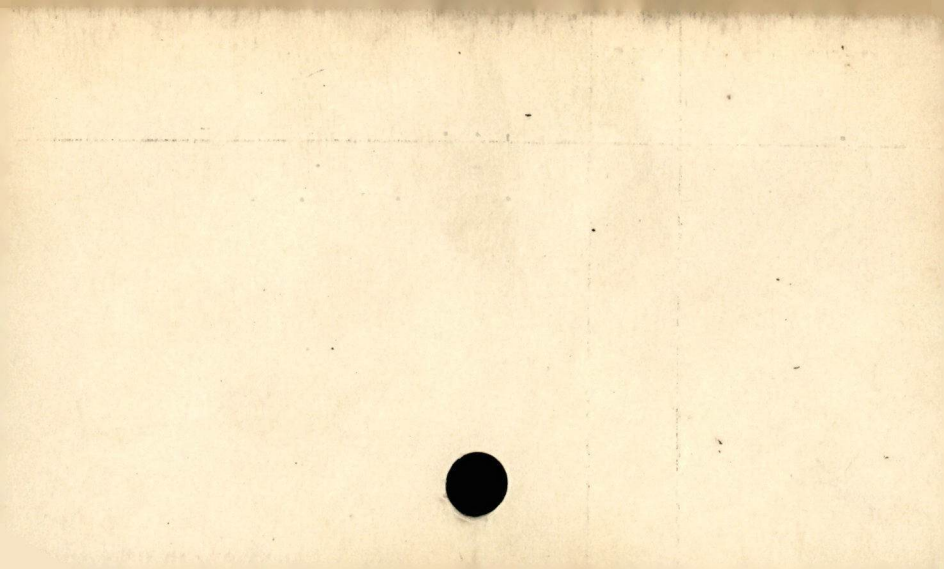
1

Rose, J.H. Modern sheet-metal workers' instructor.
Chic. [1906.]-Apr. 21, 11M

ADDITIONS

Miss. 1936

No repl.



• SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.142

1

Stern, L.M. Rust prevention.

ADDITIONS

[Cleveland. 1907.]-Jan.15,1908



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

~~8037-143~~

1

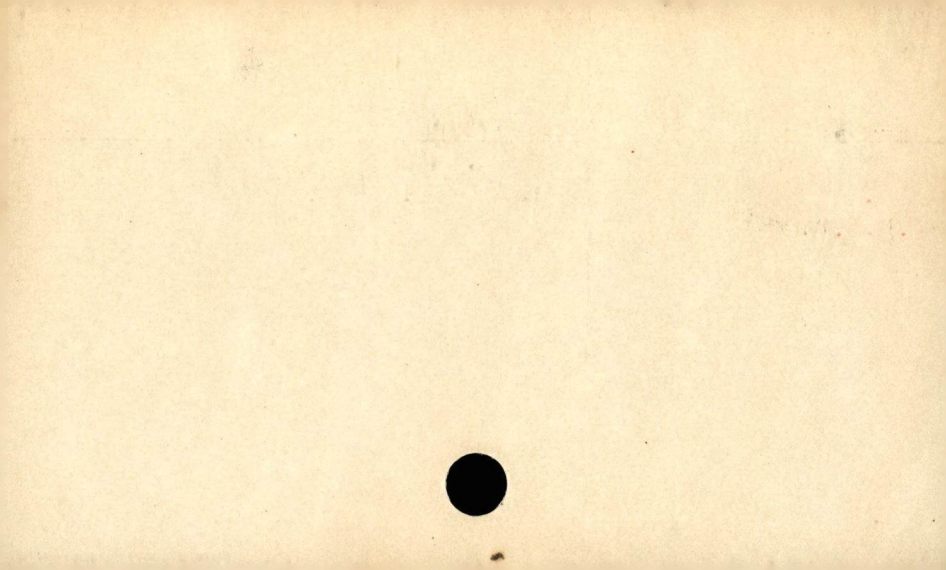
Atlas Chemical Co. Chemical re-
cipes.

ADDITIONS

Miss. 1915 ✓

OP. Jan. 29

Sunderland. 1896.-July 1, 1910 R



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

~~8037:144~~

1

Ennis, W.D. Linseed oil and other
seed oils.

N.Y. 1909.-June 11, 1910P

ADDITIONS

Mess. July 34,

No repl.

SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.145

1

Piaget, H.F. The watch.

ADDITIONS

N.Y. 1860.-Ch.A.736



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.146

1

Piaget, H. F. The watch. (3d ed.)

ADDITIONS

N. Y. 1877.-(27988)



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

~~8037.147~~

1

Hasluck, P.N., comp. Cassell's

ADDITIONS

Metal working.

Phila. 1913.-Dec.12,14G

Cond. V/58



SHELF-NO.

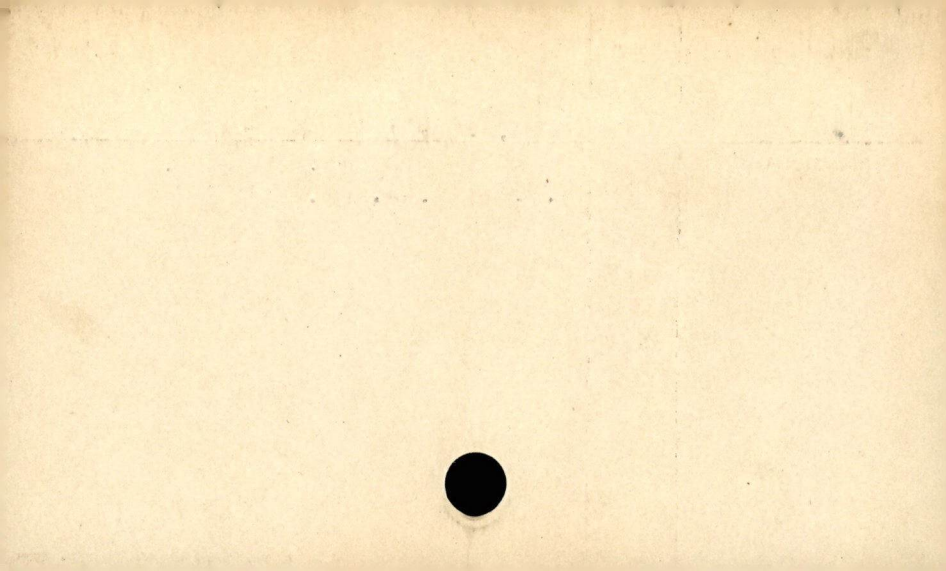
VOLS.

8037.149

1

Watt, A. Electro-metallurgy practically treated. 10th ed.
N.Y. 1895.-W.End. 7924.

ADDITIONS



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

~~8037.140~~

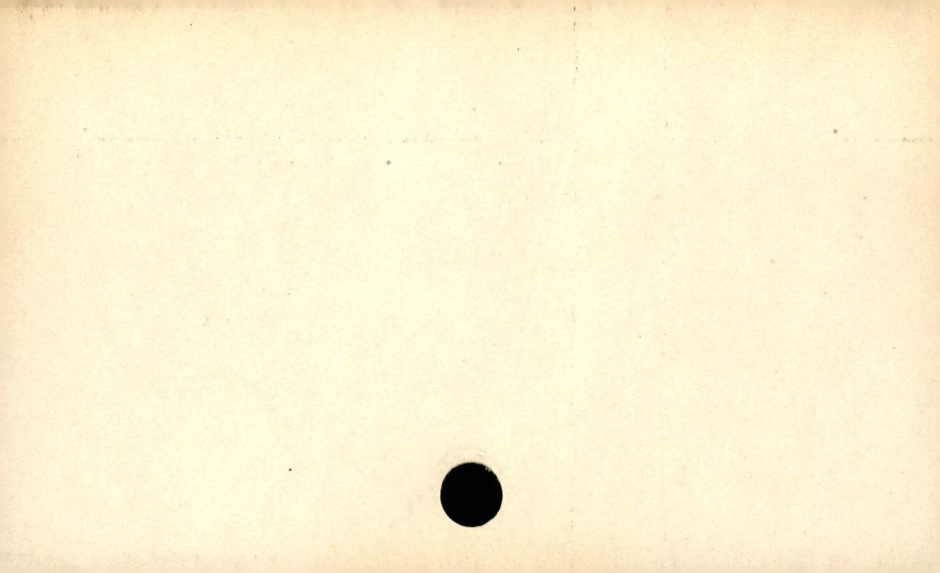
1

Painters Magazine, The, New York.

ADDITIONS

Lond. [1904.]-Jan. 8, 14J

Miss. 1922 ✓ No repl.



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.150

1

Mueller, G., econ., etc. Die
chemische Industrie.
Leipzig. 1909.-Oct.30, 09C

ADDITIONS



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.151

1

Ashcroft, E.A. A study of electro-
thermal & electrolytic industries.
pt.1

ADDITIONS

N.Y. 1909.-Nov.10, 09I



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.152

2

in 1

Rupe, H. Die Chemie der natürlichen
Farbstoffe.

ADDITIONS

Braunschweig. 1900, 09.-Oct. 16, 09G



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.153

1

Bluecher, H. Modern industrial
chemistry.

ADDITIONS

Miss. 1920 No repl.

Lond. 1911.-Dec. 14, 11L



SHELF-NO.

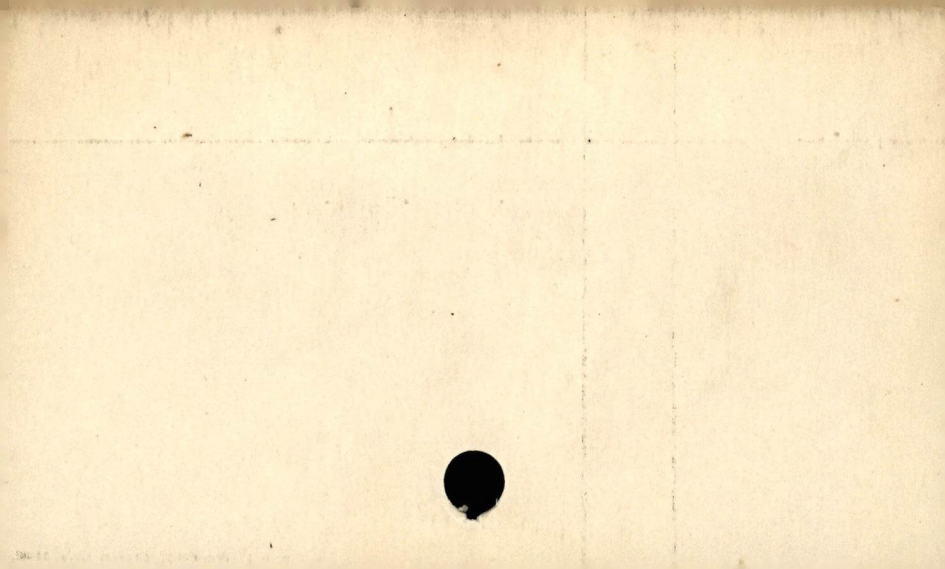
VOLS.

8037.154

1

Watt, A. The electro-plating &
electro-refining of metals.
Lond. 1911.-Apr. 7, 11R

ADDITIONS



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

~~8037.155~~

1

Field, S. The principles of electro-
deposition.

Lond. 1911. ~~Mar. 31, 110~~ 1944.

VII/10/45G

ADDITIONS

Removed to
8018A.32



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.156

1

Gardner, H.A. Paint technology &
tests.

ADDITIONS

N.Y. 1911.-Jan. 20, 12D



SHELF-NO.

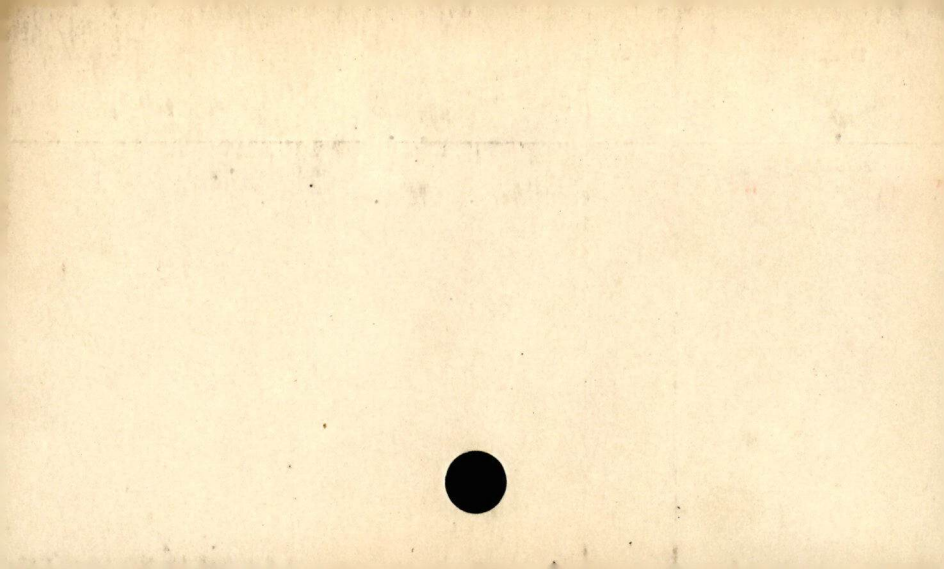
VOLS.

8037.157

1

Wichelhaus, H. Vorlesungen über
chemische Technologie.
Dresden. 1912.-May 4, 12A

ADDITIONS



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

~~8037.158~~

1

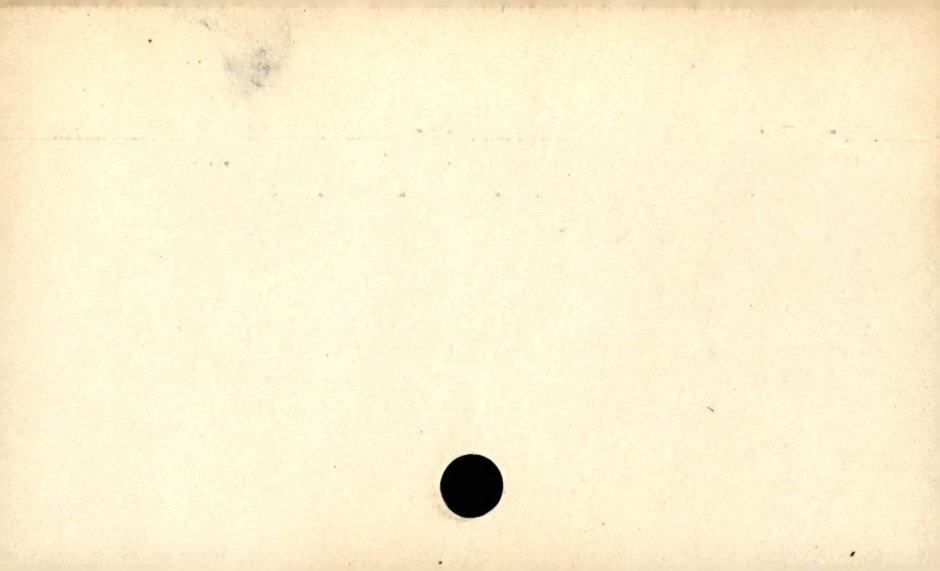
Livache, A. The manufacture of var-

ADDITIONS

Rem. to 8033.13

nishes, oil crushing...

Lond. 1899.-Dec.17,1900P



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

*8037.159

1

Barclay, W. R., etc. Electroplating.

ADDITIONS

Lond. 1912.-July 8, 13C



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.160

1

Rohland, P. The colloidal & crystal-
loidal state of Matter.
Lond. 1911.-July 8, 120

ADDITIONS



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.161

1 Hudson, O.F. Iron and steel.

ADDITIONS

N.Y. 1913.-Jan. 12, 14D



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.162

1

Stephenson, H.H. Ceramic chemistry.

ADDITIONS

Lond. 1912.-May 22, 13K



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

~~8037-163~~

1

Heath, A.M., etc. Practical painting.

ADDITIONS

Miss. 1926 No repl.

[Chic.] 1905.-Feb. 9, 140



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.164

1 Smith, J.C. Paint and painting de-
fects.
Lond. 1912.-Feb. 9, 140

ADDITIONS



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

~~8037.165~~

1

Arup, P.S. Indust. organic analysis.
Lond. 1913.-Feb. 26, 14R

ADDITIONS

Rem. to

8279.2



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.166

1

Bromley, H.A. Outlines of station-
ery testing.
Lond. 1913.-Feb. 26, 14R

ADDITIONS



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

~~6037.167~~

1

Frary, F.C. Laboratory manual of
glass-blowing.

N.Y. 1914.-Mar. 7, 14N

ADDITIONS

Miss. 1920



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037-168

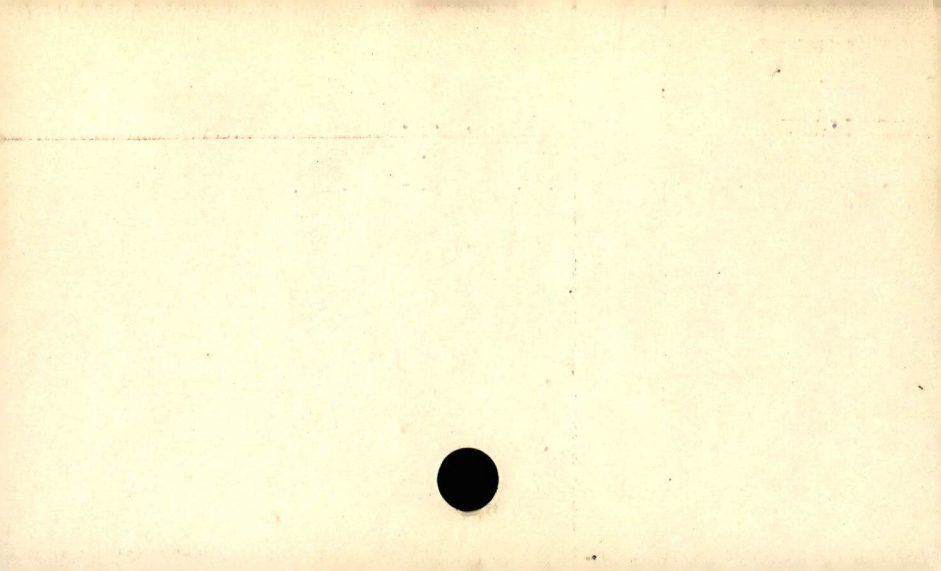
1

Uebele, C.L. Paint making & color
grinding.

ADDITIONS

Rem. to 8032A.42

N.Y. 1913.-Mar. 14, 14A



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

~~8037.160~~

1

Rogers, A., etc. ed. Industrial
chemistry.

ADDITIONS

Mess. Sept. 1916

N.Y. 1913.-Mar. 20, 14H



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

~~8087.170~~

1 Mellor, J.W. Treatise on ceramic
industries.

ADDITIONS

Lond. 1913.-Apr. 17, 14P

Rem. to
8275.26



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

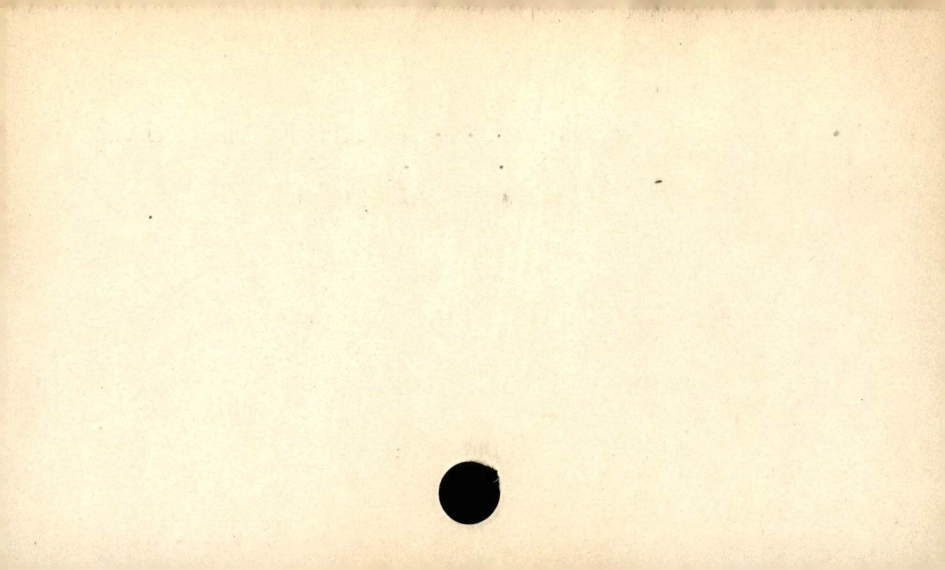
8037.171

1

Wood, J.K. The chemistry of dyeing.

ADDITIONS

Lond. 1913.-Apr. 17, 140



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

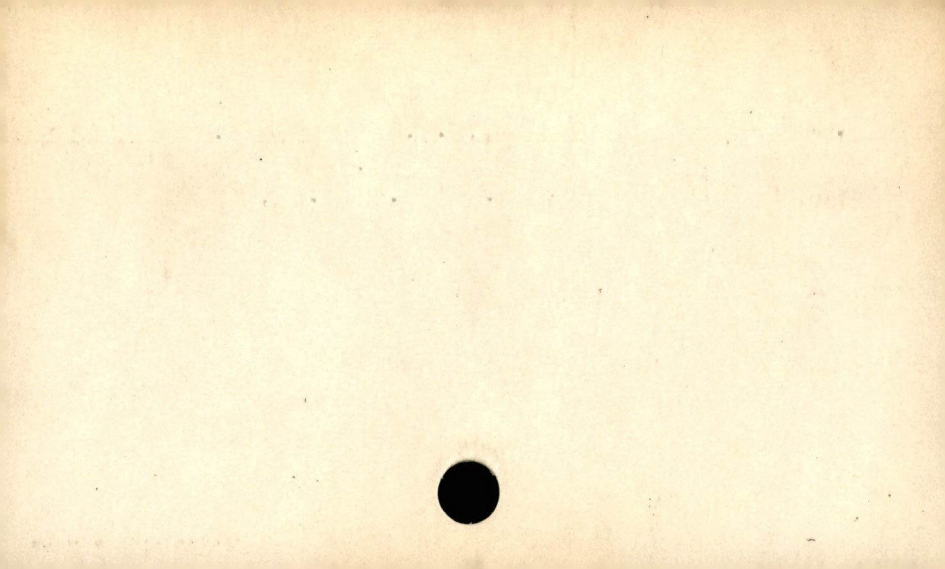
8037.172

1

Brannt, W.T. The pract. scourer &
garment dyer.

ADDITIONS

Phila. 1893.-Mar. 27, 93B



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

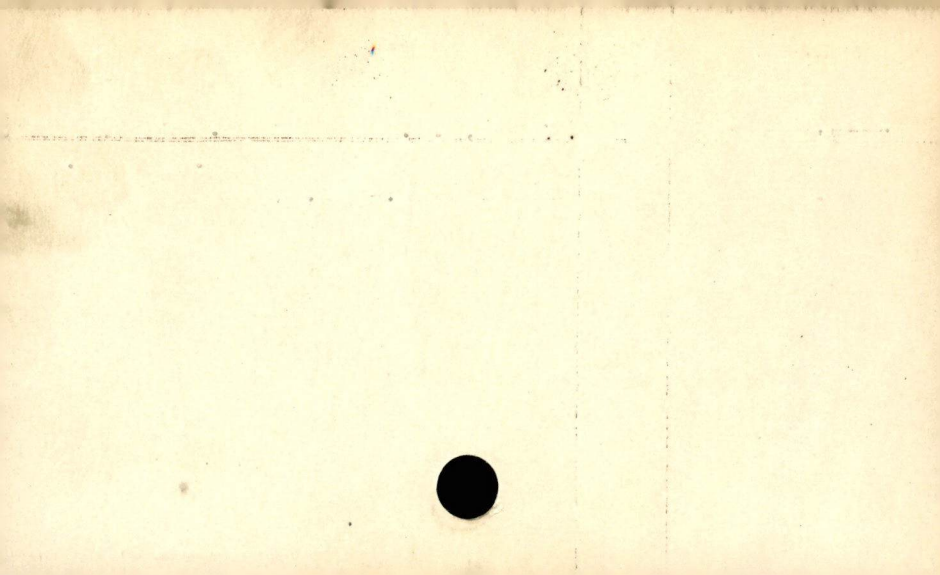
8037.173

1

Brannt, W. T. The pract. dry cleaner,
scourer & garment dyer. 4th ed.
Phila. 1911.-Apr. 3, 14D

ADDITIONS

Mess. June '21 ✓



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.174

1

Wahl, A. The manufacture of organic
dyestuffs.

ADDITIONS

Lond. 1914.-May 21, 15N
(Dec. 7, 15K)

A

1

Missing 1949
no repl.



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8057.175

1

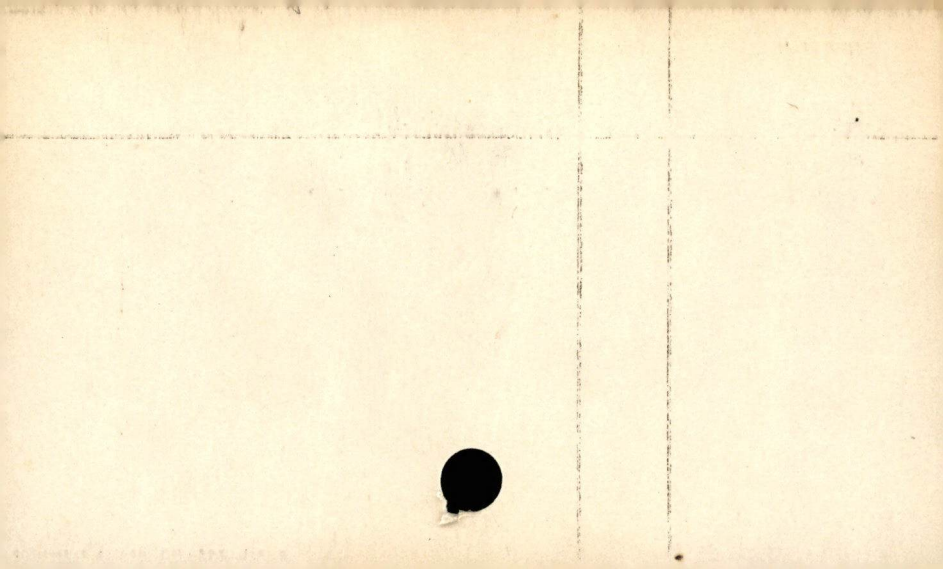
Maujer, A.R., etc. Fuel economy &

ADDITIONS

CO₂ recorders.

Rem. to 8013.322

N.Y. 1914.-Aug. 3, 14J



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037-176

8

Enzyklopadie der technischen Chemie.

ADDITIONS

Berlin. 1914.-v.1 Sept.14,14G

Rem. to 8030C.10

v.2-8 (Nov.21,21E)



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.177

1

Gruenwald, J. The raw materials
for the enamel industry.
Lond. 1914.-Feb. 27, 15E

ADDITIONS



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.178

1

Maryon.H. Metalwork & enamelling

ADDITIONS

F.A.Ref. Miss.1928

No repl.II/46

Lond. 1912.-Feb.27,15E



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.179

1

Beacall, T., etc. Dyestuffs & coal-
tar products.

Lond. 1915.-June 21, 15A

ADDITIONS

Lost Jan. 29, No

Repl.



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

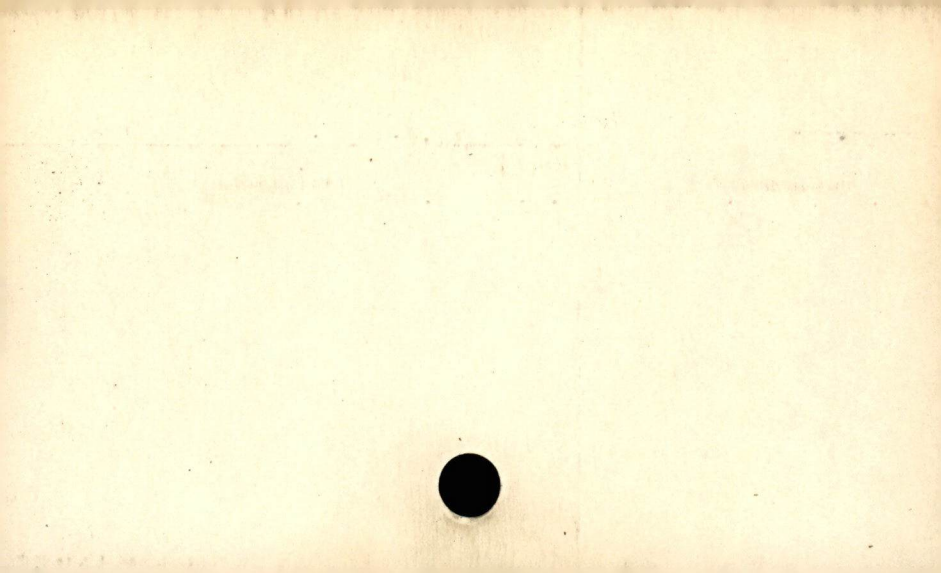
~~8037.180~~

1

Underwood, N., etc. The chemistry
of printing inks.
N.Y. 1915.-May 25, 15F

ADDITIONS

Rem. to 8032D.18



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

~~8037-181~~

1

Rogers, A., ed. Industrial chemistry.

ADDITIONS

N. Y. 1915. -Apr. 7, 15A

Miss. 1925 ✓ No repl.



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.182

1

Levy, S.I. The rare earths.

ADDITIONS

N.Y. 1915.-Mar.23,15H

Mess. June 21



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037-183

1

Jennings, A.S. Commercial Paints &
painting.

ADDITIONS

Mess. Feb. 25

N.Y. 1914.-June 3, 15H



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

~~8037.184~~

1

Atkinson, G.W. Perfumes & cosmetics.

ADDITIONS

N.Y. 1915.-June 16, 15B

Rem. to 8031E.1



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.185

1

Ost, F.H. Lehrbuch der chemischen.
Technologie.

ADDITIONS

Hannover. 1911.-Nov. 18, 15



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

~~8057-186~~

1

Johnstone, S.J. The rare earth industry.

ADDITIONS

Mess. June 21

Lond. 1915.-Mar. 27, 16W



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.187

1

Martin, G., etc. Indust. nitrogen

ADDITIONS

Mess. Apr. 31/

No repl.

A

1

compounds & explosives.

N.Y. 1915.-May 24, 1960

(8/15/36)



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

~~8037-188~~

1

Martin, G., etc. Chlorine & chlorine
products.

Lond. 1915.-July 10, 16P

ADDITIONS

Miss. 1925 ✓

No repl.



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.189

1

Kremann, R.K. The application of

ADDITIONS

physico-chemical theory...

N.Y. 1915.-Nov.23,16E



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

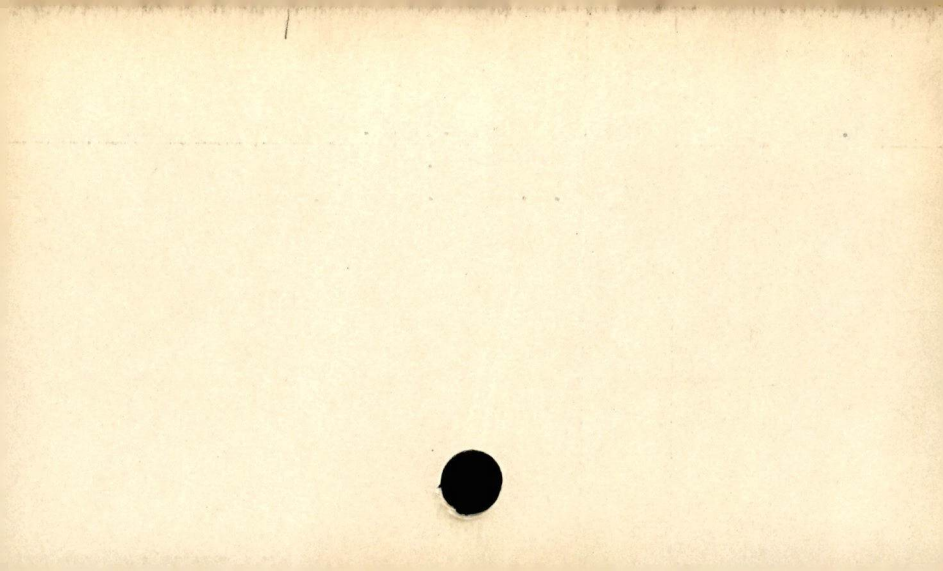
8037.190

1

Martin, G., etc. The salt & alkali
industry.

ADDITIONS

N. Y. 1916. - May 8, 16H



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

~~8037-101~~

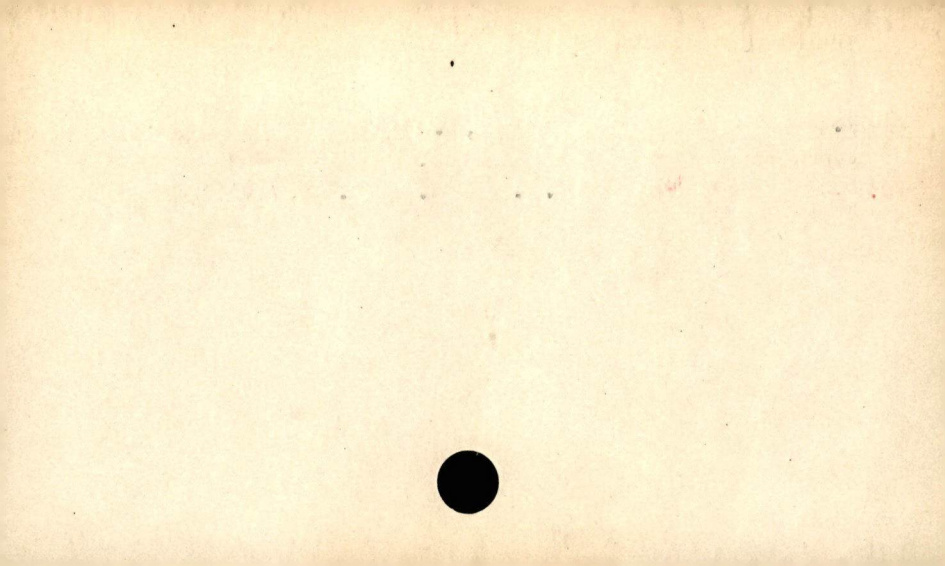
1

Walter, E. Manual for the essence
industry.

ADDITIONS

Miss. 1921

N.Y. 1916.-Nov. 23, 16E



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

RB

8037.192

1

Sonderbarer Liebhaber...pseud.

ADDITIONS

Tech. Reserve Cage

Kunstund Werck-Schule.
Nurnberg. 1732.-Nov.27,16R



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

RB

8037.193

1

Guidotti, A. Metodo facile per

ADDITIONS

formare qualesisia sortadi
vernici della Cina.

Tech. Reserve Cage

Venezia. 1791.-Nov.27,16R



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.194

6

Lunge, G., ed. Technical methods
of chemical analysis. v.2 pt.1,
2; v.3 pt.1,2.

ADDITIONS

N.Y. 1911,14.-Mar.19,17I

V.1 pt.1(Sept.4,17F)

V.1 pt.2(Sept.4,17F)

V.2 pt.1(Mar.19,1917I)

V.2 pt.2(Mar.19,1917I)

V.3 pt.1(Mar.19,1917I)

V.3 pt.2

Miss.1925



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.195

1

Harris, W.A. Technological
dict. of insurance chemistry.
Liverpool. 1899.-Nov.25, 16P

ADDITIONS

Miss.1919



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

RB

8037.196

1

K., I.E. Der greundlich lehrende

ADDITIONS

Lackier-Meister.

Tech. Reserve Cage

Leipz. 1767.-Nov.27,16R



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

~~8037.197~~

2

Boeckmann, E. Chemisch-
technische Untersuchungs-
methoden.

Berlin. 1899-1900.-Nov.27,16R

ADDITIONS

Removed to

8270.18



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

~~8037.198~~

1

Lehner, S. The manufacture of ink.

Phila. 1892.-Nov.27,16R

ADDITIONS

Mess.Feb.24✓

No repl.



SHELF-NO.

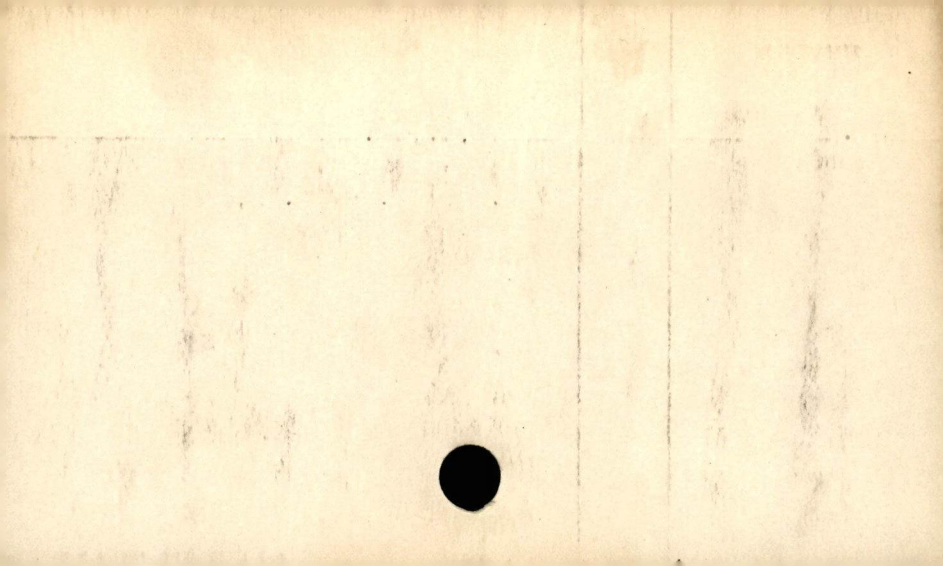
VOLS.

8037.199

1

Bersch, J., ed. Lexikon der
Farben-Technik.
Wien. [1902.]-Nov.27,16R

ADDITIONS



Shelf 8037

200	210	220	230	240	250	260	270	280	290
201	211	221	231	241	251	261	271	281	291
202	212	222	232	242	252	262	272	282	292
203	213	223	233	243	253	263	273	283	293
204	214	224	234	244	254	264	274	284	294
205	215	225	235	245	255	265	275	285	295
206	216	226	236	246	256	266	276	286	296
207	217	227	237	247	257	267	277	287	297
208	218	228	238	248	258	268	278	288	298
209	219	229	239	249	259	269	279	289	299



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.200

1

Moehlau, R., etc. Farbenchemisches

ADDITIONS

Praktikum.

Leipz. 1908.-Nov. 27, 16R



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.201

1

Hulfish, D.S. Motion-picture work.

ADDITIONS

Orig. Tech. Reserve

A

1

Chic. 1913.-Dec. 6, 12A

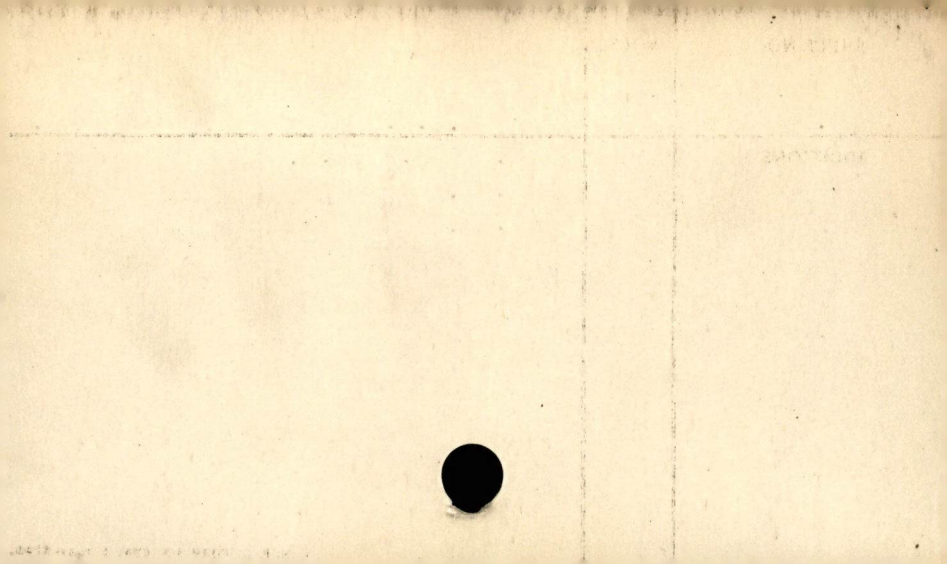
(Jan. 15, 14I)

Cage

Miss. 1920 B

1

(Jan. 15, 14I)



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.202

2

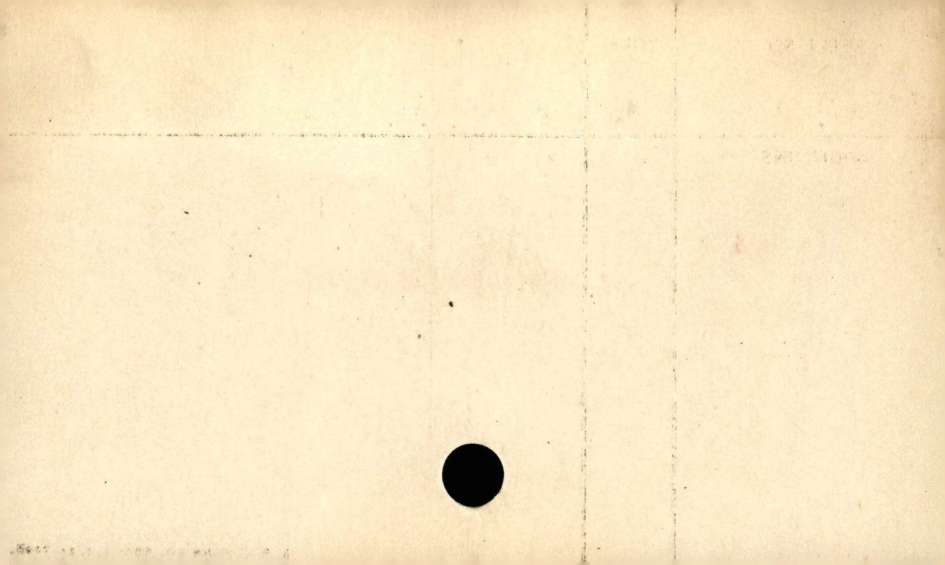
Hulfish, D.S. Cyclopedia of mo-

ADDITIONS

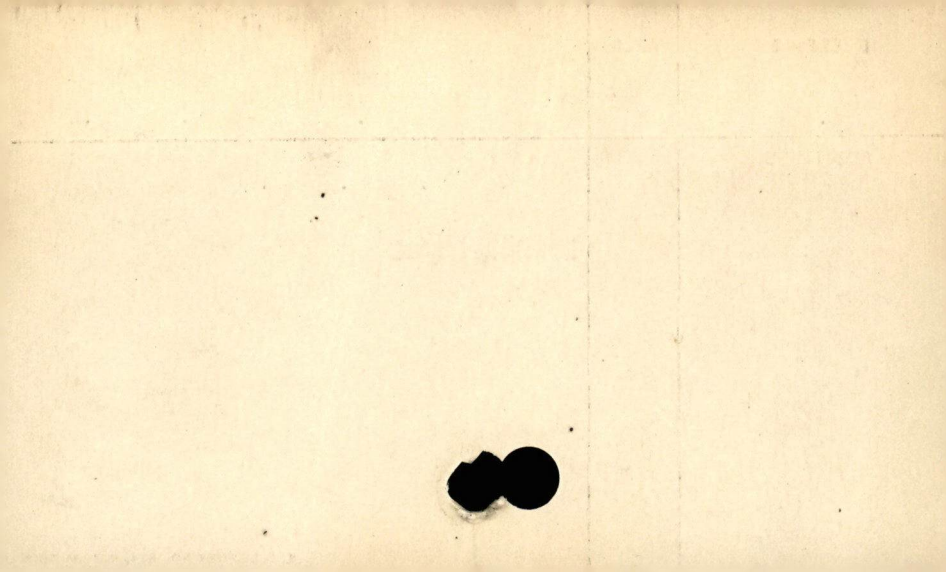
tion-picture work.

1-Miss. 1927✓

Chic. 1911.-May 11, 12H



SHELF-NO.	VOLS.	
8037.206	16	Schimmel & Co. Semi-ann. rept...
ADDITIONS 1908 Miss. 1931✓		essential oils...perfumes, etc. Oct.1901.-Apr.1913. Miltitz. 1901-13'.-G43 Oct.22,17 1938(1/22/42) 1949-1950(III/31/66)



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.207

1

U.S.Comm.Fish,etc. Fish isinglass
& glue.

ADDITIONS

Wash. 1917.-Oct.1,1917



SHELF-NO.

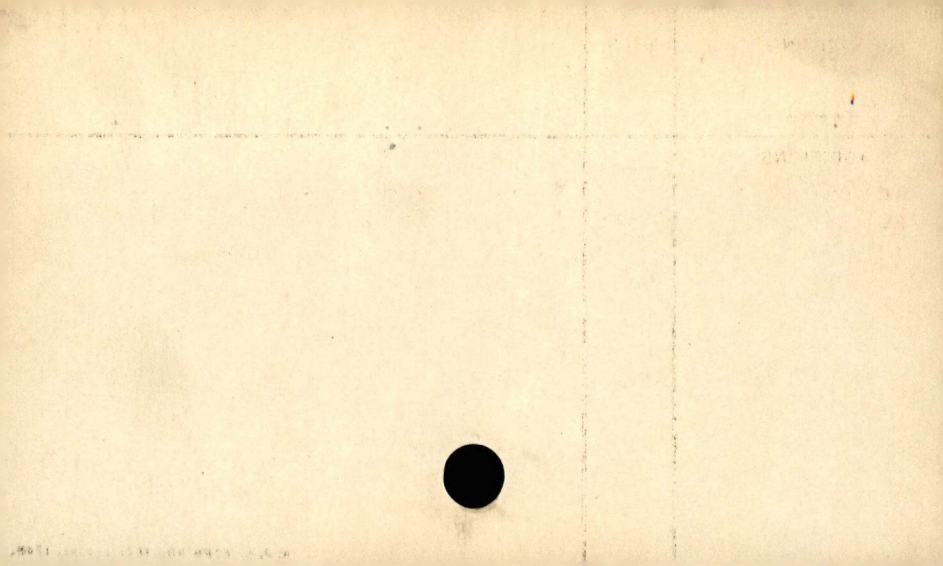
VOLS.

~~8037.208~~

1 Jennings, A.S. Painting by im-
mersion & compressed air.
Lond. 1915.-May 3, 17J

ADDITIONS

Miss. 1932,
No repl.



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.200

1

Toch.M. The chemistry & technology of paints.

ADDITIONS

Mess.May 1902

N.Y. 1916.-Mar.21,17I

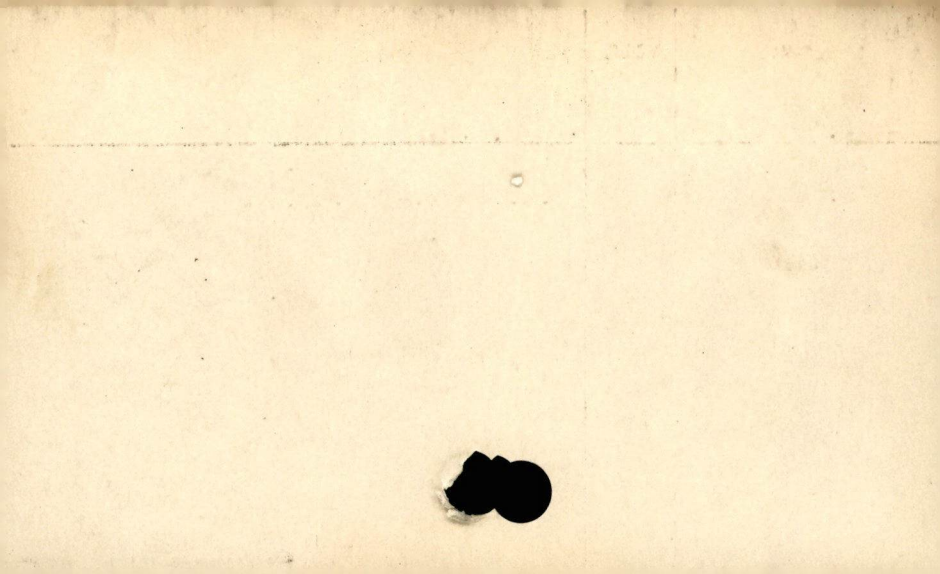
Rem to.

A

1

(June 10,19E)

8032A.48R



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

~~8037.210~~

1

Sabin, A. N. The indust...tech-

ADDITIONS

nology of paint and varnish.

N. Y. 1917.-Feb. 21, 17D

Rem. to

A

1

(Nov. 18, 20C)

8032A.43R

Orig. press. 1921



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

~~8087-211~~

1

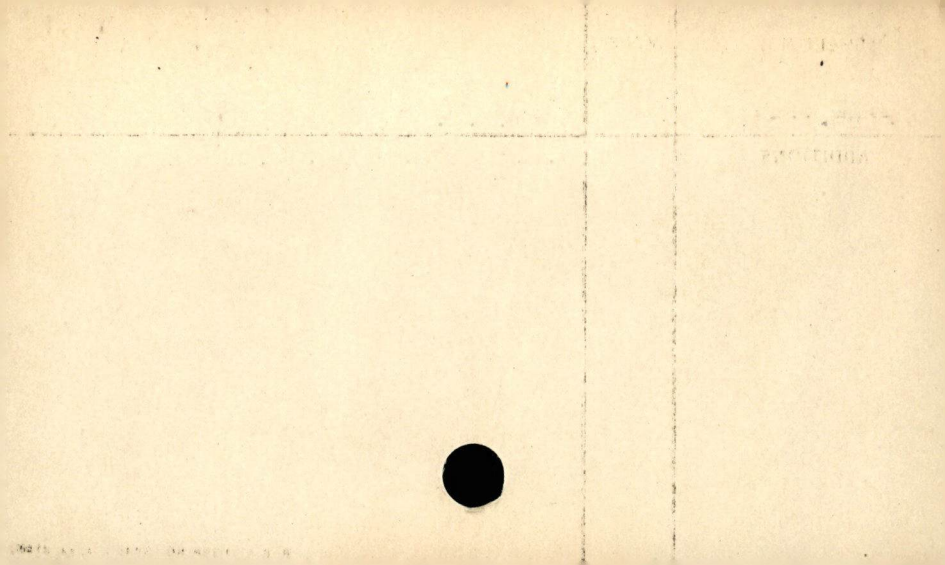
Weed, H.T. Chemistry in the home.

ADDITIONS

Miss. 1931,

No repl.

N.Y. [1915.]-Mar. 16, 17F



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.212

1 Rogers, A. Elements of indust.
chemistry.

ADDITIONS

Mess. Mar. 22

N.Y. 1916.-Mar. 31, 17I



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.213

1

Trotman, S.R. Leather trades

ADDITIONS

chemistry.

Lond. 1908.-Apr. 5, 17C

ADDITIONAL



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037:214

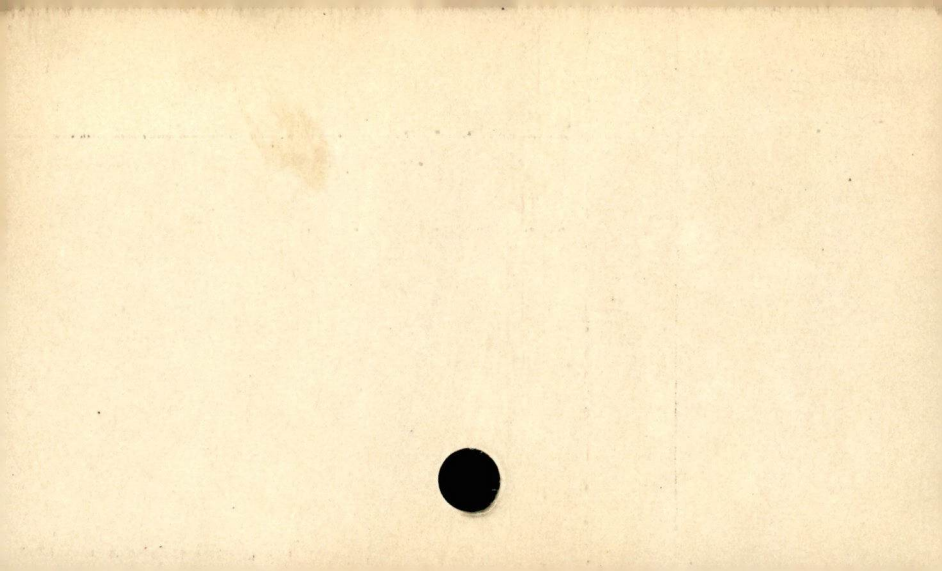
1

Leighon, R.B. Chemistry of
materials...machine & building
industries -

ADDITIONS

N.Y. 1917.-Apr.28,17D

Rem. to 4014.369



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.215

1

Hubbard, P. Laboratory manual of

ADDITIONS

bituminous materials.

N.Y. 1915.-Apr. 24, 17C



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

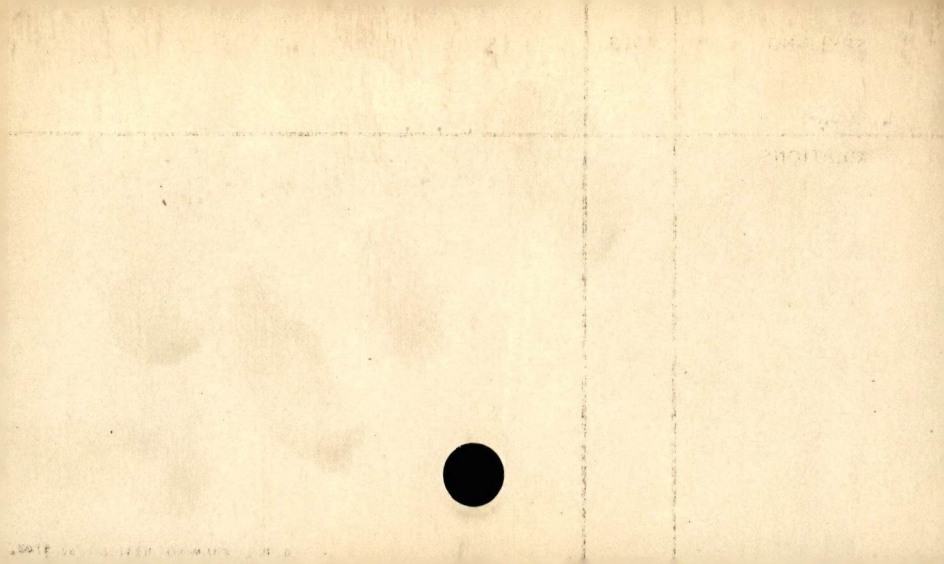
~~8037.216~~

1

Tilden, W.A. Chemical discovery &
invention...20th century.
Lond. [1916.]-May 5, 17J

ADDITIONS

Rem. to 8030E.18



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

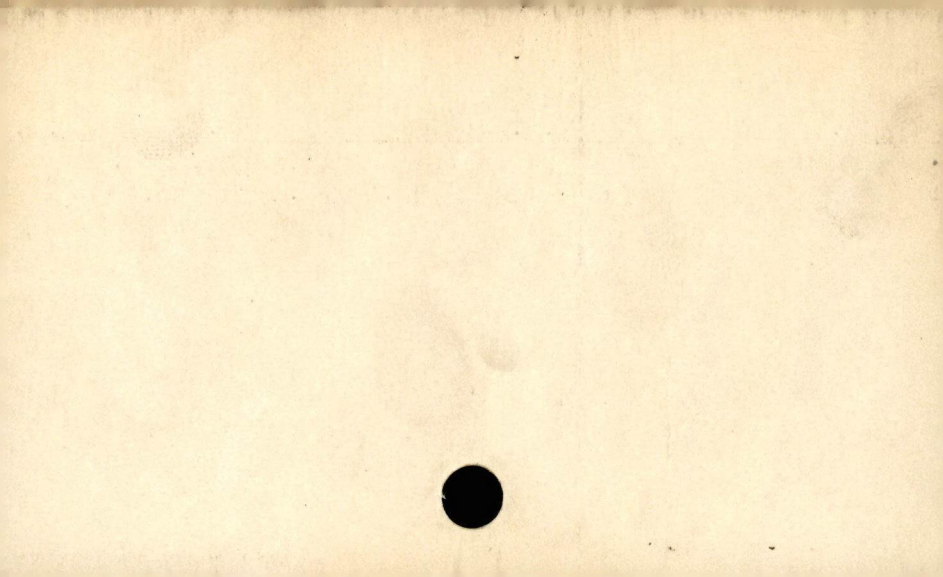
8037.217

1

U.S. Steel Corporation. Methods...

ADDITIONS

analysis of coal, coke, etc.
[Pittsburgh. 1916.]-June 5,17



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.218

1

Mitchell, C.A. Vinegar: manu-

ADDITIONS

facture, etc.

Lond. 1916.-Sept. 24, 171



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.219

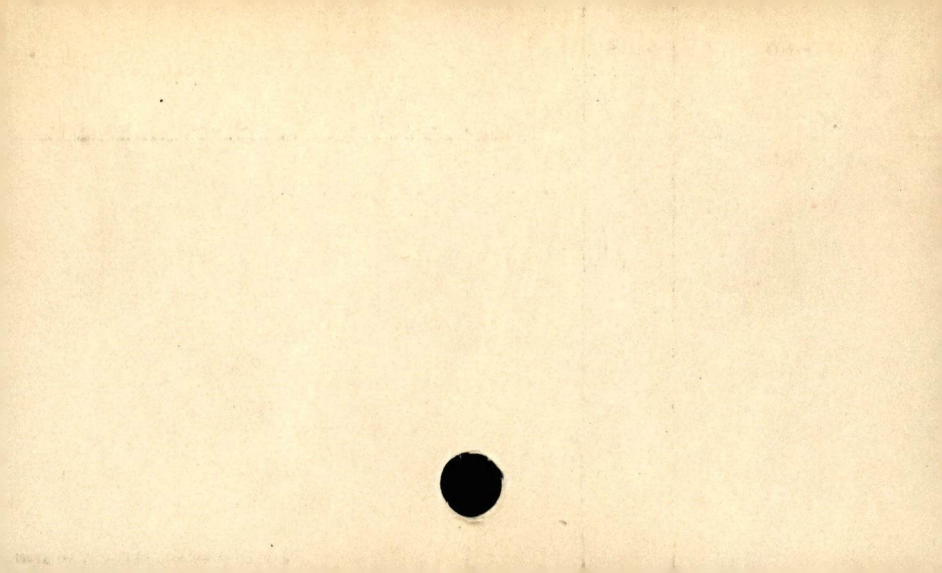
1

Martin, G., etc. Sulphuric acid &

ADDITIONS

sulphur products.

N.Y. 1916.-Sept. 6, 17D



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

~~8037.220~~

1

Martin, G., etc. Industrial gases.

N.Y. 1916.-June 4, 17G

ADDITIONS

Mess. 9-35

No repl.



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8057-225

1

Hurst, G.H. Dictionary of chemicals and raw products ... in paints, etc.

Removed to
8032A.132

Lond. 1917.-VIII/14/18B



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.224

1

Stone, I. F., comp. The aniline
color, dyestuff etc. 1914-1917.
[N.Y.] 1917.-July 7, 18

ADDITIONS



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.225

1

Cain, J.C. Manufacture of inter-

ADDITIONS

Cond. V/58

mediate products for dyes.

Lond. 1918.-July 15, 18R

R

1

1919.-(5/4/31V)



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.226

1

Thorp, F. H. Outlines of industrial
chemistry.

ADDITIONS

Trans. to 8030D.8

N. Y. 1909.-Apr. 12, 190C



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.227

1

Thorp.F.H. Outlines of indust.
chemistry.

ADDITIONS

Missing 1921

N.Y. 1916.-Nov.3,172



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

~~8037.228~~

1

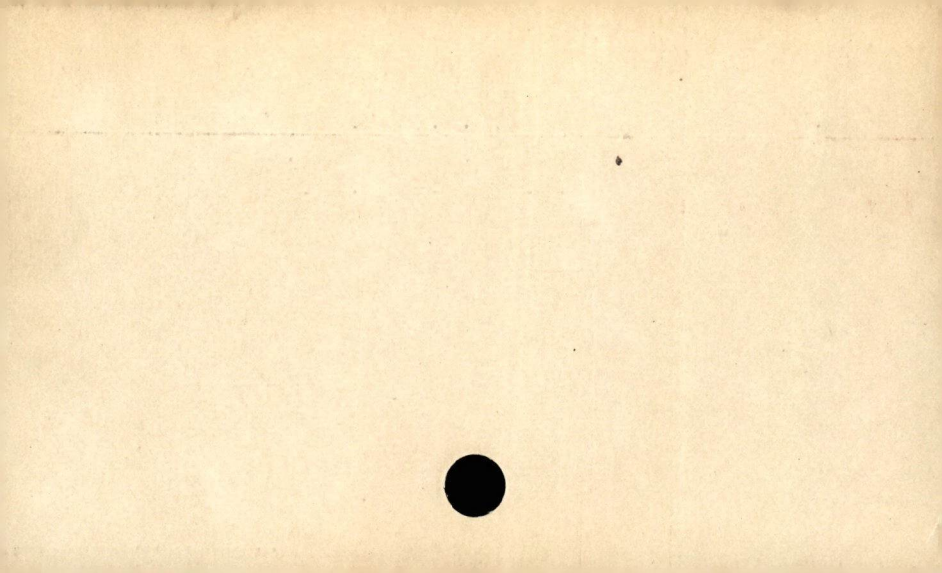
Price, W.B., etc. Technical

ADDITIONS

MISS. 1937

No repl.

analysis of brass.
N.Y. 1917.-Dec.12,17Z



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.229

1

Bottler, M. German varnish-making.

ADDITIONS

N.Y. 1912.-Dec.27,17R

Rem.to 8032A.44



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.230

1

Fort, M., etc. The chemistry of
dyestuffs.

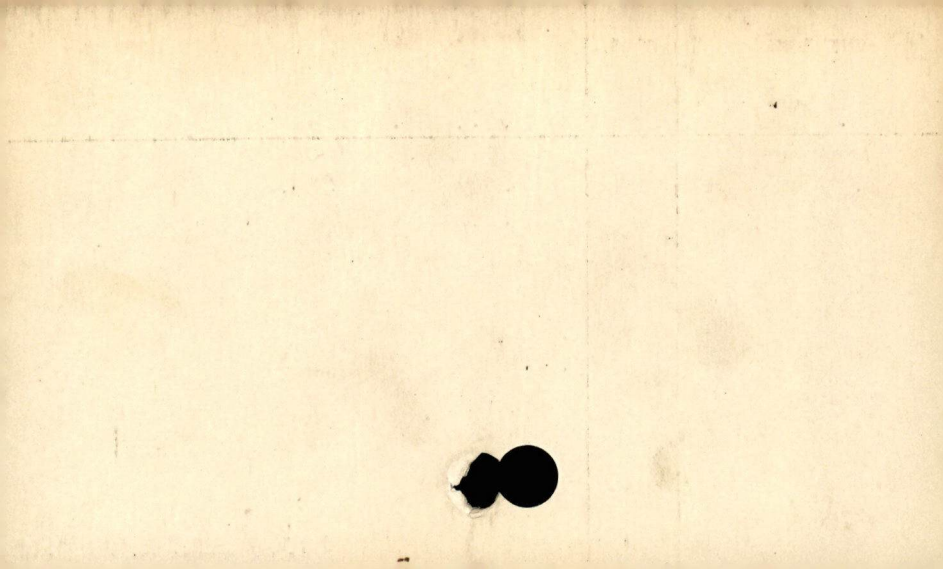
ADDITIONS

Mess. June, 25

A

1

Camb. 1917.-Dec. 17, 17N
(Oct. 2, 18J)



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.231

1

Seymour.A. Modern printing inks.

Lond. 1910.-Jan.12,18T

ADDITIONS

Miss.June 25

No. repl.



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

~~8037.232~~

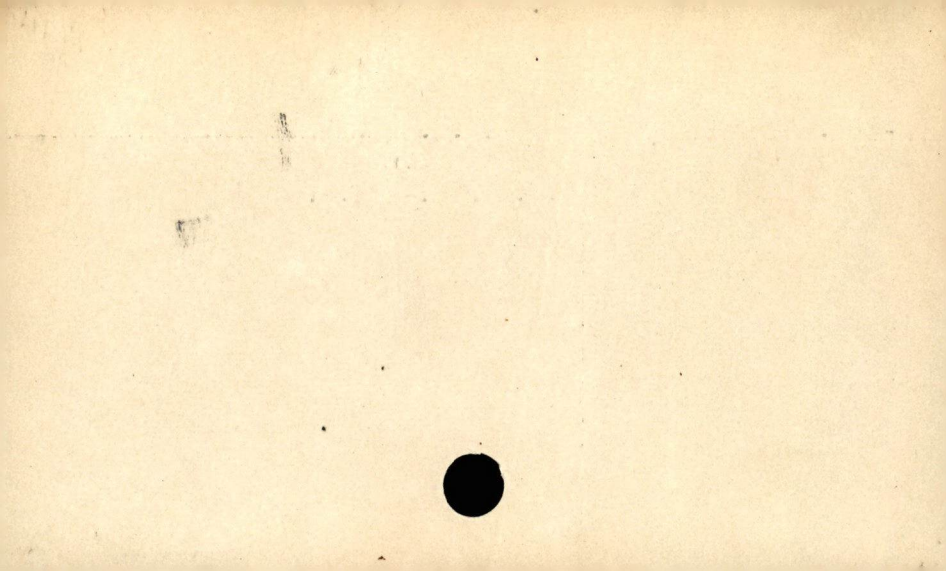
1

~~Thorp, E.H. Outlines of industrial
chemistry.~~

ADDITIONS

Miss. 1921

N.Y. 1917.-Feb. 2, 18D



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.233

1

Procter, H. R., etc. Leather chemists

ADDITIONS

Miss. 1920

pocket-book.

Lond. 1912.-Mar. 16, 18E



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.234

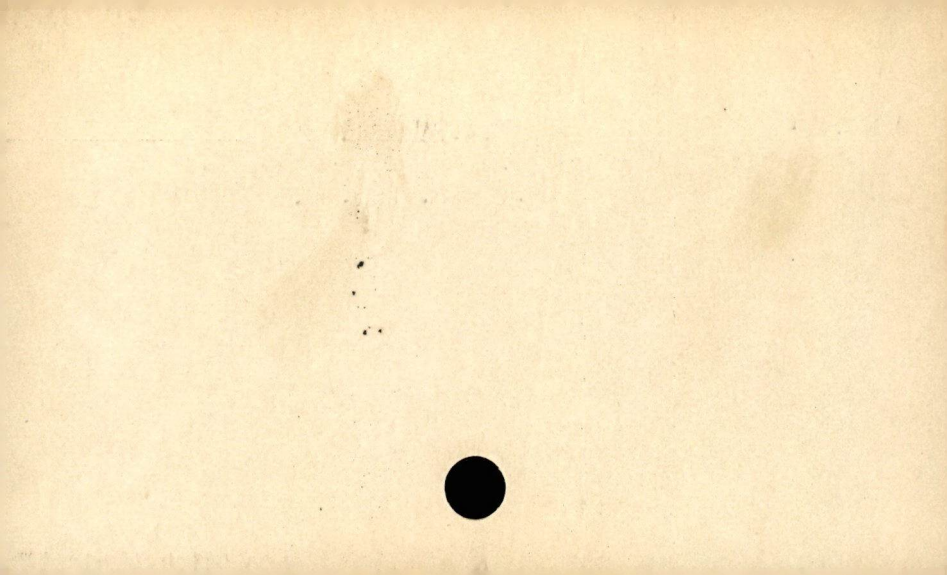
1

Holde, D. Exam. of hydrocarbon oils,
etc.

ADDITIONS

Rem.to 8031A.38

N.Y. 1915.-Mar.20,18M



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.235

2

Villavecchia, V. Treatise on ap-

ADDITIONS

plied analytical chemistry.
Phila. 1918.v.1.-Apr.12,18A
v.2(Oct.24,18R)

SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037-236

1

Lunge, G. Technical chemists'
handbook.

ADDITIONS

Miss. 1920

N.Y. 1916.-May 9, 18G



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.237

1

Foucher, G. Violin varnish & how to

ADDITIONS

make it.

Lond. 1911.-Apr. 11, 18Z



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

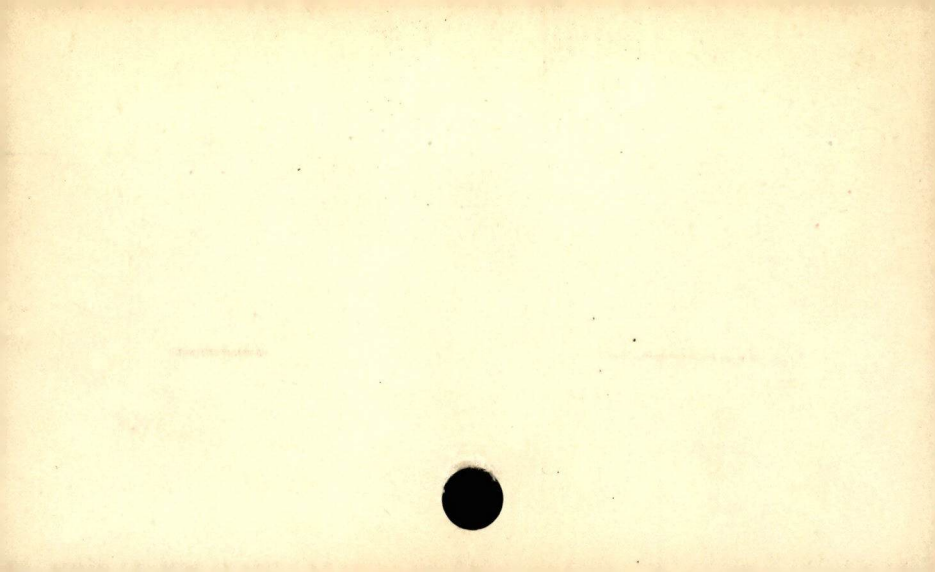
~~8037.238~~

Rem. to
4031B.1

1

Lockhart, L.B.

American lubricants...
Easton, 1918. V/23/18 I



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

~~8037.239~~

1

~~Vanderwalker, F.N. Automobile~~

ADDITIONS

Miss. 1919 ✓

Rem. to

8032A.20

A

1

painting...

Chic. [1917.]-June 12, 18I

(Mar. 26, 19G)



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.240

1 Mitchell, C.A. Edible oils & fats.

ADDITIONS

Lond. 1918.-June 8, 18B



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.241

1

Morgan, G.T. Organic compounds of
arsenic & antimony.
Lond. 1918.-June 8, 18B

ADDITIONS



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.242

1

Smith, E.A. The zinc industry.

3 Annex
ADDITIONS

Lond. 1918.-Oct.14,18P

3 Annex

-A-

1

(Jan.21,19A)

A-Cond.XII/53



SHELF-NO.

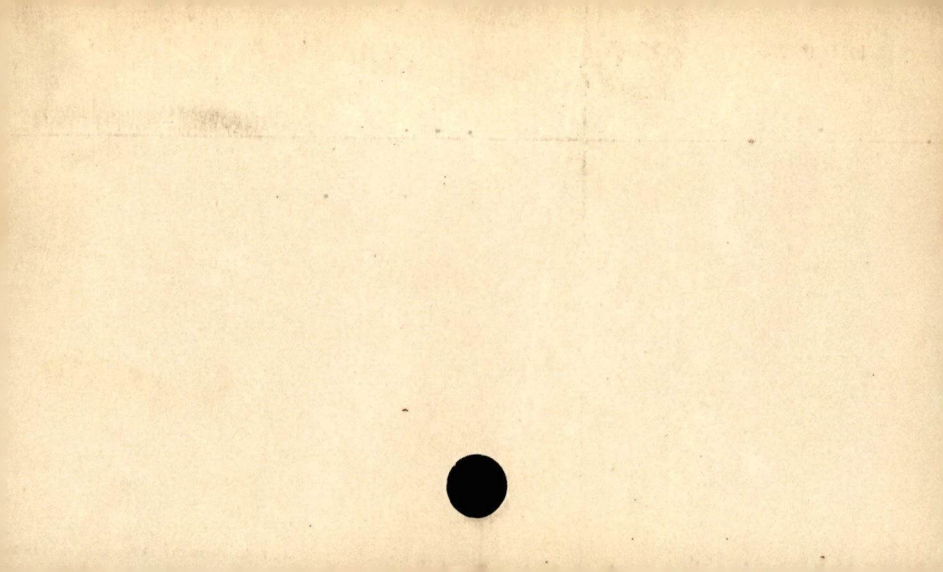
VOLS.

8037.243

1

Watson, E.R. Colour in relation to
chemical constitution.
Lond. 1918.-Oct. 29, 18S

ADDITIONS



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.244

1

Bone, W.A. Coal & its scientific

ADDITIONS

uses.

Lond. 1918.-Nov. 9, 18B



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.245

1

Little, A. D., Inc. Chemistry in

ADDITIONS

overalls.

[Camb. 1918.]-Oct. 22, 18



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.246

1

Hale, A.J. Application of elec-
trolysis to chemical industry.
Lond. 1918.-Dec.21,18D

ADDITIONS



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037-249

1

Cain, J.C., etc. Synthetic dye-

ADDITIONS

stuffs...

Missing 1921

Lond. 1905.-Jan.15,06C



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.250

1

Cain, J.C., etc. Synthetic dye-

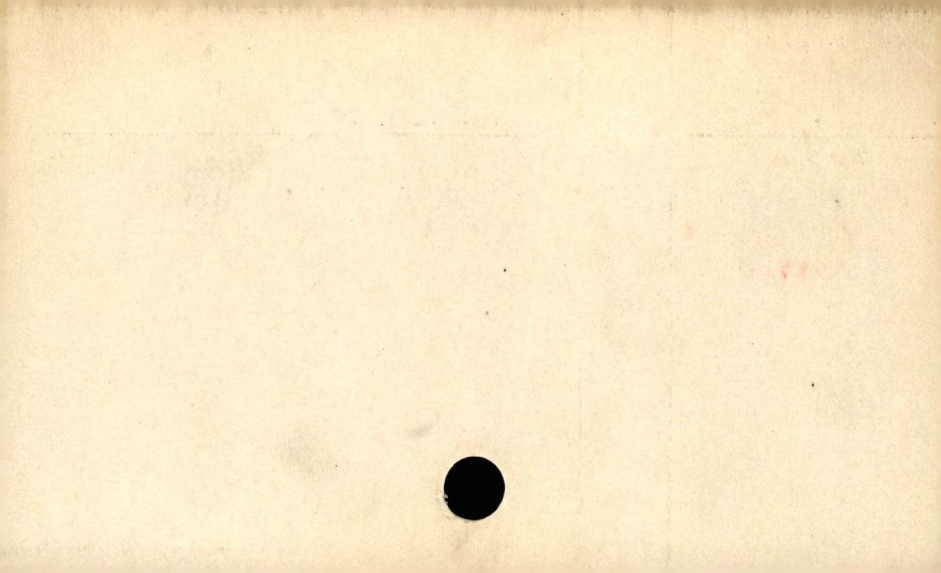
ADDITIONS

stuffs...3d ed.

Lond. 1917.-Apr. 1, 18F

1915-1916

Annex 3



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.251

2

~~Freyer, P. J., etc. Technical hand-~~

ADDITIONS

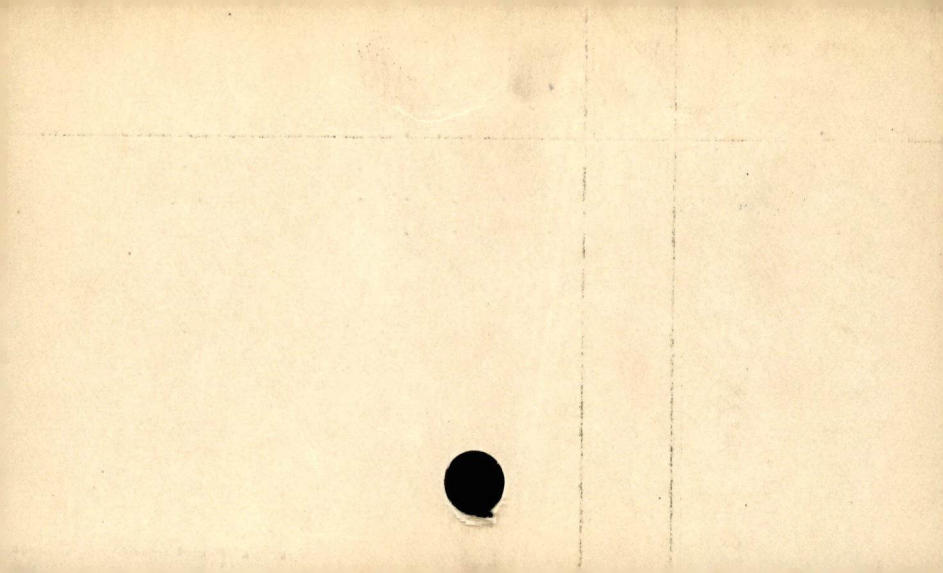
U-1 ~~Miss. 1948~~ Annex 3

V.2 rem. to
8031A.39.2

book of oils, fats, etc.

Camb. 1917.-V.1 June 13, 18C

V.2 (Jan. 14, 21J)



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.258

1

Griffin, R. B., etc. The chemistry
of paper-making.
N. Y. 1894.-Oct. 15, 94B

ADDITIONS

Annex 3



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

*8037.259

1

Witham, George Strong

Modern pulp and paper making.

N. Y., Book department, the Chemical catalog company, inc., 1920.-
(8/23/20C)

1

(7/23/25L)

1

N. Y., Reinhold publishing corporation, 1942.-(4/17/42L)

Annex 6

Cond.IV/58

~~A~~

R

1/17/58



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037
.259
1957

1

Calkin, John Burgess

Modern pulp and paper making.
N. Y., Reinhold Pub. Corp. [1957]-
(12/20/57-014) [\$10.00]

Previous editions by
George S. Witham, Sr.

5/6/58



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

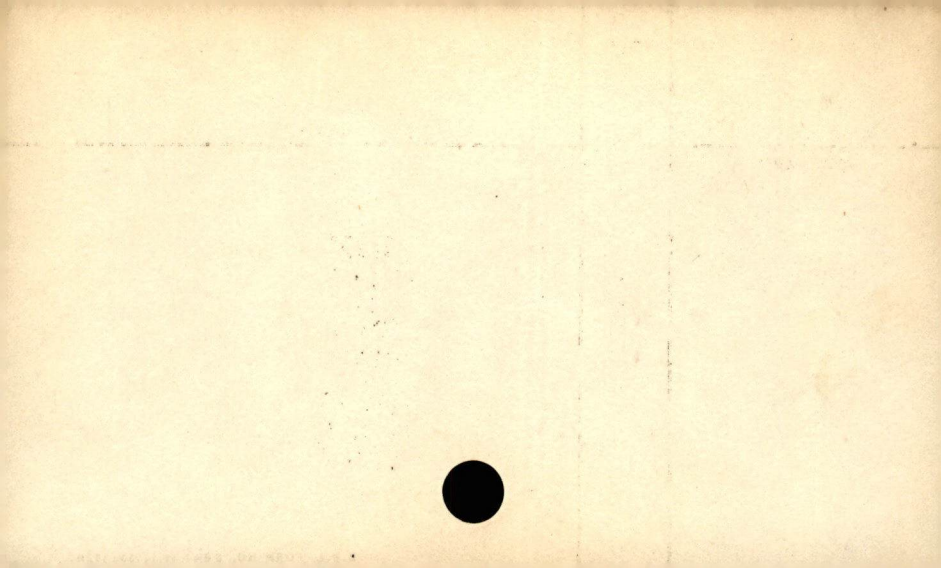
8037.260

1

Strachan, J. Recovery &

ADDITIONS

remanufacture of waste-paper.
Aberdeen. 1918.-Jan.18,19D



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.261

1

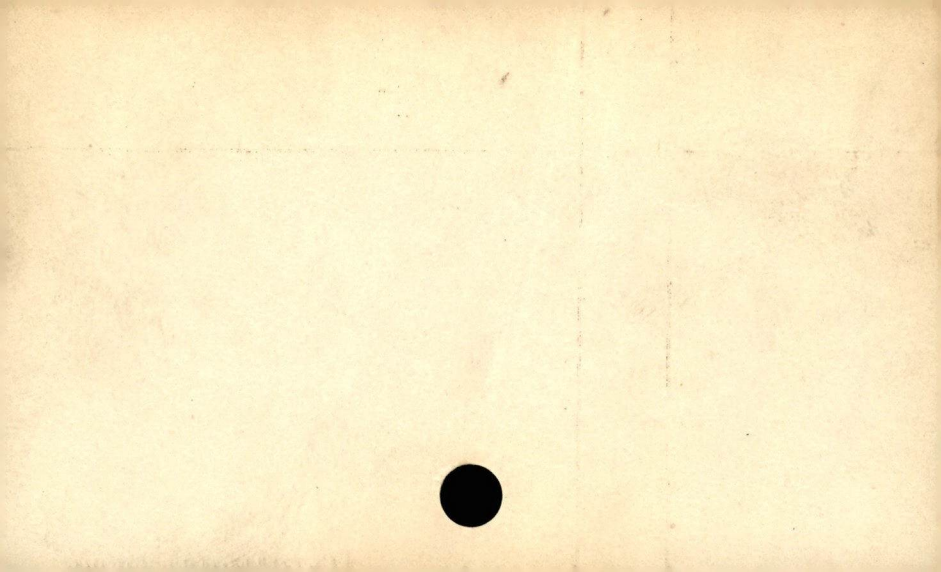
Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Assoc.

ADDITIONS

ANNEX 3

Exp. Sta. Agric...ser. Bull. 46

Honolulu. 1919.-Dec.2,19



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.262

Nat. directory of the Paper Box
trade...

ADDITIONS

SEE CONT. CARDS



SHELF-NO.	VOLS.	
8037.263	1	Cross, Charles Frederick, etc.
All copies Annex 6		A text-book of paper-making. Lond., N.Y., E. & F. N. Spon, 1888.--(434017)
Cond. IV/58 -A-	1	(10/15/51)
Cond. IV/58 -R-	1	Lond., E. & F. N. Spon, ltd.; N.Y., Spon & Chamberlain, 1900.-- (12/20/'00J)
S	1	1916.--(11/3/17Z)
T	1	1920.--(8/12/20L)

Cont. on next card



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.263

Cond. IV/58 - ~~T-A~~

1

(10/15/51)

Orig. was 8018.102

"R" was 8018.213

"S" was 8018.397

"T" was 8037.263

11/19/51



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.265

1

U.S. Dept. of Agric. Suitability

ADDITIONS

of various species of Amer. woods
for pulp & paper production.
[N.Y.] 1919.-Jan.30,20



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.266

1

Huyck, F.C. Two related industries:
paper making & paper makers felts.
[Albany.] 1919.-Nov.15,20

ADDITIONS



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.267

1

Cross, C.F., etc. Wood pulp & its
uses.

ADDITIONS

N.Y. 1918.-Feb. 24, 21F Mar. 10, 24C



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.268

5 Manufacture of pulp & paper.

N.Y. 1921-25.-v.1(Feb.28,21B)

v.2(June 10,21F)

v.3(Apr.20,220)

v.4(Jan.9,24J)

v.5(Feb.7,25H)

Cond.V/58 -A-

3 v.3(Jan.21,27E)

v.4,5(Dec.14,26I)

v.5 Cond.IV/58 R

1 v.5(Apr.9,29I)

S

3 3rd.ed.-v.3(2/24/370)

v.4(Mar.17,38K)

SHELF-NO.

VOLS

8037.268

ADDITIONS

S

3

v. 5 (7/26/43L)

S-A

1

v. 4 (7/26/43L)



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.269

1

Salade, R.F. How paper boxes are
made.

ADDITIONS

Miss. 1925 ✓

No repl.

Lafayette. 1920.-Mar. 19, 21E



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.270

1

Wheelwright, W.B. From paper-mill
to pressroom.

ADDITIONS

Menasha. 1920.-Apr. 1, 21H



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.271

1

Sutermeister, E. Chemistry of

ADDITIONS

pulp & paper making.

N.Y. 1920.-June 6, 21K

R

1

1929.-(Apr. 9, 29B)

S

1

1941.-(6/30/41X)



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.272

1

Hunter, D. Hand made paper & its
water marks.

ADDITIONS

Marlborough-on-Hudson. 1916.-
Dec. 19, 21



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.273

1

Weichelt, August.

Buntpapier-fabrikation.

Berlin, Papier-zeitung, Hofmann

[191-?]- (4/18/22G)

(10/15/51)

Cond. IV/58 -A--

1

3/27/52



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.274

1

Bromley, Henry Aldous.

A

1

Paper and its constituents.
Lond., Spon; N.Y., Spon and
Chamberlain, 1920.--(5/1/22C)
(2/2/52)

4/17/52



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.275

1

Stevens, Henry Potter.

The paper mill chemist.

Lond., Scott, Greenwood & sons,
1919.--(6/9/22P)

1

(10/15/51)

Cond.IV/58 ~~A~~

1/16/52



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.276

1

Salade, R.F. Sales suggestions for
paper box manufacturers.

ADDITIONS

Lafayette. 1922.-Sept. 26, 22M
(July 27, 27Q)

1

Ind. Ref.

A-

Cond. IX/54



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.277

1

Verstone, Philip Eason.

The manufacture of paper containers
Lond., Verstone, 1932.-(12/6/34B)

R

1

[1949]-(12/29/50-050) [L1 2s]

1/23/51



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.278

1

Andes, Louis Edgar.

The treatment of paper for
special purposes.

Annex 6

Lond., Scott, Greenwood & son, N.Y.
D. Van Nostrand co.; [etc., etc.]
1907.--(10/15/51)

Annex 6

R

1

Lond., Scott, Greenwood & son,
1923.--(9/19/23E).

4/29/52



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.279

1

Kellogg, R.S. Pulpwood & wood pulp

ADDITIONS

in N.A.

N.Y. 1923.-Dec.1,23G



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.280

1

Maddox, H.A. Paper. Hist. sources.

ADDITIONS

etc.

Lond. [1916.]-Dec.18,23E

R

1

[1930.]- (Sept.30,30I)

R-A

1

[1930.]- (Sept.30,30I)



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.281

1

Augustus.E. Our mill.

ADDITIONS

Chillicothe. 1924.-Aug.5,24



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.282

1

Leicester, S. Pract. studies for

ADDITIONS

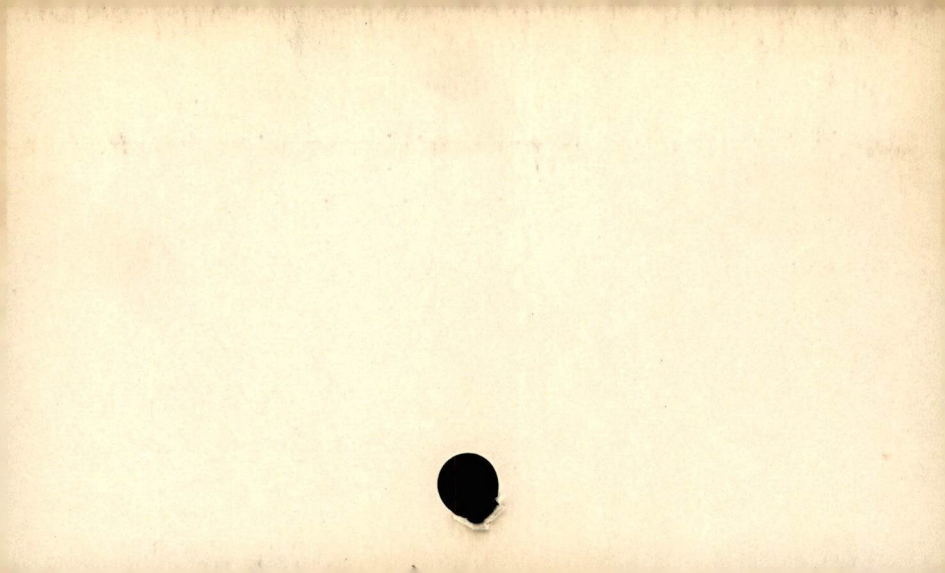
paper mfrs.

Lond. 1924.-Dec.22,24D

Miss. 1929✓A

1

(Oct.1,25S)



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.283

1

Roberts, J.R. The dyeing of paper.

ADDITIONS

Wilmington. [1924.]-Oct.1,25



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.284

1

Halfer, J. The progress of the
Marbling art.
Buffalo. 1893.-12/13/94E

ADDITIONS



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

Rare Books

8037.285

1

Munsell, J. A chronology of paper
& paper making.

ADDITIONS

Albany. 1856.-(19302)

Rare Books → R

1

1864.-(70293)

Rare Books → S

1

1870.-(110734)

Miss. 1935 ↓ T

1

1876.-(225575)



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.286

1

Lehmann, H.M., etc. Paper and
stationery.

ADDITIONS

Miss.1935 ✓

A

1

N.Y. 1922.-May 25, 27B
(Mar.18, 29E)

Bus.Br.

B

1

(Apr.1, 29F)



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.287

1

Blum, A. On the origin of paper.

ADDITIONS

N.Y. 1934.-Jan. 4, 35U



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.288

1

Weeks, Lyman Horace.

A history of paper-manufacturing
in the United States, 1690-1916.

Annex 6

N.Y., The Lockwood trade journal
company, 1916.-(6/25/17D)
(2/2/52)

Annex 6

A

1

4/29/52



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.290

1

Weston, H.E. A book on "paper".
Syracuse. [1927.]-Sept. 19, 27N

ADDITIONS



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.292

1

Miller, R.N., etc. Chemistry of the
sulphite process.
N.Y. [1928.]-(Nov.30, 1925F)

ADDITIONS



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

~~Ref.~~
8037.293

1966

~~see cont. cds.~~

Sci Ref
Technical Assoc. Pulp and Paper
Indust. Biblog. of paper making.



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

*8037.294

5

ADDITIONS

West, C.J. Bibliography of pulp
& paper making 1900-1928.

N.Y. 1929.-Jan.29, 29A

1928-35(Dec.29, 37AA)

1936-45(Dec.1, 49)

1946-50(VIII/16/51)

1951-55(III/14/57)

1956-56(Rcd)

1957(Rcd)

1958(Rcd)

1959 (Rcd)



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.295

1

West, C.J. Classifications &
definitions of paper.
N.Y. 1928.-May 28, 29R

ADDITIONS



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.296

1

Hunter, D. Paper-making in the
classroom.
Peoria. [1931.]-3/4/32F

ADDITIONS



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.297

1

Hunter, D. Paper making through
18 centuries.

ADDITIONS

N.Y. 1930.-6/5/30L



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.298

1

Witham, G.S. Manufacture of paper.

ADDITIONS

Scranton. [1923.] - Mar. 19, 30K



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

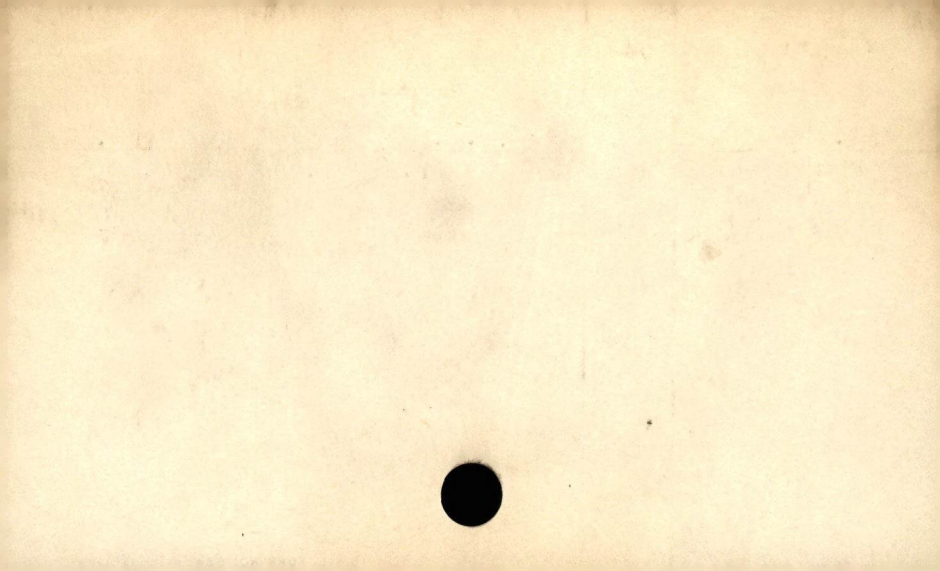
8037.299

2

Dawe, E.A. Paper and its uses.

ADDITIONS

Lond. 1929.-Sept.30, 301



Shelf 8037

300	310	320	330	340	350	360	370	380	390
301	311	321	331	341	351	361	371	381	391
302	312	322	332	342	352	362	372	382	392
303	313	323	333	343	353	363	373	383	393
304	314	324	334	344	354	364	374	384	394
305	315	325	335	345	355	365	375	385	395
306	316	326	336	346	356	366	376	386	396
307	317	327	337	347	357	367	377	387	397
308	318	328	338	348	358	368	378	388	398
309	319	329	339	349	359	369	379	389	399



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.300

1

Blasweiler, T.E. The use of sodium
silicate for the sizing of paper.
Lond. 1926.-June 20, 30W

ADDITIONS



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

*8037.302

1

Clapperton, Robert Henderson, etc.

\$6 annu

R

1

Modern paper-making.

[Lond.] E. Benn limited, 1929.-

(10/24/30L)

Oxford [Eng.] B. Blackwell, 1952.-
(3/24/53-018) [\$4.20]

"R" ed. not starred

4/22/53



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.304

1

Ellis, E.T. Paperboard packet etc.

ADDITIONS

Lond. 1931.-8/17/31A



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.306

1

Johans.G.A. Paper testing &
chemistry for printers.
Lond. 1931.-5/5/32C

ADDITIONS



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.308

1

Wheelwright, W. B. *William and* Printing papers.

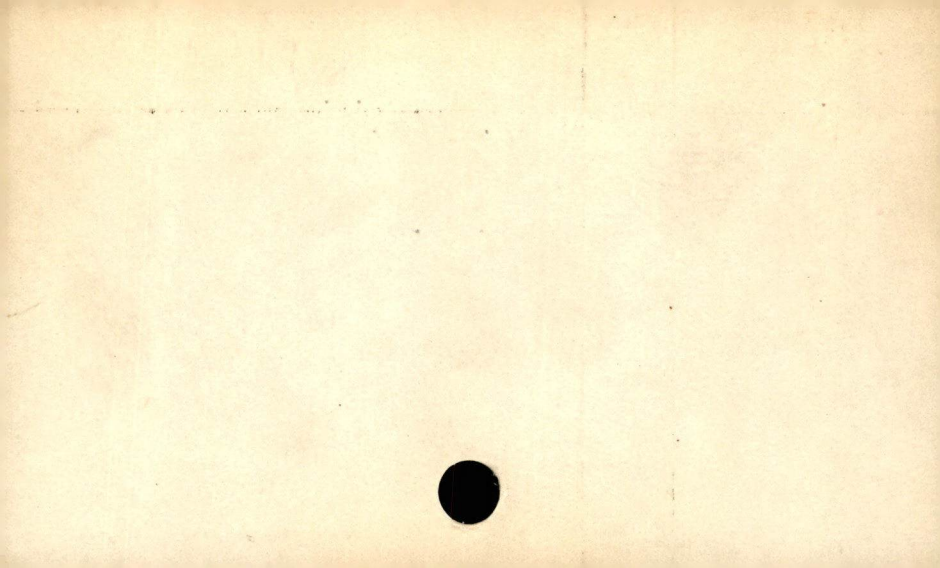
ADDITIONS

[Chic.] 1936.- (11/24/36BB)

Copy 2

1

Univ. of Chicago Press.
(Staff.Lib.10/26/37V) [\$2.50]



SHELF-NO.

*8037
.309

VOLS.

1

Wheelwright, William Bond, comp.

Paper trade terms ... Chicago,
W. B. Wheelwright, 1938.
(III/17/39)

VI/13/60

Δ



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.310

1 News Print Service Bureau, N.Y.

ADDITIONS

The story of news print paper.
N.Y. 1936.--(7/13/37J)



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.312

1

Rice, Barton & Fales, inc. The story
of Rice, Barton & Fales, incor-
porated.
Worcester. [c1937.]- (1/12/38)



94

SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.314

1

Ashe, S.W. Pioneer paper makers
of Berkshire.
Dalton. 1938.-(8/18/38)



W.

SHELF-NO.

VOLS

*8037.316

1 Labarre, E. J. A dictionary of
paper and paper-making terms...
Amsterdam. 1937.- (12/29/38E)

~~Test Case~~ R

1 Amsterdam, Swets & Zeitlinger, 1952.
(9/10/53-030) [\$9.75]
(5/16/55-042) [\$9.75]



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.318

1

Grant, Julius

Wood pulp.

Leiden, Holland, Chronica botanica
company, 1938.--(7/18/39L)

8/10/55



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037

.318

1959

1

Grant, Julius

Cellulose pulp and allied products,
incorporating the 3d ed. of Wood
pulp.

N. Y., Interscience Publishers
[1959]-(11/15/60-010) [\$8.50]

LC

6/28/61



SHELF-NO.

VOLS

8037.320

1

Wiswall, Clarence Augustus. One

hundred years of paper making; a
history of the industry on the
Charles River at Newton Lower
Falls, Massachusetts.

[Reading, Mass.] 1938.-(IX/23/39)



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

*8037.322

1

American paper and pulp associa-
tion.

The dictionary of paper ...
N.Y., Pub. under the auspices and
direction of the American paper
and pulp association, 1940.-
(9/30/40 I)

R

1

1951.- (9/25/52-024) [\$5.00]

10/10/52



SHELF-NO.

*8037
.323

VOLS.

1

West, Clarence Jay, comp.

Reading list on papermaking
materials ... 2d ed. ... N. Y.,
Pub. for the Technical association
of the pulp and paper industry by
the Lockwood trade journal co.,
inc., 1928.
(XII/30/41Q)

III/23/60

Δ



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.324

1

Chemipulp process, inc. Chemipulp
sulphite mill operation.
Watertown & Seattle. [c1939.]-
(9/30/40K)



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.326

1

Kantrowitz, M.S. ... Permanence and

durability of paper.

Wash. 1940.-(10/22/40V)

1

(5/29/40)

~~A~~

Cond.IX/54



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.328

1 Beckwith, T.D. Deterioration of
paper.
Berkeley. 1940.--(9/30/40I)



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.330

1

Wells, S.D. The effect of the adhesive used in the fabrication of corrugated fiberboard on the strength and serviceability of corrugated fiber boxes.
Appleton. 1940.-(3/3/41)



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.332

1

Brown, T. Introducing paper.

[Lond. 1939.]- (8/11/41W)

Missing 1960
no repl.



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.333

1

Loeschbrandt, F. Bleaching of
sulphate pulp.
[N.Y. 1941.]- (7/2/42NA)



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.335

1

Werner, A.W. The manufacture of

fibre shipping containers.

Chic. c1941.-(8/26/42Q)

R

1

1954.-(10/22/55-045) [\$7.00]

R-A

1

(10/16/57-032) [\$7.00]

"R" reads: the manu-
facture of fibre boxes.



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.336

1

Sweeney, O.R. ... The production
of paper from cornstalks.
Ames. 1930.--(10/26/42)



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.337

1

Hunter, Dard.

RB

Papermaking; the history and
technique of an ancient craft.

N.Y., A. A. Knopf, 1943.-(2/24/43X)

1

N.Y., A. A. Knopf, 1947.-
(7/16/48-026) [\$12.50]

~~R~~

R Removed to
*XZ.55.H91P

7/26/48



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.338

1

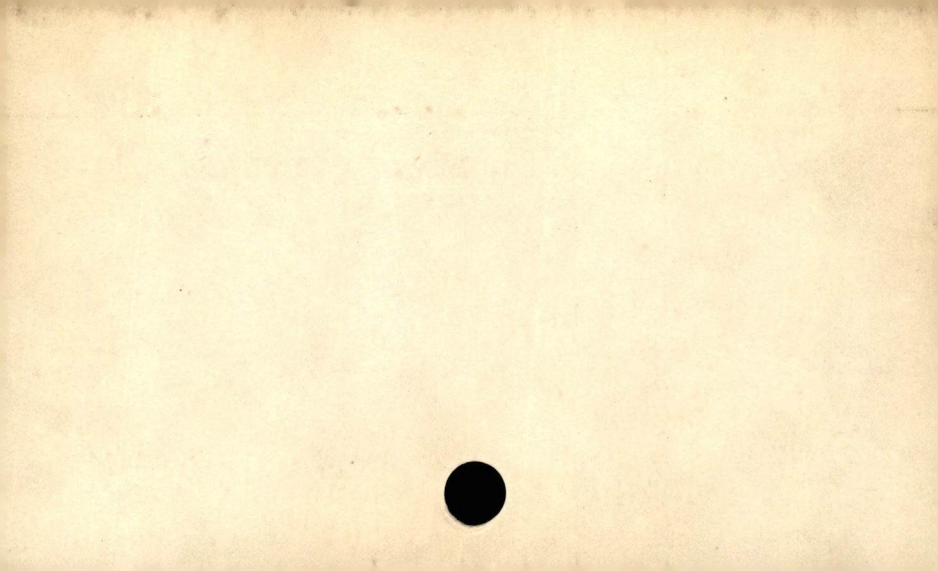
Butler, J.W., Paper Company. The

ADDITIONS

story of paper-making.

Chic. 1901.--(1/29/03 I)

3/24/44



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.339

1

Stevenson, Louis Tillotson. The
background and economics of
American papermaking.
N.Y. & Lond. 1940.-(5/1/44)

7/26/44



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.340

1

West, Clarence Jay. ... Paper
and its relation to printing.
[Appleton.] 1944.-(3/20/45)

5/21/45



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.341

1

American society for testing
materials. Committee D-6 on paper
and paper products. Paper and
paperboard characteristics, nomen-
clature, and significance of tests,
October, 1944.
Phila. [1944.]- (7/20/45 O)

10/19/45



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.342

1

Erfurt, Julius.

The dyeing of paper pulp.
Lond., Scott, Greenwood, 1901.-
(5/7/01D)
(10/15/51)

Cond.IX/54

-A-

1

12/19/51



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.343

1

Goerl, Stephen. Papermaking in
America, a pictorial account.
N.Y. [c1945.]- (8/12/46)

11/21/46



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.345

1

Carruthers, George.

Paper-making.

Toronto, Garden City Press Co-
operative, 1947.-(6/30/49-003)
[\$7.00]

7/13/49



SHELF-NO.	VOLS.	
8037.346	1	Stern, Walter.
	1	<p>The package engineering handbook. Chic., Board Products Pub. Co., c1949.--(10/7/49-039) [\$7.50] 1954.--(9/27/54-037) [\$10.00]</p>

R

11/29/49



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.347

1

MacNaughton, William Gilbert.

Missing 1953
No repl.

Newsprint paper machine operation.
N.Y., Newsprint Service Bureau
[1948]-(10/31/49-019) [\$4.00]



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.348

1

Technical Association of the Pulp
and Paper Industry.

Starch for paper coating.

N.Y., The Technical Association of
the pulp and paper industry, 1947.-
(12/1/49)

1/2/51



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.349

1

Technical Association of the Pulp
and Paper Industry.

Resins for the paper converter.
N.Y., The Technical Association of
the pulp and paper industry, 1947.-
(12/1/49)

1/2/51



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.350

1

Technical Association of the Pulp
and Paper Industry.

Pigments for paper coating.

N.Y., The Technical Association of
the pulp and paper industry, 1948.-
(12/1/49)

1/2/51



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.351

1

Folding Paper Box Association of
America.

The folding carton.

[Chic.?] c1950.--(8/7/50)

1

Chic., 1954.--(8/16/55-005) [\$1.25]

R

Missing 1960

ord 5/64

2/7/51



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.352

1

Sorrell, S E

Paper base laminates.
Lond., Cleaver-Hume Press [1950]-
(12/29/50-008) [\$2.75]

3/19/51



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.353

1

Technical Association of the Pulp

and Paper Industry.

Machinery for paper coating ...

N. Y., 1950.-(3/27/51)

5/3/51

300



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.354

1

Mosher, Robert H

ed.

Specialty papers ... Brooklyn,
Remsen Press, 1950.--(1/22/51-029)

VIII/7/51

3M



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.355

1

~~Fraser Paper, Ltd., Madawaska, Me.~~

Paper handling practices, by
Jack K. Barry and associates.
Madawaska, Me., 1951.
(VI/25/51)

NLC

IX/7/51

Ch

SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

*8037.356

3

Joint Textbook Committee of the
Paper Industry of the United
States and Canada.

Pulp and paper manufacture.

N. Y., McGraw-Hill, 1950-

v.1 (10/23/50-044) [\$10.00]

v.2 (1/2/52-542) [\$7.50]

v.3 (9/10/53-036) [\$11.00]

v.1 (11/13/52-020) [\$10.00]

v.4 (5/6/55-014) [\$9.00] *orig.*

A

1

11/6/51



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

* 8037.356

R

1

N. Y., McGraw-Hill, 1951 [i. e.
1952]-

v.2 (11/3/53-013) [\$7.50]

5/26/54



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.357

1

Herzberg, Wilhelm.

... Papierprüfung.

Berlin, J. Springer, 1932.-

(10/15/51)

11/29/51



SHELF-NO.	VOLS.	
8037.358	1	Watt, Alexander.
Annex 6		The art of paper-making.
Annex 6 R	1	Lond., C. Lockwood and son, 1890.- (14901)
		Lond., C. Lockwood, 1901.- (10/15/51)

Orig. trans from 8019.134

1/16/52



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.359

1

Maine University.

University of Maine lectures on
pulp and paper manufacture, ed.
by Lyle C. Jenness and John Lewis.
N.Y., Lockwood Trade Journal Co.
[1951]-(12/6/51-005) [\$5.00]

1/21/52



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.360

1

Schwalbe, Carl Gustav.

Die chemische betriebskontrolle
in der zellstoff- und papierindu-
strie und anderen zellstoff verar-
beitenden industrien.

Berlin, Springer, 1919.--(10/15/51)

2/13/52



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.361

1

British Rigid Boxes and Cartons

Productivity Team.

Rigid boxes and cartons ...

Lond., N. Y., Anglo-American
Council on Productivity, 1951.-
(7/7/51)

2/20/52



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

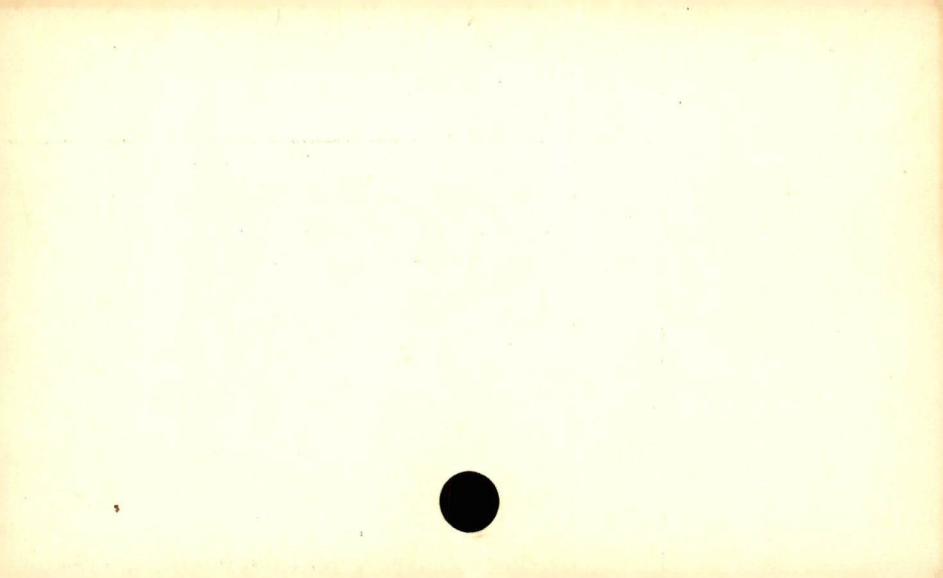
8037.362

1

Collins, T T

Wet strength paper ... by T. T.
Collins, Jr. and Alan Adrian.
N. Y., Boyce Pub. Co. [1949?]
(12/17/51-002) [\$1.00]

2/27/52



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.363

1 Appleton, Wis. Institute of Paper
Chemistry.

A summary of instrumentation
reports including the technique of
evaluating instruments. 2d ed.
[Appleton, Wis.] 1951.-(10/22/51)

2/28/52



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.364

1 Mills, George Jackson.

Paper cutting: machines and
techniques. Pittsburgh, Pa., The
Author, 1949.--(12/5/51-017) [\$1.25]

2/28/52



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.365

1 Wheelwright, William Bond.

Practical paper technology.
[Library ed., 2d ed.] Cambridge,
Mass., M. J. & W. B. Wheelwright,
1951.--(2/25/52-033) [\$3.00]

R

1 Bost., Callaway Associates, 1955.--
(10/16/56-032) [\$1.75] *unt*

3/13/52



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.366

1

Müller, Louis i. e. Ferdinand

Albrecht Louis.

Die fabrikation des papiers.

Berlin, Springer, 1877.-(10/15/51)

4/4/52



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.367

5

Beadle, Clayton.

All copies
Annex 6

Chapters on papermaking.
Lond., C. Lockwood, 1907-08, v. 1
and 5, 1908.-
v.1 (10/15/51)
v.2 (3/31/08 0)
v.3 (10/15/51)
v.4 (10/15/51)
v.5 (10/15/51)
v.5 (10/15/51)

A

1

4/18/52



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.368

1

Erfurt, Julius.

Färben des Papierstoffs.

Berlin, C. Hofmann [1912?]-

(2/2/52)

Annex 6

4/29/52



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.369

1

Heuser, Emil.

Das Färben des Papiers auf der
Papiermaschine.

Annex 6

Berlin, Verlag der Papier-Zeitung,
1913.-(2/2/52)

4/29/52



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

*8037.370

1

Papier-Kalender.

20.-

Jahrg.

1906-

Dresden-A., H. Henkler's Verlag,
1906-

1906 (2/2/52)

Annex 6

4/29/52



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

"R" tr. from 8013.205

8037.371

1

Herzberg, Wilhelm.

Papierprüfung.

Berlin, Springer, 1888.--(2/2/52)

Cond.IV/58 ~~R~~

1

1902.--(6/5/03C)

Cond.IV/58 ~~R-A~~

1

(2/2/52)

Cond.IV/58 ~~S~~

1

1907.--(2/2/52)

All copies ~~T~~

1

1915.--(2/2/52)

kept in ~~U~~

1

1921.--(10/15/51)

Annex 6

4/29/52



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

Orig. tr. from 4015.46

8037.372

1

Schubert, Max.

Annex 6

Annex 6

R

1

The manufacture of cellulose.
N.Y., Geyer [c1899]-(9/7/01A)
Berlin, Krayn, 1905.-(10/15/51)

4/29/52



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

Orig. tr. from 8019A.226

8037.373

1

Beveridge, James.

Cond. V/59

Annex 6 R

1

Papermakers' pocket book.
Lond., Wood Pulp [1901]-(1/4/05C)

Cond. IV/58 ~~R-A~~

1

Lond., Wood Pulp; N.Y., Van Nost-
rand [1901]-(2/2/52)
(2/2/52)

Paper making and trade

5/7/52



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

Orig. tr. from 8018.266

8037.374

1

Spicer, Albert Dykes.

The paper trade ... survey ...
from the commencement of the
nineteenth century.

Lond., Methuen & co. [1907]-

(9/25/07E)

(2/2/52)

Ov. XI/53

No repli

A

1

5/21/52



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.375

1

Norris, F H

Paper and paper making.
Lond., N.Y., Oxford University
Press, 1952.--(7/10/52-001) [\$6.00]

8/27/52



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

*8037.376

2

Casey, James P

Pulp and paper: chemistry and
chemical technology.

N.Y., Interscience Publishers,
1952—

v.1 (8/26/52-014) [\$15.00]

v.2 (10/15/52-012) [\$15.00]





SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037
.376
1960

3

Casey, James P

Pulp and paper: chemistry and
chemical technology. 2d ed., rev.
and enl.

N. Y., Interscience Publishers,
1960-

v.1 (7/6/61-028) [\$19.50]

v.2 (7/6/61-028) [\$25.00]

v.3 (7/6/61-028) [\$29.50]

LC

8/22/61



SHELF-NO.

8037.377

VOLS.

1

Mosher, Robert H ed.

The technology of coated and
processed papers ... N. Y., Remsen
Press Division, Chemical Pub. Co.,
1952.--(11/4/52-024) [\$15.00]

12/9/52



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.378

1

Cornely, Bethold.

Das Farben von Papier ... Berlin,
Springer, 1951.-(11/17/52-016)
[G32.15]

1/5/53



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.379

1

Cottrall, Leslie G

Introduction to stuff preparation
for paper making. Lond., C. Griffin
[1952]-(12/17/52-039) [\$5.75]

3/5/53



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

Tr. from *4010.252 v. 124, pt. 4

*8037

.380

1

Paper trade journal.

The progress of paper ...
N. Y., Lockwood Trade Journal Co.
[1947]-(11/13/52-020)

11/5/58

B.P.L. Form No. 684A: 11-30-'55-25M.



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.381

1

Organization for European Economic

Co-operation.

The pulp and paper industry in
the U. S. A.

Paris, 1951.--(8/28/52-014) [\$3.00]

6/12/53



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.382

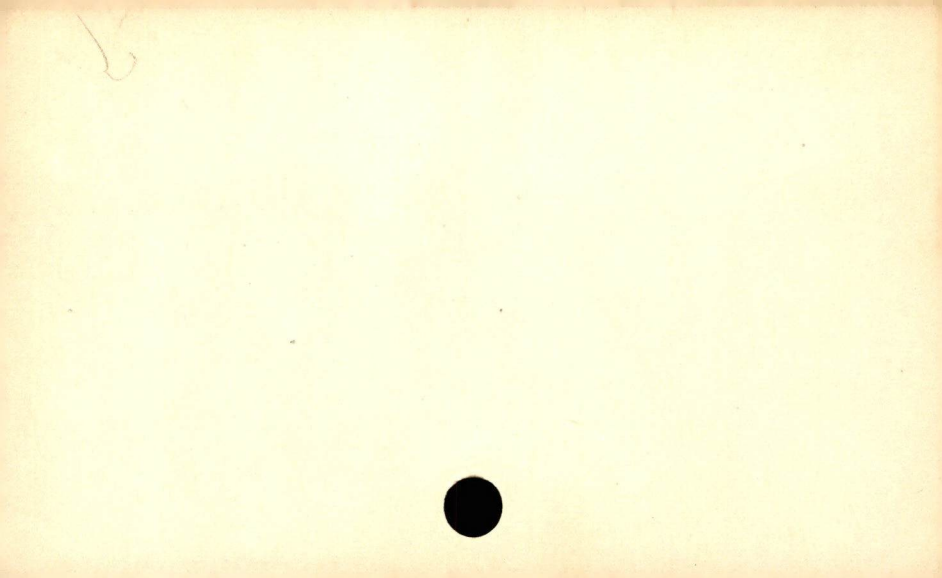
1

Carpenter, Charles Halsey [and
Lawrence Leney]

382 photomicrographs of 91
papermaking fibers.

Syracuse, State University of New
York, College of Forestry, 1952.-
(8/31/53-045) [\$2.00]

10/19/53



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.383

1

Technical Association of the Pulp
and Paper Industry.

The bleaching of pulp ... N. Y.,
1953.

(11/3/53)

A

1

(3/14/57)

12/8/53



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.384

1

West, Clarence Jay.

Deinking of paper ... 2d ed.

[Appleton, Wis.] 1951.

(XI/10/53-018) [\$5.00]

XII/15/53



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

*8037.385

1

American Society for Testing

Metals. Committee D-6 on Paper
and Paper Products.

ASTM standards on paper and paper
products and shipping containers ...
Phila., 1953.-(11/9/53-031) [\$2.50]

5/7/54



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.386

1

Technical Association of the Pulp

and Paper Industry.

Protein and synthetic adhesives
for paper coating.

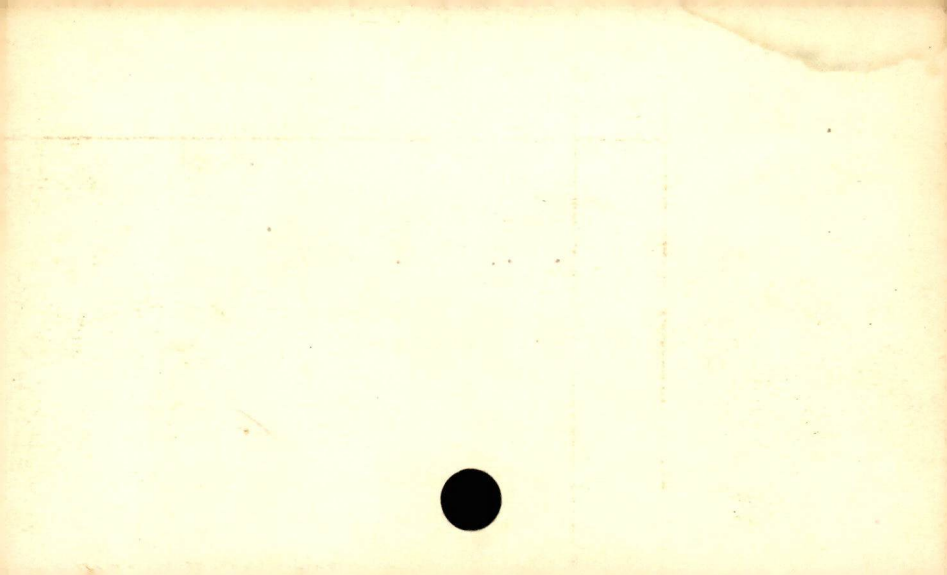
N. Y., 1952.-(9/9/52)

Missing 1954

Ord. XI/55

Tappi Mongraph series,
no. 9

4/15/55



SHELF-NO.

*8037
.386
1961

VOLS.

1

Technical Association of the Pulp
and Paper Industry. Coating
Committee.

Synthetic and protein adhesives
for paper coating. Editors: L. H.
Silvernail and W. M. Bain. Authors:
J. J. Thomas and others. N. Y.,
Technical Association of the Pulp
and Paper Industry, 1961.

(II/14/61) *unb*

LC

I/4/62

Λ



SHELF-NO.

8037.387

VOLS.

1

Morris, Charles V

Solving everyday paper problems;
... New York, Walden Sons & Mott
[1952]
(9/21/53-001) [\$2.00]

7/15/54



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.388

1

Crown Zellerbach Corporation.

Making paper ... 3d ed. San
Francisco, Crown Zellerbach Paper
School of Crown Zellerbach Corp.,
c1953.-(10/25/54-066) [\$10.00]

LC

XII/20/54



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.389

1

Grant, Julius.

Wood pulp and allied products.

2d ed. Lond., L. Hill, 1947

[i. e. 1950]-(11/9/54-024) [\$4.90]

*OV. XII/5-7
per Tech*

LCA

XII/28/54



SHELF-NO.
8037.390

VOLS

1

Sutermeister, Edwin

The story of papermaking.
Bost., S. D. Warren Co.; [stamp:
distributed by R. R. Bowker Co.,
New York] 1954.--(8/31/54-069)
[\$5.00]

A

1

(12/22/54-022) [\$6.00]

2/8/55



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.391

1

Technical Association of the Pulp
and Paper Industry. Chemical
Engineering Committee.
Inspection of digesters.
N. Y., 1954.--(5/10/54)

Tappi Monograph series,
no. 12

4/15/55



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.392

1

Von Hagen, Victor Wolfgang.

The Aztec and Maya papermakers...
New York, J. J. Augustin [1944]
(XII/22/54-022) [\$6.00]

LC

1c

5/6/55



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.393

1

~~Food and Agriculture Organization~~
of the United Nations. Technical
Committee on Wood Chemistry.
Tropical woods and agricultural
residues as sources of pulp ...
Rome, Food and Agriculture
Organization of the United Nations,
1952.

(X/28/54-001)

[\$2.00]

unt

LC

V/12/55



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.394

1

Narita, Kiyofusa.

Japanese paper-making. Tokyo,
Hokuseido Press, 1954.
(VIII/1/55-083) \$2.00.

LCA

10/3/55



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.395

1

West, Clarence Jay.

The coating of printing papers.
2d ed. Appleton, Wis.: 1952.
(XII/17/55-038) \$5.00 *ml*

LC

2/10/56

AD ●

SHELF-NO

VOLS

8037.396

1

Balston, Thomas.

William Balston, paper maker,
1759-1849. London, Methuen, 1954.
(II/27/56-013) = \$4.25

LC

5/2/56

AD ●

SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

*8037.397

1

Technical Association of the Pulp

and Paper Industry.

Wet strength in paper and
paperboard.

N. Y., 1954.-(6/1/54)

Tappi monograph series, no. 13

10/26/56



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.3983

1

Technical Association of the Pulp
and Paper Industry.

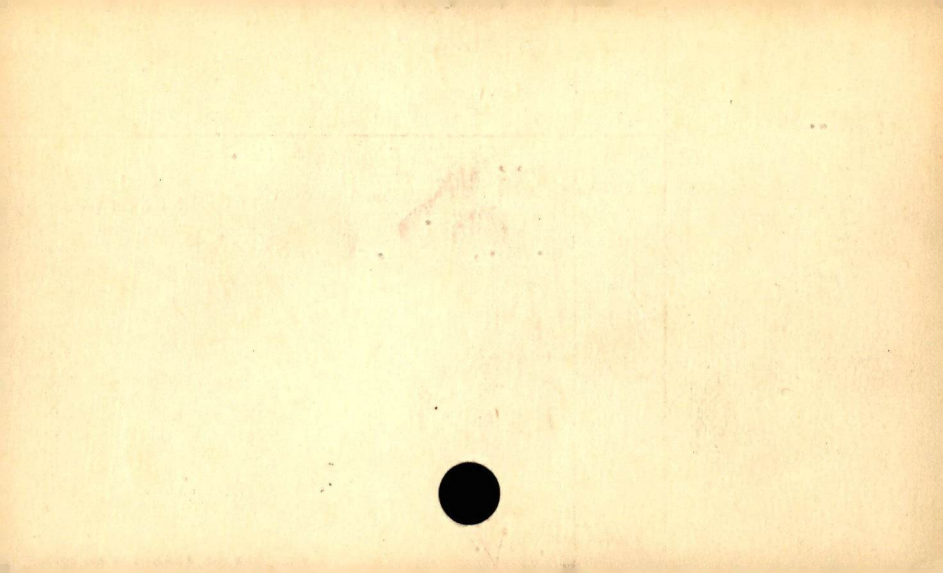
Preparation of paper coating
colors.

N. Y., 1954.-(2/23/54)

8037.398

Tappi monograph series, no. 11

10/26/56
B.P.L. FORM NO. 684A. 6.18.48: 200M.



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.399

1

Technical Association of the Pulp
and Paper Industry.

Deinking of waste paper.

N. Y., 1956.-(4/5/56)

Tappi monograph series,
no. 16

11/8/56



Shelf 8037

400	410	420	430	440	450	460	470	480	490
401	411	421	431	441	451	461	471	481	491
402	412	422	432	442	452	462	472	482	492
403	413	423	433	443	453	463	473	483	493
404	414	424	434	444	454	464	474	484	494
405	415	425	435	445	455	465	475	485	495
406	416	426	436	446	456	466	476	486	496
407	417	427	437	447	457	467	477	487	497
408	418	428	438	448	458	468	478	488	498
409	419	429	439	449	459	469	479	489	499



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.400

1

Shepard, Harold Blaisdell

Hardwood pulp.

Bost., New England Council, 1956.-

(10/18/56-028) [\$2.00] *unt*

1/21/57



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

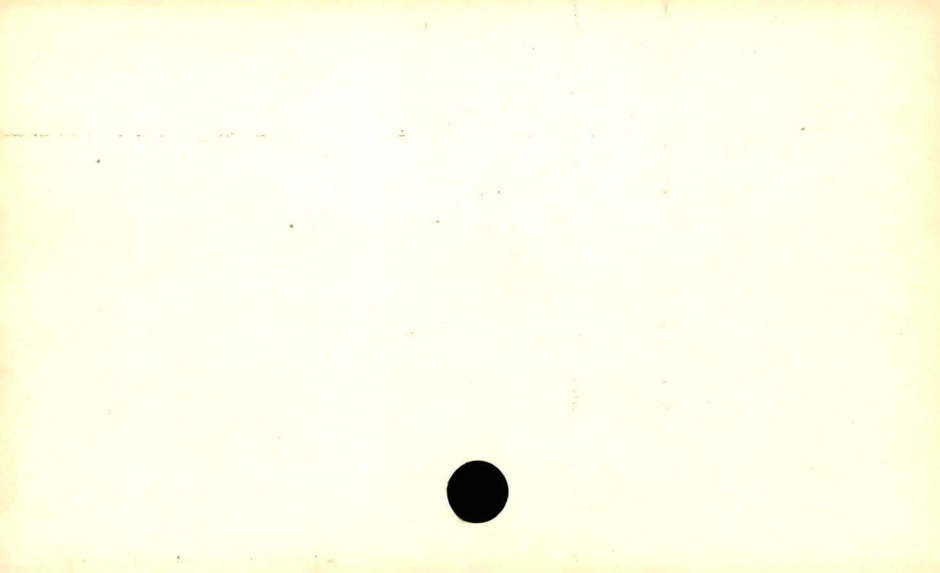
8037.401

1

Williamson, Harry

Paper and paperboard making.
Chic., Fritz Publications [1955]-
(8/27/56-074) [\$6.00]

4/16/57



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037.402

1

Canadian Pulp and Paper Association

Technical Section. Sulphite
Committee.

Sulphite pulping operating manual
[Montreal] 1955.--(10/16/56-085)

[\$2.00] *sub*

8/20/57



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037
.403

1 Technical Association of the Pulp
and Paper Industry.
Starch and starch products in
paper coating.
N. Y., 1957.-(2/19/57) *unb*

3/19/58



SHELF-NO.

*8037
.404

VOLS.

2

Mohrberg, Wilhelm

Technisches Worterbuch: Zellstoff
und Papier.

Darmstadt, E. Roether, 1955-56.-

bd.1 (10/2/57-005) [\$6.75]

bd.2 (10/2/57-005) [\$6.75]



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037
.405

1

National Association of Paper Merchants. Education Committee.
Paper: its making, merchanting and usage. ...Lond., National Association of Paper Merchants, in conjunction with Longman, Green, Lond., N. Y. c1956.
(XI/20/56-073) c\$7.00c

LCA

VI/2/58

Λ



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037
.406

1 Technical Association of the Pulp
and Paper Industry.

Water technology in the pulp and
paper industry. Authors: N. S.
Chamberlin and others, N. Y., 1957.
(X/15/57) *unc*

LC

VI/4/58



SHELF-NO.

8037
.407

VOLS.

1

Technical Association of the Pulp
and Paper Industry.

Paper loading materials. Authors
W. R. Willets and others. N. Y.,
1958.

(II/18/58) *amb*

VI/13/58



SHELF-NO.

*8037
.408

VOLS.

1

Argy, M

Vocabulaire papetier francais-
anglais et anglais-francais des in-
dustries papetières et graphiques
«par» M. Argy et H. L. Supper.
Paris, La Papeterie «1948»
(X/23/57-046) «\$3.00» *unb*

LC

IX/24/58

Λ



SHELF-NO.

8037
.409

VOLS.

1

Armitage, Frank David.

An atlas of the commoner paper
making fibres... London, Guildhall
c1957,
(V/13/58-013) c\$8.85

NLC

I/13/59

Λ



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037
.410

1 Ainsworth, John Haworth.

Paper; the fifth wonder. [Kau-
kauna, Wis., Thomas Pub. Co., 1958,
(IX/3/58-025) [\$4.00]

LC

XI/5/58

Δ



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037

.410

1959

1

Ainsworth, John Haworth.

Paper, the fifth wonder. 2d ed.
rev. Kaukauna, Wis., Thomas Print.
& Pub. Co., c1959.

(XI/28/60-029) [\$5.00]

Copy 2

1

(4/6/65-076) [\$5.00]

LC

II/20/61



SHELF-NO.

*8037
.411

VOLS.

2 v.

in 1 Lingen, Alfred W

English-German dictionary of technical words: paper, printing, official correspondence...Paderborn, F. Schoningh, 1947.

(IV/1/58-063) \$1.50

IX/8/59

A



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

*8037

.412

1

American Society for Testing

Materials. Committee D-6 on
Paper and Paper Products.

Symposium on paper and paper products...sixty-first annual meeting
...Boston, Mass., June 26, 1958.
Philadelphia, American Society for
Testing Materials, 1959.

(XI/5/59-004) *no order card*

IV/22/60

Δ



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037
.413

1

Technical Association of the Pulp
and Paper Industry. Coating
Committee.

Paper coating pigments. Authors:
William R. Willets and others,
N. Y., The Association, 1958.

(I/27/59) *no order card*

X/19/60

Δ



SHELF-NO.

8037

.414

VOLS.

1

Hardman, H

Paper-making practice, by H.
Hardman and E. J. Cole. [Toronto,
University of Toronto Press [1960,
(XI/15/60-010) [7.50]

LC

II/16/61



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

*8037

.415

1

Technical Association of the Pulp
and Paper Industry. Mechanical
Pulping Committee.

Mechanical pulping manual. ...
Henry J. Perry and others. N. Y.,
Technical Association of the Pulp
and Paper Industry, 1960.

(V/16/60) *unh*

NLC

I/5/62

A



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037

.416

removed to

TS1105

.P99



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037
.417

1

Battista, Orlando A ed.

Synthetic fibers in papermaking.
N. Y., Interscience Publishers [1964].
(6/26/64-009) [\$14.00]

Rem. To
TS1105.
B35

LC



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

*8037

.418

1

Britt, Kenneth W ed.

Handbook of pulp and paper
technology.

N. Y., Reinhold Pub. Corp. [1964]-
(8/18/64-075) [\$22.50]

LC



Copy 2 tr. from 8037.420

SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

~~*8037~~

~~.419~~

1

Technical Association of the Pulp
and Paper Industry. Coating
Committee.

Pigmented coating processes for
paper and board ... [N. Y.,
Technical Assoc. of the Pulp and
Paper Industry, 1964]

(1/28/65-039) [\$2.50]

(5/26/64)

Copy 2

1

Transf. to
GL LC

VII/9/65



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

~~*8037--~~

~~.420--~~

Removed to
8037.419
Copy 2

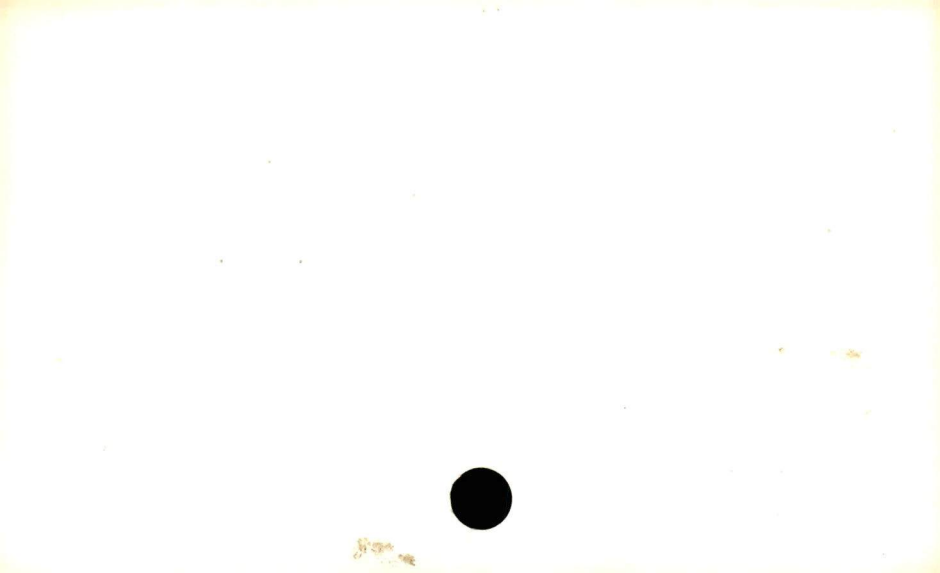
1

Technical Association of the Pulp
and Paper Industry. Coating
Committee.

Pigmented coating processes for
paper and board ... [N. Y.,
Technical Assoc. of the Pulp and
Paper Industry, 1964]
(5/26/64)

LC

VII/9/65



Shelf 8037a

00	10	20	30	40	50	60	70	80	90
01	11	21	31	41	51	61	71	81	91
02	12	22	32	42	52	62	72	82	92
03	13	23	33	43	53	63	73	83	93
04	14	24	34	44	54	64	74	84	94
05	15	25	35	45	55	65	75	85	95
06	16	26	36	46	56	66	76	86	96
07	17	27	37	47	57	67	77	87	97
08	18	28	38	48	58	68	78	88	98
09	19	29	39	40	59	69	79	89	99

11-22

01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70
71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80
81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90
91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037A.1

4

Modern boot & shoe maker.

Lond. 1917.-Nov.8,18G

v.1A Miss '29 A

4

v.1-4(Jan.20,20H)

v.2A,3A Miss'35

All st annex

Pg I



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037A.2

1

Lawrence-Lord, D. Modern boot
repairer.

Lond. 1914.-Feb. 25, 19G

St. 6 Ann

Miss. 12/65

No repl

TS1023



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037A.3

1

Dooley, W.M. Manual of shoemaking.

Bost. 1919.

2/28/19 0

12/5/19C

1920.-3/7/24I

1920.-3/7/24I

1

1

1

A

R

R-A

Mess. 10/24 ✓

Mess. 10/25 ✓

Bath st. 3 annex

Pg. I

TS 990.45



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037A.4

1

U.S.Dept. of Labor. Safeguarding
workers in the tanning industry.
Wash. 1919.-Sept.6,19

st 3 annex
Pg I



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037A.5

1

United Shoe Machinery Corp. Good-
year welt shoes. How they are
made.

Mess.10/35

Bost. [1918.]-Nov.18,19



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037A.6

1 Knowlton, D.S. A primer of boots &
shoes.

Bost. 1914.-Jan. 6, 20

St. 3 annex

Rg. I

TS990



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

~~8037A.7~~

1

Boot & Shoe Recorder Publ. Co.

ADDITIONS

Annex 3

Cond. IV/58 --R--

Annex 3 S

Annex 3 T

Annex 3 U

S, T, U Rem. - to

*TS1020.556

4v

1

Shoe & leather lexicon. 3d ed.

Bost. 1916.-11/20/16C

1

1918. 4th ed.-(3/4/26C)

1

1930. 7th ed.-(2/6/33QQ)

1

1935.-(4/3/37P)

1

10th rev.ed.1938.-(11/29/39F)

ms



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037A.8

1

United Shoe Machinery Co. Foot-
wear of soldiers.
Bost. [1914.]-Nov.18,19

st 3 annex
Pg. 2



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037A.9

1

Towle, H.C. The shoe in romance &
history.

Bost. [1919.]-Apr. 7, 20

Zorc

5/17/47

OP

TS1000



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

~~8037A.10-~~

1

Mann, W.L., etc. Manual on foot care
& shoe fitting...U.S. Navy.
Phila. [1920.]-Apr. 23, 20C

Mess. Nov. 33

No repl.

SHELF-NO.

8037A.11

VOLS.

1

Warburg, James Paul.

Hides & skins and the manufacture
of leather ...

[Bost.] First National Bank of
Boston [c1921]-(8/18/21)

St 6 Ann

4/14/49



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037A.12

1

Harvey, A. Practical leather
chemistry.

Lond. 1920.-Apr. 29, 20D (June 16, 24D)

St 6 Ann



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037A.13

8

Retail Show Salesman's Inst.

Training course.

^{v.1} Bost. [1920.]-Sept.29,20

v.2(Sept.29,20)

v.3(Sept.29,20)

v.4(Nov.13,20)

v.5(Dec.27,20)

v.6(Dec.27,20)

v.7(Sept.5,21)

v.8(Apr.9,21)

See next cd.



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037A.13

Lost June 21 A 8

Cond. 19 5 8

Cond. 19 5 8

Miss. 1939

Cond. 19 5 8

Cond. 19 5 8

Cond. 19 5 8

Cond. 19 5 8

v.1(Sept.29,20)

v.2(Sept.29,20)

v.3(Sept.29,20)

v.4(Nov.13,20)

v.5(Dec.27,20)

v.6(Dec.27,20)

v.7(Sept.5,21)

v.8(Apr.9,21)



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037A.16

1

Harvey, A. Tanning materials.

Lond. 1921.-Dec. 14, 21F



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037A.17

1

Rogers, A. Practical tanning.

ADDITIONS

Miss.1940

A

1

N.Y. 1922.-June 9, 22T
(3/19/38U)

TS965



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037A.18

Orig. Cond 9/54

R

1

Rosenberg, C.J. Furs & furriery.

1

Lond. [1920.]-Jan. 25, 22F

1927 (4/24/34G)

TS1061



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037A.19

1

Austin, W.E. Principles & practice
of fur dressing.

N.Y. ~~1920~~ [1922.] - June-30, 22H

Apr. 5, 26B (6/21/34S)

TS1061



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037A.20

1

Grasser, G. Synthetic tannins.

N.Y. 1922.-June 20, 22J

TS985



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037A.21

Buyer's guide for leather
Manufactures.

~~SEE CONT. CARDS~~

St. 3 Ann
Range I

TS945



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037A.22

1

Procter, H. R. Principles of leather
mfr.

N. Y. 1922. - June 28, 22F

St 6 am

TS 965



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037A-23

1 Levi, L., etc. Laboratory Manual of
Pfister & Vogel Leather Co.
Milwaukee. 1918.-July 26, 22L

Miss. 1927 No repl.

TS967



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037A.24

1

Russ, W.W., etc. Scientific

ADDITIONS

Missing 1949

No repl.

allowance & cost system for upper
leather cutting in shoe factories.
Bost. 1922.-Nov. 3, 22K



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037A.25

1

Crockett, H.G., comp. Pract. leather
manufacture.

Lond. 1921.-Mar. 1, 23A

St. 6 Ann

TS965



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

~~8037A.26~~

1

Farnham, A.B. Home tanning &

ADDITIONS

Mess. 7/37
No repl.

leather making guide.
Columbus. [1922.]-Mar. 17, 23D



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037A.27

1

Procter, H. R., etc. Leather
chemists' pocket-book.
Lond. 1919.-May 22, 23F

86 Ann

TS967



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037A.28

2

Wilson, J.A. The chemistry of
leather manufacture. 2d. ed.

N.Y. 1928, 29.-(6/9/23I)

v.1(6/26/28I)

v.2(1/2/30A)

v.1,2(6/10/38DD)

v.1,2(2/23/43I)

Orig. Cond 9/54

A

2

B

2

T5562



B

SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

~~8037A.29~~

1

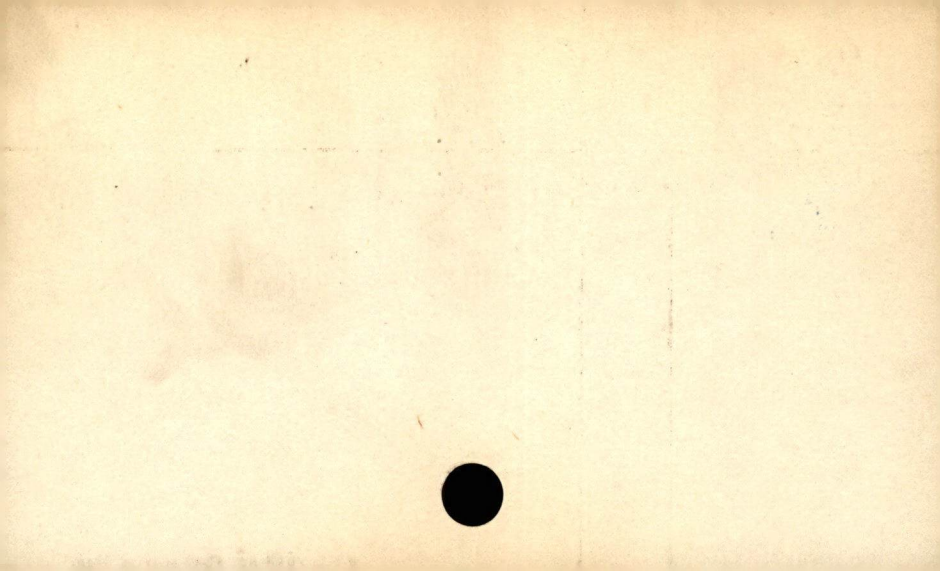
Lamb, M.C. Manufacture of chrome
leather.

ADDITIONS

Lond. 1923.-Sept.25,23G

Miss. 1936

No repl.



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037A.30

1

Gannon, Frederic Augustus

An historical sketch of American
leather making.

Salem, Mass., Printed by Newcomb
& Gauss [c1916]-(2/14/17G)

11/22/55

15955



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037A.31

st. 3 annex

Cg. I

1

Standage, H.C. Leather worker's
manual.

Lond. 1900.-Dec.17,1900P

TS 962



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037A.32

1

Procter, H.R.

The making of leather.

Camb., 1914.

~~VI/8/21F~~ IX/14/390A

1

VIII/13/28F

1

VIII/13/28F

Cond. 19 5 8 A

Cond. 19 5 8 B

TS965



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037A.33

1

Adcock, K.J. Leather, from...raw...
finished product.

Ind. Ref. Miss. 1935

1

Lond. [1915.]-Apr. 8, 21J
(Apr. 18, 21F)

St. 3 annex A

Pg. I

Ind. 2119

TS965



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037A.34

1

Watt, A. Leather manufacture.

ADDITIONS ✓

MISS. 1943

Lond. 1906.-Oct. 22, 06d

1919.-(Mar. 12, 29Q)



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037A.35

1

Howden, F.P. The dyeing of leather.

Missing 19 5 5

Wilmington. [1924.]-Oct.1,25

TS 962



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037A.36

1

Proctor, H. R. Leather industries
laboratory book.

Lond. 1898.-Oct. 18, 98Q

1

1908.- (June 16, 09K)

Book st 3 annex
Send 19 5 8A

T5967



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037A.37

1

Villon, A.M. Practical treatise on
leather industry.
Lond. 1901.-Mar. 27, 01T

st 3 annex

Pg. I

TS965



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037A.38

1

Leather Trades' Year Book.

[Lond. 1923.]-Apr.7,24Q

st. 3 annex

Pg. I

TS945-



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037A.39

1

Sachs, J.C. Furs & the fur trade.

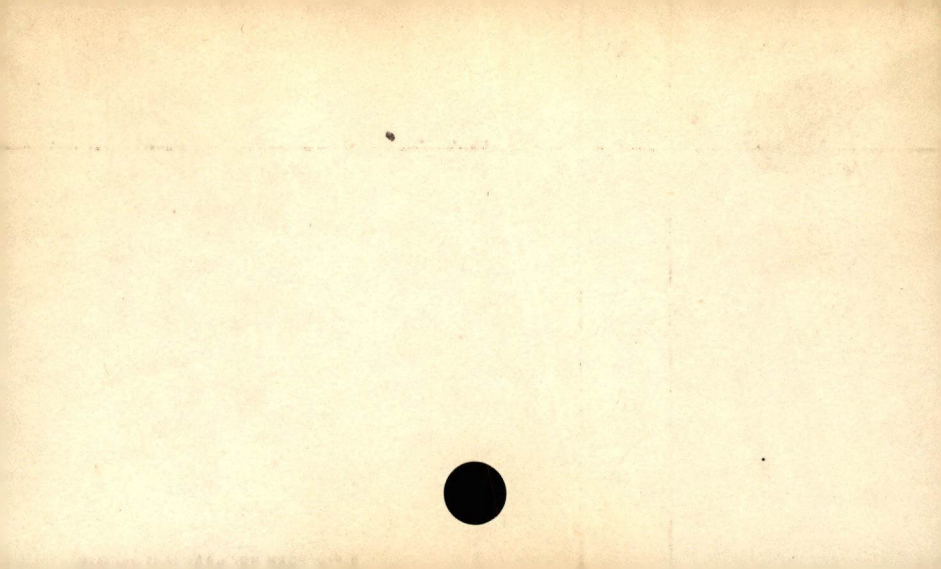
ADDITIONS

1

Lond. [1923.] - ~~Dec. 8, 23D~~ (Feb. 7, 28E)
(Dec. 8, 23D)

~~A~~

Cond. X/54



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037A.40

1 Arnold, J.R. Hides & skins.

Chic. 1925.-4/21/26F

TS967.A7



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037A.41

1

Lamb, M.C. Leather dressing...

Lond. 1925.-5/21/34A

TS965



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

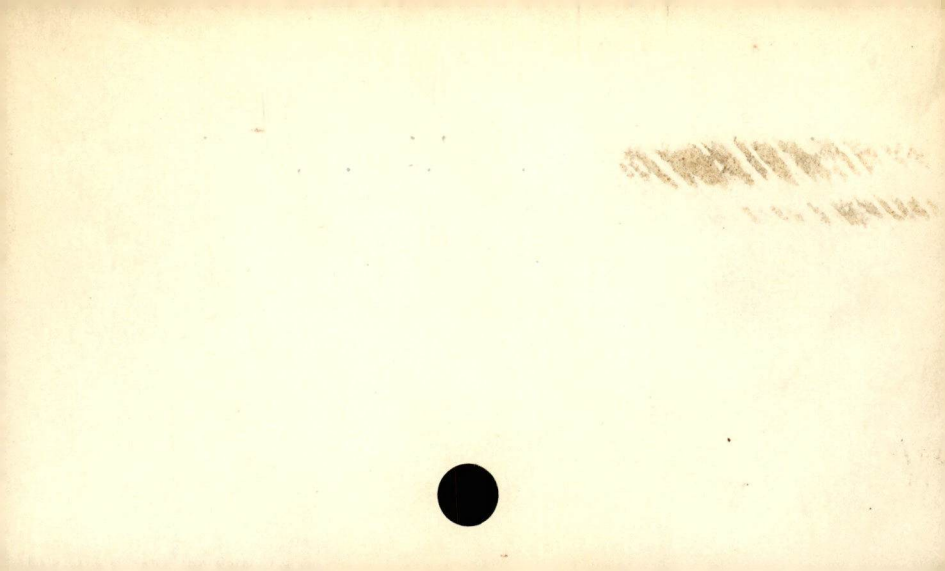
8037A.42

1 Gottlieb, A. Fur truths.

N.Y. 1927.-Jan.28,28D

6 Annex

TS1061



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037A.43

1

Dussauce, H. A new...treatise on
the arts of tanning, currying and
leather-dressing.
Phila. 1865.-69324

St. 6 Ann



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037A.44

1

Am. Leather Producers, Inc.

American leathers.

N.Y. [1929.]-Jan.25,30B

TS965

SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037A.46

1

Bennett, H.G. Animal protiens.

ADDITIONS

N.Y. 1921.-Feb.27,30



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037A.48

1

Rogers, A. Manufacture of leather.

ADDITIONS

Miss. 1942

A

1

Scranton. [1922.] - Mar. 19, 30K
(4/23/38T)



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037A.50

1

Wilson, J. A., etc. Analysis of
leather...

N.Y. 1931.-Oct. 23, 31F

TS966



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037A.52

1

Norman, I.E., etc. Leather crafts
manual.

Lond. 1930.-Nov. 27, 31C

st 6aune

T 5965



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037A.54

1

John, W.D. Modern shoe dressings.
Newport. 1934.--(9/24/34A)

TS1020



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037A.55

1

John, W.D. The shoe finishers'

ADDITIONS

guide...preparation and application
of quick blacks, etc.

Newport. 1934.-(7/11/35H)

Lost III/49
No repl.



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037A.57

1

Luggage and Leather Goods Directory
and Year Book. 1936.
N.Y. [1936.]- (10/30/36)

Miss. 12/65
No repl



SHELF-NO.

*8037A

.60

VOLS.

1

Frey, Ralph Wylie

Home tanning of leather and
small fur skins. [By R. W.
Frey, I. D. Clarke and F. P.
Veitch.]

[Wash., U. S. Govt. Print. Off.,
1935]-(10/14/35)

5/15/59



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

*8037A

.60

1954

1

Rogers, Jerome Stanley

Home tanning of leather and
small fur skins [by] J. S.

Rogers and I. D. Clarke.

[Wash., U. S. Govt. Print. Off.,
1954]-(9/23/54)



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037A.61

1

Farnham, A.B. Home manufacture of
furs and skins.
Columbus. [1916.]- (2/19/17D)

STACK VI

TS 1047



SHELF-NO.	VOLS.	
8037A.62	1	Decker, Maurice Homer.
A	1	<p>Practical home tanning and fur dressing.</p> <p>Saint Paul, Webb Book Pub. Co., 1935-(4/2/36H)- 1946.-(6/22/49-007) [\$.25] (6/22/49-007) [\$.25]</p>

TS1067
TS985
TS965
TS1047

6/30/49



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037A.63

1

Grover, F. Practical fur cutting

and furriery.

Cleveland. 1937.- (2/10/40Q)

MIS S '48

TS 1061



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037A.64

1 Hacking, O. Home furriery.
Lond. 1935.-(11/17/36D)

TT525



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037A.66

1

Newark museum association, Newark,

N.J. Nothing takes the place of
leather.

Newark. 1926.--(8/18/38)

TS 965-26N4



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037A.68

6 annex

R

1

International society of leather
trades' chemists. Official
methods of analysis.

N. Y. 1938.-(9/7/39J)

11

Croydon [Eng.] 1951.-(10/23/53-015)
[17s6d]

TS 967

SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037A.69

1

Berliner, J.J., & staff, comp. New
developments in leather and
training chemicals.
N.Y. [1941?]- (11/6/41B)

→,
TS967



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037A.70

1 Mudd, J.S. Leather finishes...

N. Y. 1939.-(8/30/39Z)

R

1 Croydon [Eng.] Harvey, 1955.-
(11/5/56-075)[\$2.10]

TS 965 M86



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037A

.72

1

[American sole & belting leather

tanners, inc., New York]

Nothing takes the place of
leather. A brief history of
leather and a description of
tanning.

[N. Y., Press of W.Green, c1924]-
(9/26/39)



SHELF-NO.

VOLS

8037A.73

1

Laurence-Lord, D. Sole leather or
hides and leather...
Lond. 1938.-(4/26/40W)

TS980.5643



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

~~8037A-75~~

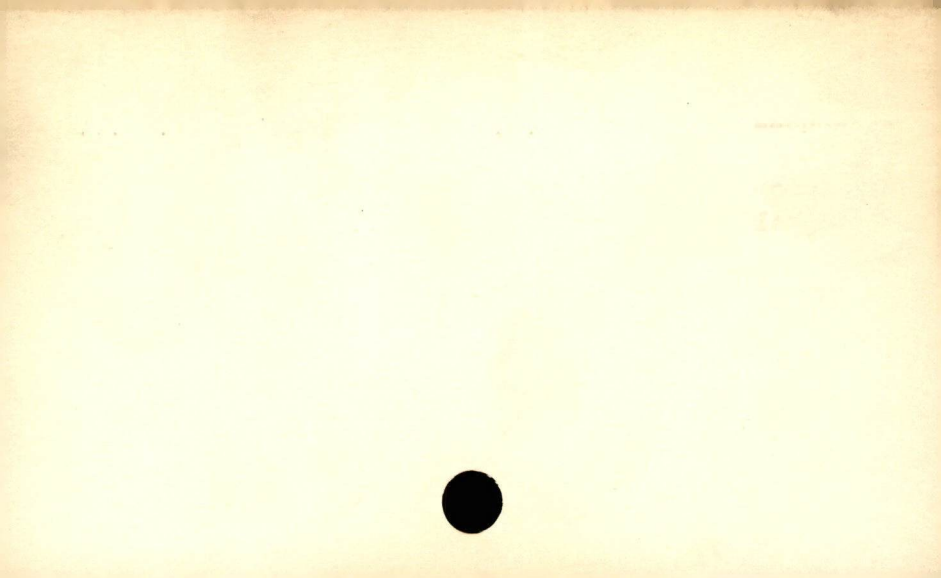
1

U.S. Quartermaster corps. ...

Removed to
Statistical
Dept.

Classification, processing, and
inspection of leather and leather
equipment...

[Wash. 1941.]- (3/5/41)



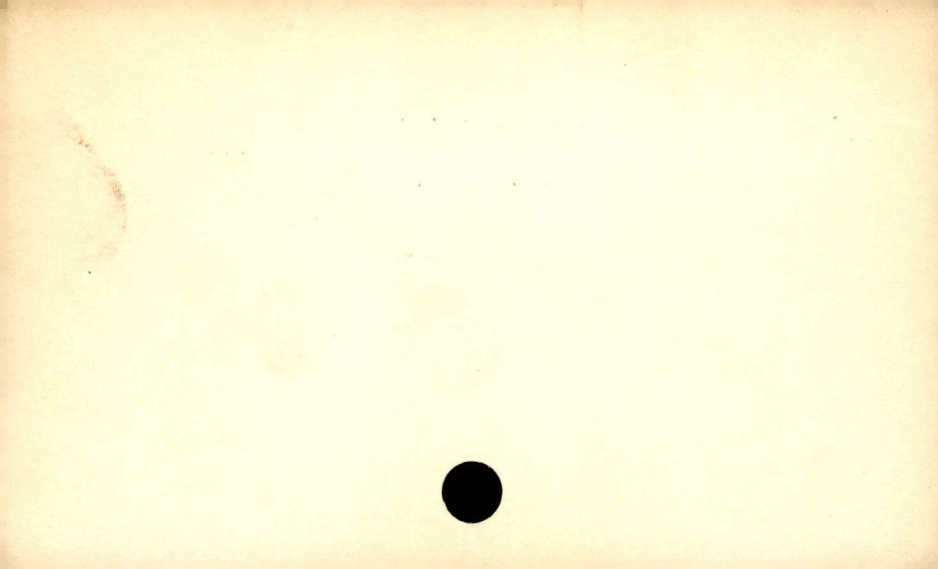
SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037A.77

1

Wilson, J.A. Modern practice in
leather manufacture...
N.Y. 1941.--(8/5/41J)



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037A.79

1

[Stockdale, Leland G]

Handbook for shoe and leather
processing ...

[San Francisco, A. F. Heuer, c1941]
(8/29/41N)

A

1

(10/1/52-034) [\$3.50]

10/17/52

A OCT 20 1952



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

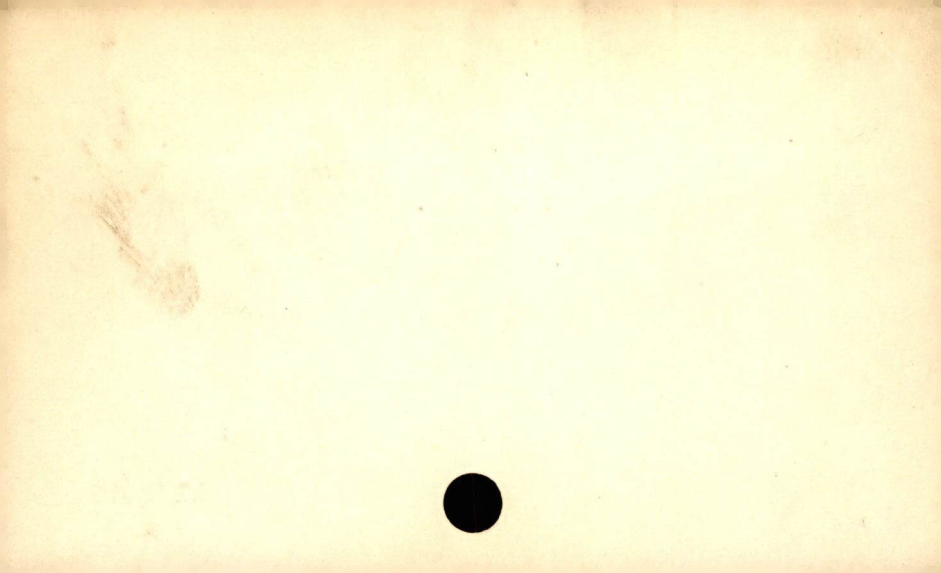
8037A.80

1

McLaughlin, George Dunlap. The
chemistry of leather manufacture.
N.Y. 1945.-(9/18/45 IA)

11/1/45

TS967



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037A.81

1

Orthmann, August Carl. Tanning
processes.
[Chic.] 1945.-(11/21/45 0)

12/19/45



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037A.82

Cond. 1958

R

1

Bachrach, Max. Fur.

N.Y., Prentice-Hall, inc., 1930.-
(9/30/30P)

1

[1947]-(6/13/47-027) [\$7.50]

S

1

1953 - (5/21/53-059)[\$10.00]

TS 1061

10/16/47



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

*8037A.83

1

Waterer, John W.

Leather in life, art and industry ...

Lond., Faber and Faber limited
[1946]-(4/25/49-009) [\$20.00]

TS 965-7
TS 1145
TS 950

5/10/49

ms

SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037A.84

1

Woodroffe, David, ed.

Standard handbook of industrial
leathers.

Lond., National Trade Press [1949]-
(4/17/50-026) [25s]

7/28/50

AUG 4 1950



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037A.85

1

British Leather Manufacturers'

Research Association.

Progress in leather science, 1920-
1945.

Lond., 1946-48.--(12/15/50-042)

[\$44.10]

3/1/51



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

* 8037A.86

1

Kirschner, Jack.

Fur cutting.

Toronto, Furriers Service Bureau
of Canada [c1947]-(2/13/51-062)
[\$15.50]

4/20/51

APR 28 1951

SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037A.87

1

Kaplan, David Gordon.

The fur book ... N. Y.,
National Cleaner & Dyer [1950]
(12/10/51-001) [\$7.50]

2/27/52

MAR 4 1952



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037A.88

1

Chen, Philip Stanley.

Syntans and newer methods of
tanning. South Lancaster, Mass.,
The Chemical Elements [1950]
(12/17/51-002) [\$6.00]
(5/25/56)

A

1

2/27/52

MAR 4 1962

SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037A.89

1

Woodroffe, David.

Leather manufacture. 2d ed.,
completely rev. Northampton [Eng.]
J. T. Swan Press [1950]
(2/3/53-032) [22/6]

3/4/53



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

*8037A.90

1

Chen, Philip Stanley.

500 syntan patent abstracts, 1911-1950.

South Lancaster, Mass., The Chemical Elements [1950]-(8/27/52-019)
[\$10.00]

3/30/52



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037A.91

1

Lapick, Gaetan Joseph [and Jack
Geller]

ADDITIONS

Scientific fur servicing;
storage, cleaning, repairing,
restyling.

N. Y., Fairchild Publications
[1952]-(7/29/53-019) [\$4.50]

8/20/53



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037A.92

1

Münzinger, Walter Max

ADDITIONS

Kunstleder-Handbuch.
Berlin, W. Pansegrau [c1950]-
(8/27/53-061) [\$9.00]

9/28/53



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037A.93

1

Hausam, Willi.

Die Bedeutung der Rinderrassen
für die Lederherstellung...Stuttgart
Wissenschaftliche Verlagsgesell-
schaft, 1952.
(XI/17/53-044) [\$6.31]

II/4/54

SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

*8037A.94

1

Fasol, Theodor

Was ist Leder?

Stuttgart, Franckh [1954]-
(10/17/55-033) [\$5.75]

Text and plates in
bound portfolio

11/23/55



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037A.95

1

Cheronis, Nicholas D

The development of water
resistant leathers by deposition of
polymers within the interstices.
[Wash., U. S. Dept. of the Army,
Office of the Quartermaster General
1954.-(10/6/54)

NLC

3/7/56



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037A.96

1

Ashbrook, Frank Getz

Furs glamorous and practical;
fur buying mystery removed.

N. Y., Van Nostrand [1954]-

(4/18/56-005) [\$2.95]

Copy 2

(11/29/62-002) \$2.95

9/28/56



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037A.97

1

Gustavson, Karl Helmer

The chemistry of tanning
processes.

N. Y., Academic Press, 1956.-
(12/20/56-038) [\$9.00]

2/1/57



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

*8037A.98

4 O'Flaherty, Fred, ed.

The chemistry and technology of
leather.

N. Y., Reinhold, 1956-

v.1 (12/14/56-026) [\$14.00]

v.2 (XI/14/58-007) [\$16.50]

v.3 (3/7/62-020) [\$15.00]

v.4 (4/7/65-054) [\$17.50]

Copy 2

v.3

(2/6/63-016) [\$15.00]

3/2/57

Transferred
to TS965
.04

Transf. to
62
7/71



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

Card 2

*8037A

.98

Copy 2

v.4 (6/30/65-026) [\$17.50]



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037A.99

1

National Hide Association.

Hides and skins.

Chic., Distributed by Jacobsen
Pub. Co. [1956]-(12/13/56-047)
[\$8.75]

4/20/57



Shelf 8037A.

100	110	120	130	140	150	160	170	180	190
101	111	121	131	141	151	161	171	181	191
102	112	122	132	142	152	162	172	182	192
103	113	123	133	143	153	163	173	183	193
104	114	124	134	144	154	164	174	184	194
105	115	125	135	145	155	165	175	185	195
106	116	126	136	146	156	166	176	186	196
107	117	127	137	147	157	167	177	187	197
108	118	128	138	148	158	168	178	188	198
109	119	129	139	149	159	169	179	189	199



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037A.100

1

Woodroffe, David

Handbook on chrome tanning.
Teignmouth, Eng., Quality Books,
1956.--(7/29/57-027) [\$4.50]

12/18/57



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037A
.101

1 Links, J G

The book of fur.
[Lond.] J. Barrie, 1956.-
(10/18/57-005) c3.53,

3/20/58



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037A
.102

1

Brammer, Fred.

How to do your own fur repairing
...N. Y., 1958,
(III/24/58-016) \$1.00, *unb*

NLC

I/30/59

Λ



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037A
.103

1

Society of Leather Trades' Chemists.

The chemistry of vegetable tannins;
a symposium. ... Croydon, 1956.

(I/3/58-006)

£4.20

X/23/59

Λ



Shelf 8037b

00	10	20	30	40	50	60	70	80	90
01	11	21	31	41	51	61	71	81	91
02	12	22	32	42	52	62	72	82	92
03	13	23	33	43	53	63	73	83	93
04	14	24	34	44	54	64	74	84	94
05	15	25	35	45	55	65	75	85	95
06	16	26	36	46	56	66	76	86	96
07	17	27	37	47	57	67	77	87	97
08	18	28	38	48	58	68	78	88	98
09	19	29	39	49	59	69	79	89	99



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037B.1

Amer. Shoemaking Dir. of Shoe
manufs.

~~SEE CONF. CARDS~~

St. b Anney
Range I

TS945-



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037B.2

1

Small, F.L. Treatise on...accounting
methods...shoe manufacturing.

Bost. [1914.]-May 9, 17L

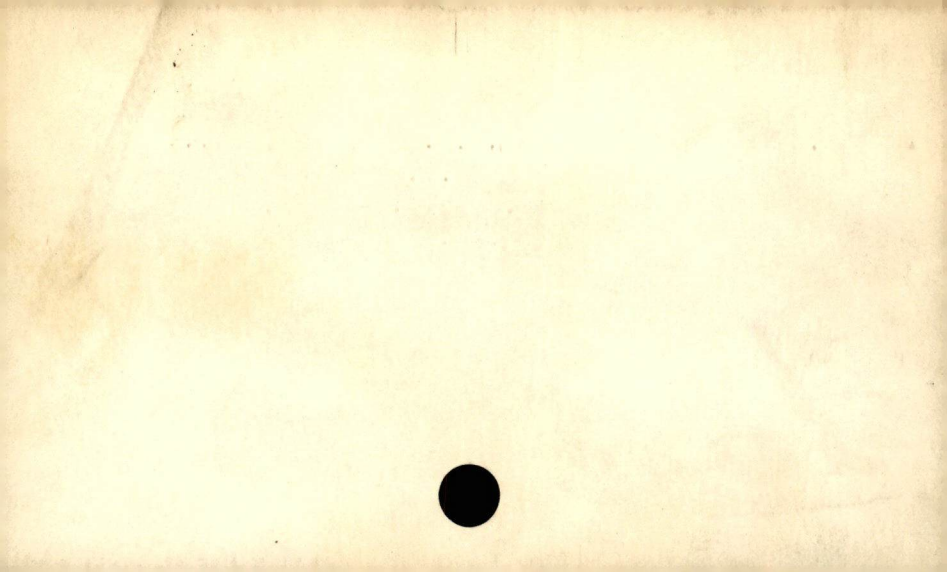
1

(Sept. 27, 22M)

A

Booth st. 3 annex
Dec. 1958

HF 5686.53



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037B.3

1

Allen, F.J. The shoe industry.

N.Y. 1922.-Jan. 20, 23B

st. 3 annex
Pg. I

TS990



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037B.4

Bound 1958
Bound 1958

54 VI
R

1

Plucknett, F. Introd...theory &
practice of boot & shoe mfr.
Lond. 1916.-Aug.3,16J
1922 (Aug.1,23H)

TS 990



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037B.5

1

Wright, T. The romance of the shoe

...Eng. & Scotland.

F.A.Ref.

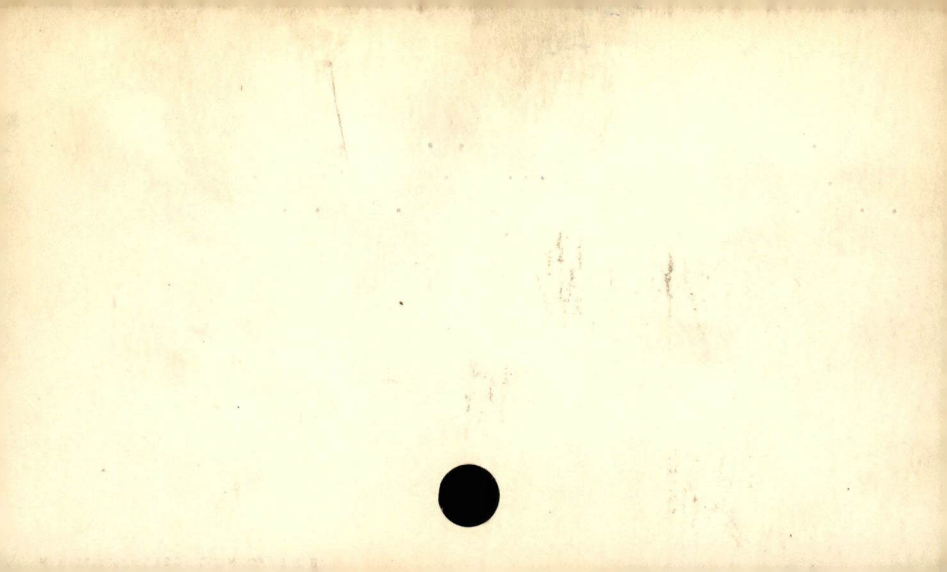
Lond. 1922.-Apr. 7, 24Q

Miss. 1943 ✓ A

1

(11/19/35A)

T51000



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037B.6

1

Cobb, H.P. Shoe factory accounting
& cost keeping.
Chic. 1924.-June 9, 24E

ADDITIONS

Missing 1949
No repl.



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037B.7

1

Bolton, B.H. The manual for upper
leather cutters.
Chic. 1927.-Feb.14,28A

TS1020



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

*8037B.8

1

Hall, Joseph Sparkes.

The book of the feet ...

N. Y., Graham, 1847.-(226970)

Tech Res. Cage.



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

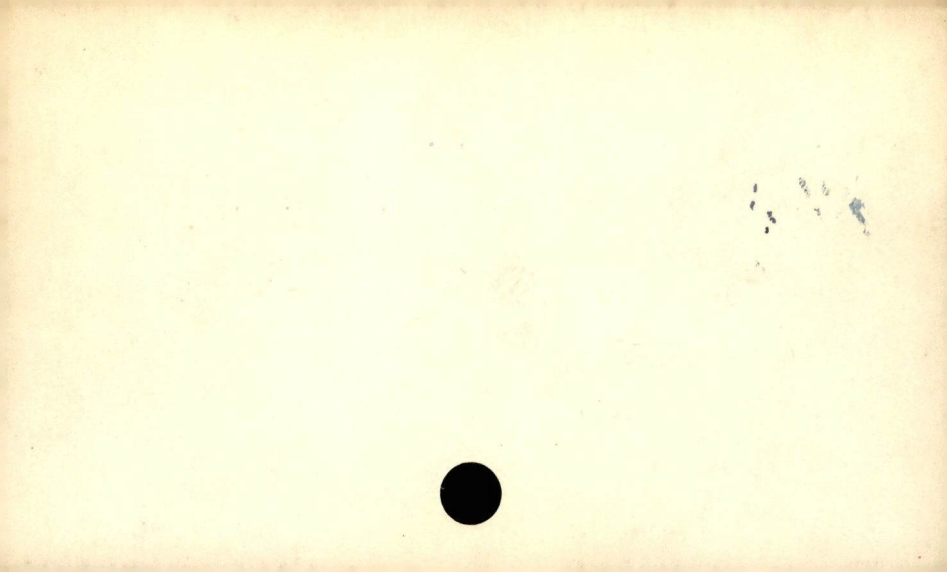
8037B.9

1

Kelley, W. Modern methods executive
control mfg. industry.
Bost. [1930.]-Mar. 29, 30B

Stanning

75990



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037B.11

1

Harding, J.S. The boot & shoe
industry.

ADDITIONS

1

Lond. [1918.]-June 1, 18K
[1931.]- (Oct. 27, 31H)

~~-R-~~

Cond.X/54



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037B.13

1 Plucknett, F. Boot & shoe mfr.
Lond. 1931.-5/31/32E

TS990



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037B.15

1 Gannon, F.A. Shoe making, old and
new.
[Salem. 1911.]-5/8/11K



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037B.17

5

Lawrence-Lord, D. The shoe
repairer's handbook.
Lond. 1932, 33.-6/5/33Y

V. 1 Miss. 12/65
No repl

751023



SHELF-NO.

8037B.19

VOLS.

1

Bordoli, E. Footwear down the
ages.

Northampton. [1933.]- (11/19/35A)

TS1000



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037B.21

1

British Boot, Shoe and Allied Trades

ADDITIONS

Research Association, The. A.B.C.
of shoe science.

Missing 1953
No repl.

[Lond.] 1935.-(7/10/36E)



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037B.23

8

Golding, F.Y., ed. Boots and shoes.

Lond. 1934.-(3/30/37P)

v. | Missing 19 6 0

TS 990



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037B.25

1

United shoe machinery corporation,
Boston. How modern shoes are
made.

Bost. [c1936]-(7/21/38)

1

1939.-(12/15/45)

1

(12/15/45)

R

Cond 10/54 - R*A

95990



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037B.27

1

John, W. D. White shoe dressings and
cleaners.

N.Y. 1940.--(9/11/40Q)

TS 1020



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037B.28

1

Cameron, V.K. The shoeman's
manual.

Camden. c1942.-(12/3/42P)

→, TS 990



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037B.29

1

Davidsohn, Isser [and A. David-
sohn]Missing 19 6 0
no repl.

Shoe creams and polishing waxes.

Lond., L. Hill limited [1938]-
(7/24/39 0)

R

1

1949.--(11/8/50-025) [15s]

S

1

1951.--(4/12/55-034) [15s]

T

1

1956.--(5/15/57-006) [\$2.94]

R & S eds. read:
Polishes, their raw ma-
terials & manufacture.

10/10/55



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037B.30

1

Karg, Henry. Shoe repairing.

Milwaukee. [1947.]- (6/2/47-010)
[\$2.50]

7/3/47



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037B.31

1

Quimby, Harold R

Pacemakers of progress; the story
of shoes and the shoe industry.
Chic., Hide and Leather publishing
co., 1946.--(4/25/49-009) [\$6.00]

5/10/49



SHELF-NO.

8037B.32

VOLS.

2

Lawrence-Lord, D.

The practical boot and shoe
repairer.

Lond., Library Press [1948]-

v.1 (5/20/49-018)

v.2 (5/20/49-018) [67s 6d for set]

7/19/49



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037B.33

6 annex

R

1

Gill, William Everett.

The shoeman's manual. Camden,
Me., c1951.-(12/10/51-001) [\$2.00]

1

Camden, Gill Publications, c1952.
(10/2/53-005)[\$2.00]

2/25/52

FEB 28 1952



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037B.34

1

Leno, Bedford

The art of boot and shoemaking.
Lond., Technical Press, 1949.-
(5/11/53-014) [6s]

11/13/53



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037B.35

1

Korn, J ed.

Boot and shoe production.
London, Pitman [1953]
(6/11/54-053) [\$10.00]

7/9/54



SHELF-NO.

*8037B.36

VOLS.

1

U. S. Bureau of Naval Personnel.

Ship's serviceman cobbler
handbook.

Wash., U. S. Govt. Print. Off.,
1953.-(3/22/54)

11/29/54

SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037B.37

1

Thorsten, John Henry, ed.

Textbook of footwear manufacture.
London, National Trade Press, 1953.
(1/24/55-026) [\$10.00]

LC

5/4/55



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

*8037B.38

1

Travers, Louis Elmer [and Louis
H. Werner]

A modern course in model cutting
and shoe designing ...

[Boston] The Gil publications, inc.,
cl926-

v.1 (5/2/55-025) [\$12.50]

7/27/55



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037B.39

1

Thornton, John Henry, ed.

Textbook of footwear materials.
Lond., National Trade Press, 1955.-
(8/30/56-007) [\$6.30]

12/17/56



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037B.40

1

Sarlette, Ralph E

Practical course in modern shoe
repairing.

Chic., Nelson-Hall Co. [1956]-
(6/18/57-050) [\$6.95]

12/10/57



SHELF-NO.

*8037B

.41

VOLS.

1

British Footwear Productivity Team.

Footwear ... London, N. Y.,
Anglo-American Council on
Productivity, 1951.

(VI/12/61) *unb*

LC

VI/6/62

Λ



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037 B

.42

1

Anderson, Arthur D

The shoe and leather lexicon ...
13th rev. ed. Compiled and copy-
righted by Arthur D. Anderson.
N.Y., c1943.
(1/9/63) *unt*

LCA

5/7/65



Shelf 8037c

00	10	20	30	40	50	60	70	80	90
01 ✓	11	21	31	41	51	61	71	81	91
02 ✓	12	22	32	42	52	62	72	82	92
03 ✓	13	23	33	43	53	63	73	83	93
04 ✓	14	24	34	44	54	64	74	84	94
05 ✓	15	25	35	45	55	65	75	85	95
06 ✓	16	26	36	46	56	66	76	86	96
07 ✓	17	27	37	47	57	67	77	87	97
08 ✓	18	28	38	48	58	68	78	88	98
09	19	29	39	40	59	69	79	89	99

SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037C.1

1

Roehl, L.M. Harness repairing.
Milwaukee. [1921.]-Nov. 9, 21U

SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037C.2

Orig. Cond 10/54

R

R-A

Cond 10/54

1

Lehmann, M.A. The leather goods

Dept.

N.Y. 1917.-Oct. 10, 22N

1

1922.-(Mar. 18, 29E)

1

(Apr. 1, 1927F)

TS 1040



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037C.4

1

Moseley, G.C. Leather good manufac-
ture...

ADDITIONS

Lond. 1939.-(8/31/39DA)



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037C.5

1

The 1942 luggage and leather goods
manual.

N. Y. 1942.--(11/2/42)

TS 1032



SHELF-NO.

VOLS

8037C.6

1

Christopher, Frederick John

ADDITIONS

Leather work. [Edited by Eva
Clarke]

N. Y., Dover Publications [1952]-
(8/31/53-045) [\$1.50]

9/28/53



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8037C.7

1

Grant, Bruce.

How to make cowboy horse gear.
Cambridge, Md., Cornell Maritime
Press [1953]

(XII/5/53-006) [\$1.00]

R

1

[1956]-(11/5/56-127) [\$3.00]

II/4/54



SHELF-NO.

8037C

.8

VOLS.

1

Klingensmith, Willey P

Leatherwork procedure and designs.
Milwaukee, Bruce Pub. Co. c1958.
(X/14/58-022) c\$3.50.

LC

I/30/59

Δ



SHELF-NO.

8036C

.9

VOLS.

1

Eggenhofer, Nick.

Wagons, mules, and men ... N. Y.,
Hastings House [1961]
(I/12/62-003) [\$8.50]

LC

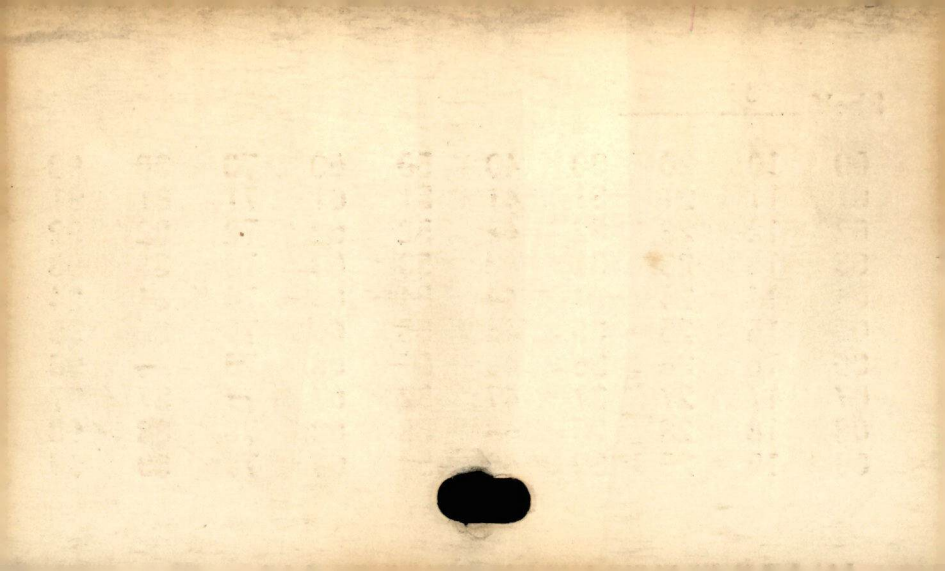
IV/27/62

Λ



Shelf 8038

00	10	4	20	4	30	4	40	4	50	60	4	70	4	80	90
01	11	4	21	4	31	4	41	4	51	61	4	71	4	81	91
02	12	4	22	4	32	4	42	52	62	4	72	4	82	4	92
03	13	4	23	4	33	4	43	✓ 53	63	4	73	4	83	4	93
04	14	4	24	4	34	4	44	54	64	4	74	4	84	4	94
05	15	4	25	4	35	4	45	4	55	65	4	75	4	85	95
06	16	4	26	4	36	4	46	4	56	66	4	76	86	96	
07	17	4	27	4	37	4	47	4	57	67	4	77	87	4	97
08	18	4	28	4	38	4	48	58	68	4	78	4	88	4	98
09	19	4	29	4	39	4	49	59	69	4	79	4	89	4	99



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038.1

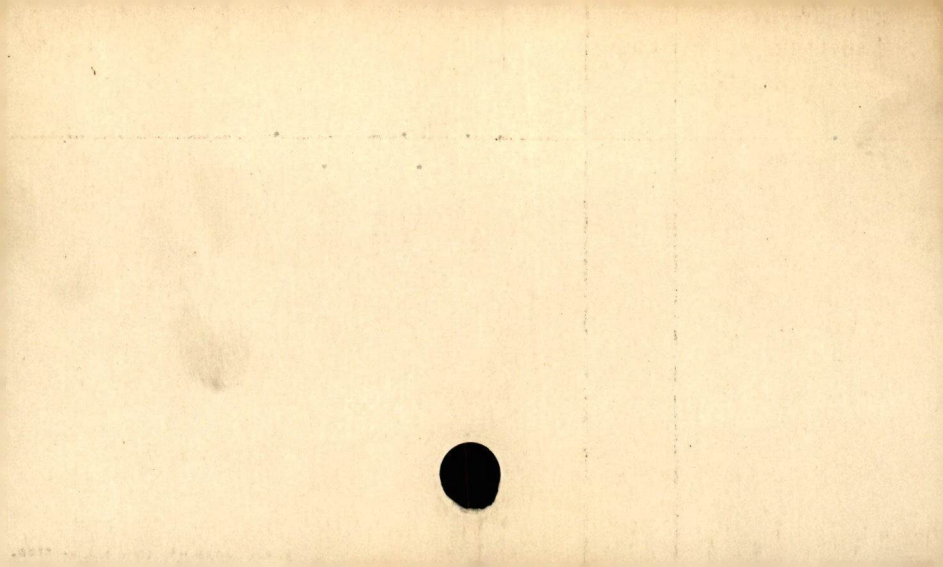
1

Cook, D. & Co. Catal. of carriages.

ADDITIONS

New Haven. 1860.-138955

Ovdet'd 8/48
No repl.



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038.2

1 Trautwein, J.C. C.E. pocket book.
Phila. 1872.-145038

Rem. to
4020C.6



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038.3

1

Vogdes, F.W. Architect's and
builder's pocket comp.
Phila. 1872.-145041

Miss. 1896



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

~~8038.4-~~

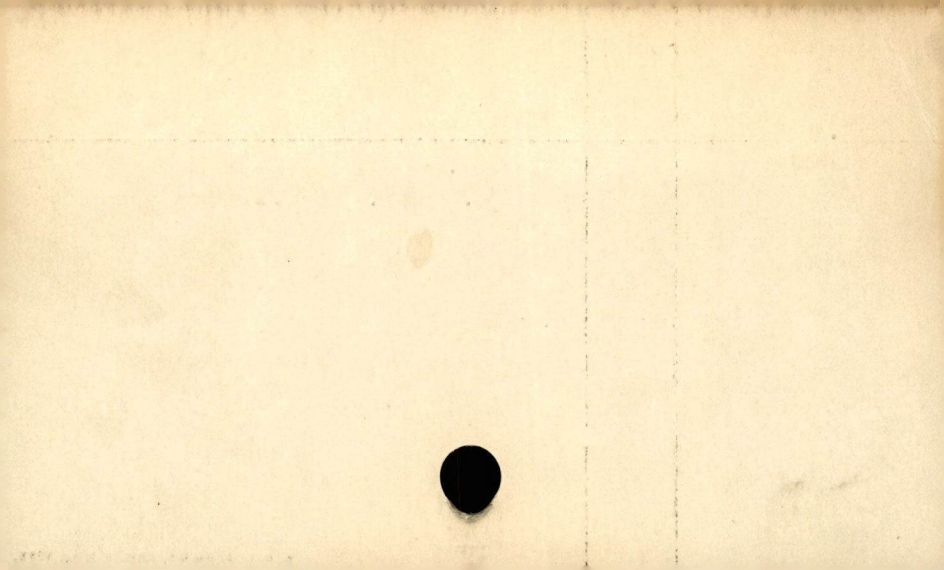
1

~~Brown, D. J. Etymological encyclo-
paedia.~~

ADDITIONS

Boston. 1832.-146049

Rem. to
*PE1680
.A2B7



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038.5

1 Blair, D. Universal preceptor.

13th ed.

Greenfd. 1826.-150699

Rem. to

7029.57



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038.6

1 Clark, D.R. Man. of rules for mech.
engrs.
Lond. 1877.-215794

Rem. to
4030.18



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038.7

Cond. 1966

1

Right
Cox, G.W. The little cyclopaedia
of common things.
Lond. 1882.[1887.]-303787



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

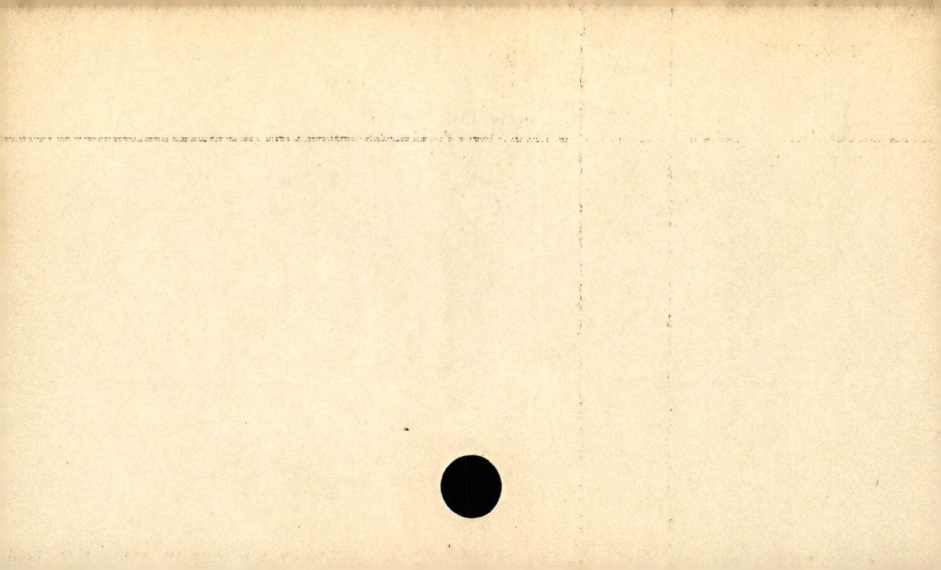
8038.8

1

Philipp, D. Alphabetisches

ADDITIONS
NEW ENGLAND
DEPOSIT LIBRARY

Sachregister d. wichtigsten
techn. Journ. 1864-69.
Berlin. 1864-70.-316031



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038.9

1 Cully, J.L. Tr. on the theory of
the constr. of helicoidal oblique
arches.
N.Y. 1886.-387176



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038.10

Vol. 1
Missing 1938

2

Compainy, C., etc. The tailor's
guide.
Lond. [1886.]-380063

SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038.11

1 Vetter, P.J. The art of practical
cutting. Pt. 1-8.
Lond. [1884.] -400192



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

~~8038.12~~

1

~~Weale, J. A dict. of terms used in
architecture. 5th ed.
Lond. 1876.-385989~~

ADDITIONS

Rem. to

*T9

.W36

1876



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038.13

2

ADDITIONS

Architects', The, contractors' and
material dealers' directory of
Boston. 1886-87.
Boston. 1886-87.-387181
(1887.-400470)



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038.14

1

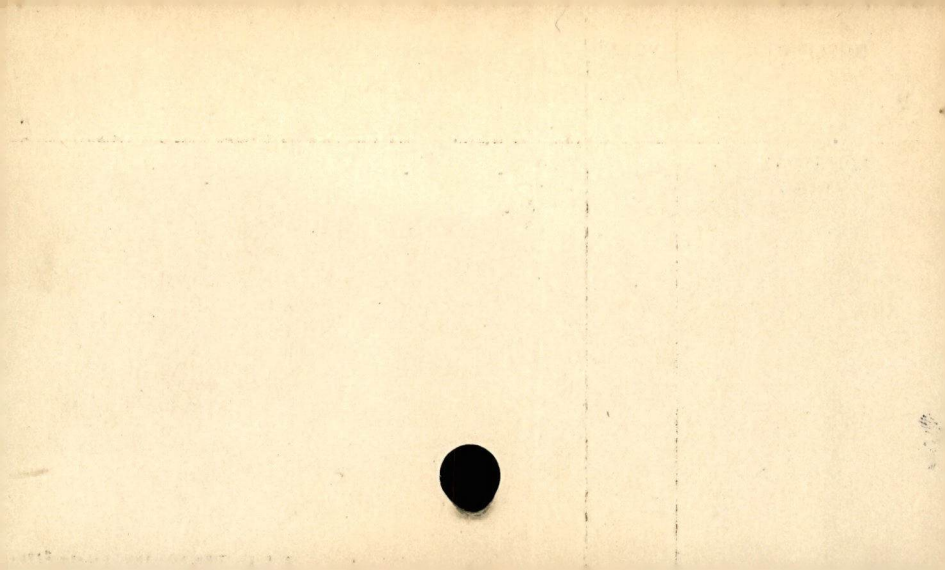
Black, J. Gas fitting.

ADDITIONS

Lond. 1886.-389866

Missing 1955

No repl.



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

left

8038.15

1 Richmond, W.D. Colour and colour
printing.
Lond. [1885.]-391363



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038.16

1

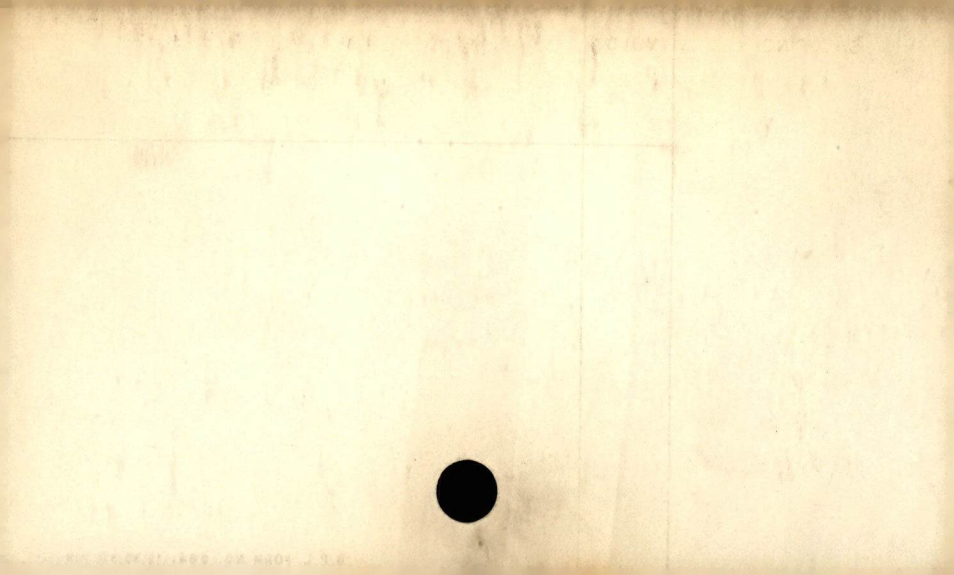
Burnley, J. The romance of in-
vention.

Lond. 1886.-393966

1

(393967)

Kept in Pat.Rm.
Pat.Room A



NEW ENGLAND
DEPOSIT LIBRARY

~~Gallery~~

8038.18

Kalender fur Maschinen-Ingenieure.

Leipzig. [etc.] [1884-1904.]

19 vols.in 37

1885.-(353633)

1893.-pt.1(2/27/93M)

1886.-(382503)

1893.-pt.2(2/27/93M)

1888.-(407471)

1894.-pt.1(4/4/94A)

~~1890.-(11257)~~

1894.-pt.2(4/4/94A)

1891.-pt.1(22574)

1894.-pt.3(4/4/94A)

1891.-pt.2(22574)

1895.-pt.1(3/18/95F)

1892.-pt.1(22574)

1895.-pt.2(3/18/95F)

1892.-pt.2(22574)

1895.-pt.3(3/18/95F)

(over)

1896.-pt.1(4/21/96S)

1896.-pt.2-3(4/21/96S)

1897.-pt.1(3/30/970)

1897.-pt.2-3(3/30/970)

1898.-pt.1(3/19/97G)

1898.-pt.2(11/19/97G)

1898.-pt.3(11/19/97)

1899.-pt.1(2/9/99M)

1899.-pt.2(2/9/99M)

1899.-pt.3(2/9/99M)

1900.-pt.1(11/7/99H)

1900.-pt.2(11/7/99H)

1901.-pt.1(1/4/010)

1901.-pt.2(1/4/010)

1902.-pt.1(11/27/011)

1902.-pt.2(11/27/011)

1903.-pt.1(2/6/03E)

1903.-pt.2(2/6/03E)

1904.-pt.1(2/5/04K)

1904.-pt.2(2/5/04K)

1905.- (10/11/04G)

SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038.19

1

Power, T.J. Hints on cutting.

Lond. 1881.-383233

210V

24-12-NO



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038.20

1

Hutton, W.S. The pr. engineer's

ADDITIONS

hand book.

Missing 1955

Lond. 1887.-398333



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038.21

1

Dixon, D.B. The machinist's and
steam engineer's pr. calculator.
N.Y. 1883.-401870



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

~~8038.22~~

ADDITIONS

Cond.X/45

No repl.

1

~~Stormonth, J. A man. of scientific~~
terms. 2d ed.
Edinb. 1885.-402385



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038.23

1

Hasluck, P.N. The pattern maker's
handy book.
Lond. 1887.-402762



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038.24

1

Decorator's assistant, The. 2d ed.

revised.

Miss. 1895

Lond. 1887.-402761



SHELF-NO.

8038.25

VOLS.

1

Figuier, L. Les chemins de fer
metropolitans.
Paris. [1887.]-403634

TF 715



SHELF-NO.

8038.26

VOLS.

1

Cleemann, T.M. The railroad
engineer's pr. 3d ed.
N.Y. 1884.-403871



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038.27

1

Hasluck, P.N. Lathe work. 3d ed.

4th.

Lond. 1886. 1890.-404104

(May 13/26)

Rem. to
4017.82R

TT20)



SHELF-NO.

8038.28

VOLS.

1

Munro, R.D. Steam boilers.

Lond. 1887.-404802

TJ285



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038.29

1

Bale, M.P. Handbook for steam

users.

Lond. 1887.-404801



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

~~8038.30~~

1

Beaumont, R. Woolen and worsted

cloth manuf.

Rem. to 8038B.49

Lond. 1888.[1887.]-406048



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038.31

1

Hodgson, F.T. The carpenters' steel

ADDITIONS

Pt. 1 **MISS. 1935**

**Pt. 2 Rem. to
8038.46**

No repl.

square. 2d ed.

N.Y. 1883. Pt. 1-292626 Pt. 2(250084)

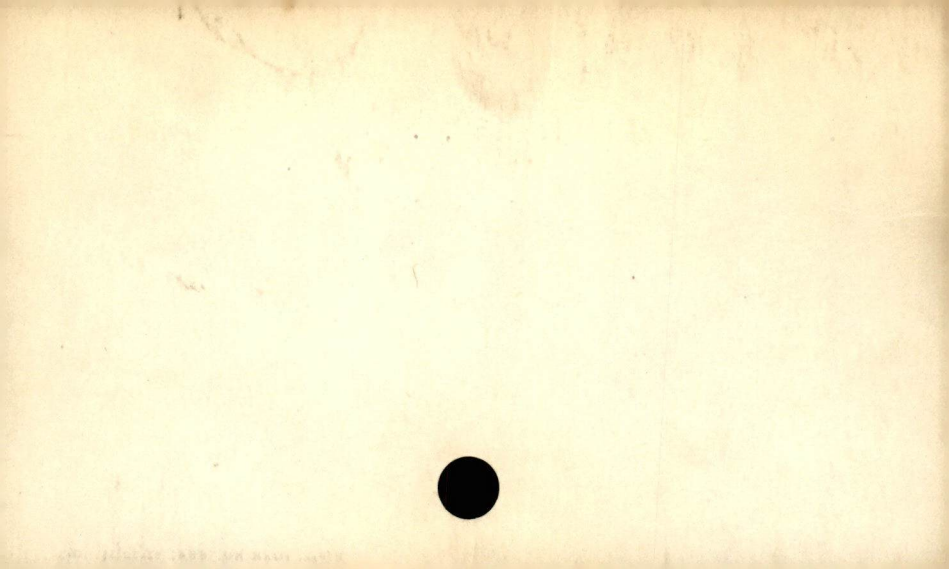


SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038.32

1 Schulze, H. Vodenicaum des
Ornamentzuchners.
Lpz. 1886.-407416



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

~~8038.33~~

1

Arthur
Lee, A. Marble and marble-workers.

Lond. 1888.[1887.]-407916

ADDITIONS

Cond.IV/48

no repl.



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038.34

1

Somerset, E. Century of inventions.

N.Y. 1887.-434667

Kept in
Patent Room



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

~~-8038.35-~~

1

~~Stormouth, J. Manual of scientific
terms.~~

ADDITIONS

Edin. 1894.-Feb. 8, 1895B

Rem. to

*Q123

.S8

1894



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038

.35

1963

1

Moncrieff, R

W

Man-made fibres, formerly Artificial fibres. [4th ed.]

N. Y., Wiley, 1963.-(2/21/64-008)
[\$11.50]

LC

3/3/65



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

~~8038.36~~

1

~~Weale, J. A dict. of terms in
architecture building...~~

~~Lond. 1891.-Apr.1/96D~~

ADDITIONS

Rem. to

*T9

.W36

1891



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038.37

1 Grimshaw, R. Shop kinks & machine
shop chat.
N.Y. 1896.-May 29/96A

Cond. 19 5 8



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038.38

1

Davies, J. J. The workshop manual...

Chic. 1896.-June 16/96B



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038.39

1

Hodgson, F. T. Carpenters' steel

ADDITIONS

square, and its uses. 2nd ed.

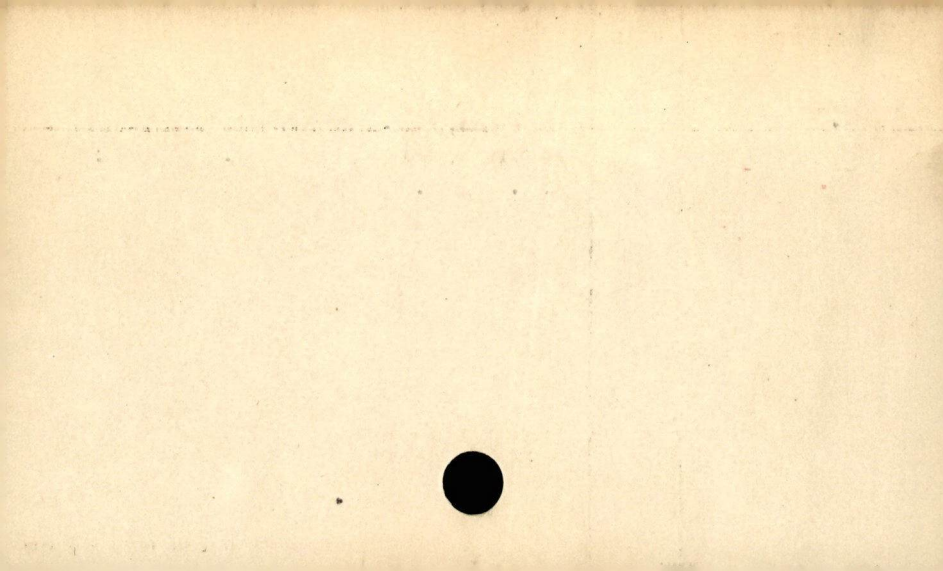
Cond. XII/53

N.Y. 1883.-406351

A

1

407036



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038.40

1 Hodgson, F.T. Carpenters' steel
square, and its uses. 4th ed.
N.Y. 1906.-Oct. 2, 1906J

Cond 12/53



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038.41

1

Marble worker's manual.

N.Y. 1856.-19410

TN 967



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038.42

1 Condit, C.L. Painting and paint-
ers' materials.
N.Y. 1883.-335085

Mess. July 28
No repl.

TT 305



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038.43

1

Practical Guide, A to French
polishing.
Lond. [1892.]-July 27/96B

TT325



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038.44

1 Leland, C.G. A manual of mending
& repairing.

Lond. 1896.-July 7/96G

Rem. to
4023F.5



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

★
8038.45

1

Serraillier, L. Vocabulaire technique des Chemins de Fer.
Lond. 1897.-June 7/97E



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038.46

1

Hodgson, F.T. Steel squares and
their uses.

N.Y. 1890.-(25008)

Cond: 2/03



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038.47

2

Hodgson, F.T. Practical treatise
on steel square.

Chic. 1903.V.1-Jun.8, 1903F

V.2.-(Sept.18, 07E)



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038.48

1 Trautwine, J.C. The civil engineer's
pocket book. 18th ed.
N.Y. 1902.-Mar. 10, 1903E

Miss. 1914

SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

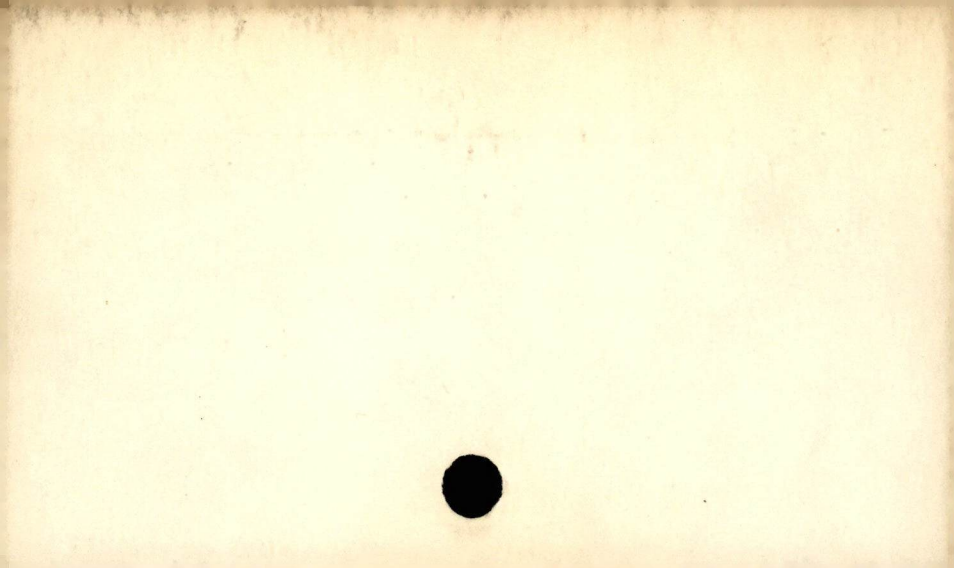
8038.49

1. Trautwine, J.C. The civil engineer's
pocket book. 19th ed.
Phila. 1913.-Dec. 23, 13G

Orig. rem. to
4020C.6S

1 (Nov. 23, 16D)

Mess. Sept. 24^A ✓



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038.50

1 Professional papers on Indian
engineering.

Rem. to
4010.246



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038.53

1

Goodrich, W.L. The watchmakers'
lathe.
Chic. 1903.-Jan. 17, 1905D

TS 546



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038.54

1

Thacher, F. A treatise of practical brewing and malting.
Lond. 1905.-Apr. 26, 1909H



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038.55

1 Professional papers on Indian
engineering Index.
Rowkee. 1871-77.-291304

Rem. to
4010-247



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038.56

cond. 1960

1

Coc, G.W. Little cyclopaedia of
common things.
Lond. 1882.-306728

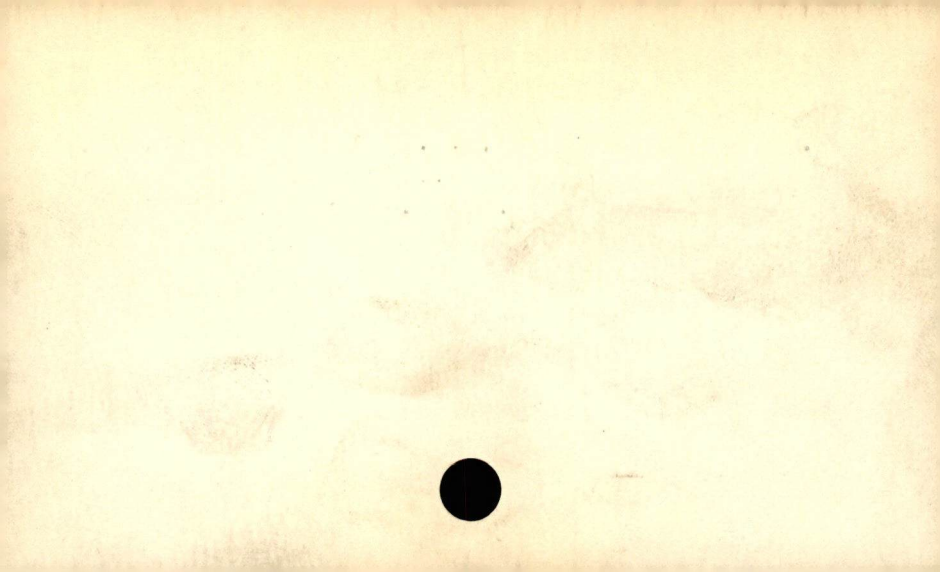


SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038.57

1 Monro, R.D. Steam boilers: their
defects...4th ed.
Lond. 1903.-July 25, 1906D



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038.58

1 Wright, H.E. A hand-book for
young brewers.
Lond. 1877.-293910



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038.59

1 Pitt, J. How to brew good beer.
Lond. 1859.-36914

Miss.1922

No repl.



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038.60

1

Wright, H.E. Handy book for
brewers. 2 ed.
London. 1897.-June 29/97D



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038.61

1

Sykes, W.J. The principles and
practice of brewing.
London. 1897.-Oct.16/97D



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038.62

1 Black, W. A practical treatise on
brewing.
Lond. 1875.-293952



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038.63

1 Scamell, G. Breweries and
maltings...
London. 1880.-291085



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038.64

1 Laxton's builders book, price book
for 1897.

London. 1898.-March 3/98G

Keep for a



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038.65

MISSING '63

A

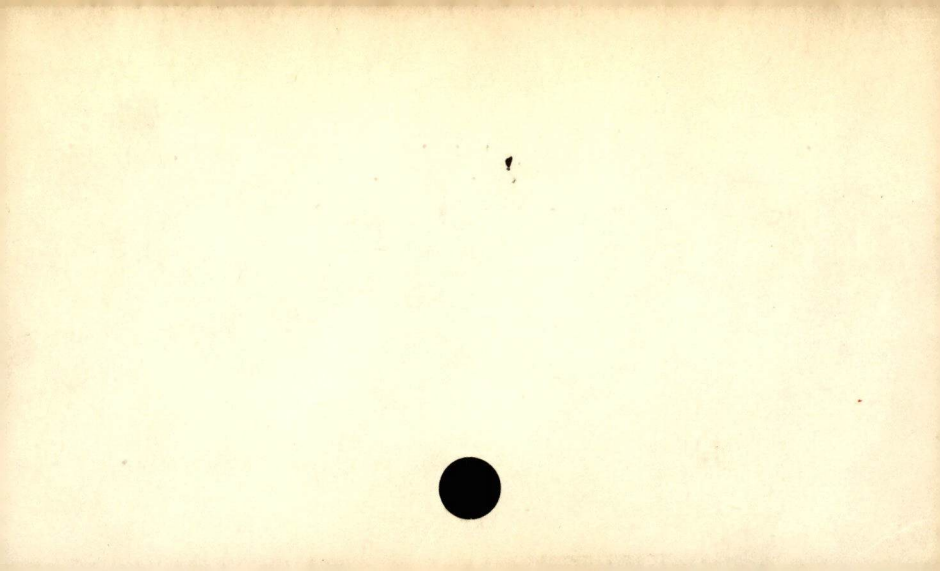
1

Byrn, M.L. The complete brewer.

Phila. 1852.-~~226971~~ 10810

1

~~10810~~



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038.66

1

Ernouf, A.A. Deux inventeurs
célebres.
Paris. 1867.-81422



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038.67

1

Violette, H. Guide pratique de la
fabrication des vernis.
Paris. [1866.]-May 5, 1902A



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038.68

1

New York Shellac Co. Shellac: a
trip to India.
[New York. 1899.]-Aug.24/99

TP979.S



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038.69

1

Hodgson, F.T. The up-to-date

ADDITIONS

hardwood finisher.

Chic. [1904.] - Oct. 27, 1904BB

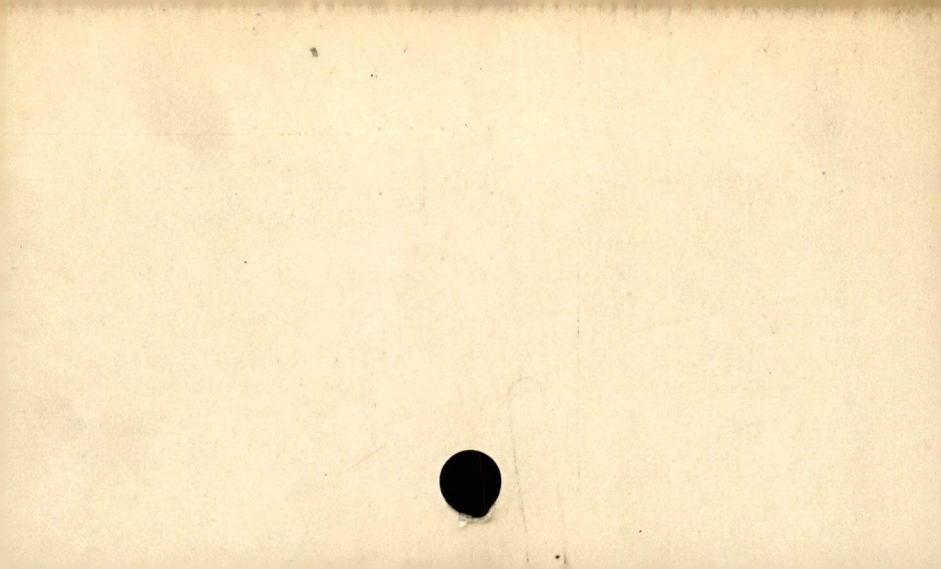
Cond. XII/53

- Nov. 10, 1910K - (Chn. 10/28/13M)

A

1

(Oct. 27, 04BB)



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038.70

1 Johns, A.B. To architects,
engineers...
Lond. [1843.]-21754



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038.71

1 Holmes, F.M. Engineers and their
triumphs...
N.Y. [1895.] - Mar. 14/95D



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

~~8038.72~~

2

Useful arts and handicrafts. Ed. by

ADDITIONS

H.S.Ward.

Lond. 1900.

v.1.-12/31/00C

v.2.-12/31/00G 8/10/36G

v.2.-9/24/15I

v.2.-12/31/00 G

NK1130.U8 v.2

Mess.4/27✓ A

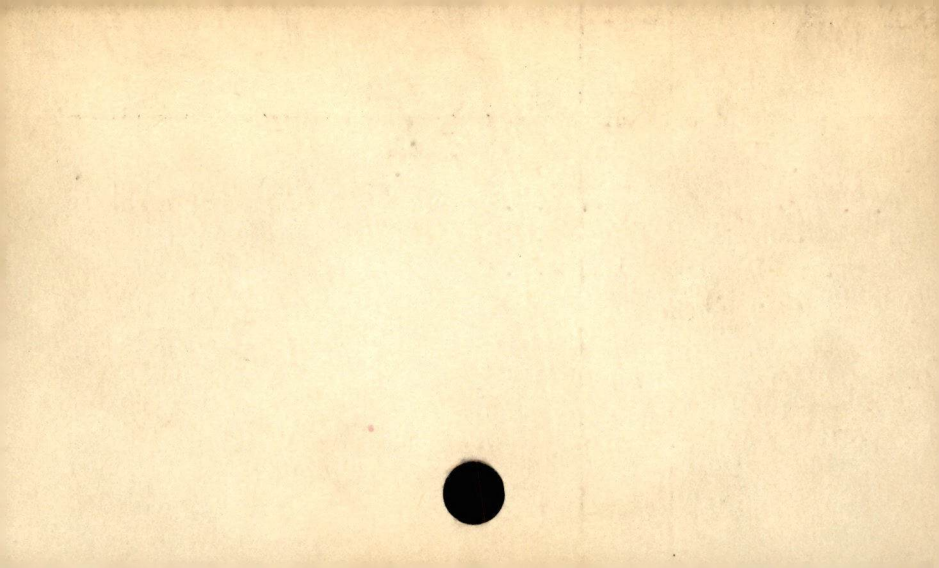
1

Rem. to B

1

NK1130.U8

v. 2, Copy 2



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038.73

1 Grimshaw, R. Shop kinks.
N.Y. 1911.-Feb. 2, 1911F



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038.74

1

Brown, W. Workshop wrinkles for
decorators. 2d ed.
Lond. 1901.-Dec. 7, 1901C

Cond. 1958

R.C TH 8031.B9
3-3208



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038.75

1

Brown, W. Workshop wrinkles for
decorators. 2d ed.
Lond. 1907.-June 3, 1910

TH 8031. B1

3-3208



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038.76

1 Williams, R.R. comp.&ed. Hard-
ware store business methods.
N.Y. [1901.]-Jan.18,1902F

Miss.1916



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038.77

1 Hobart, J.F. Soft soldering,
hard soldering & brazing.
N.Y. 1912.-Jan. 4, 13N

Miss. 1920



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038.78

Cond. 1960

1 Neuchâtel, Canton. Rapport du
directeur de l'observatoire.
Neuchâtel. 1876.-July 22, 1901



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038.79

orig. cond. 1960

R

1

Williams, Archibald.

The romance of modern mechanism.
Phila., J. B. Lippincott company;
[etc., etc.] 1906 [1905]-
(10/17/05B)

1

Lond., Seeley, Service, 1923.-
(Kir.11/29/29Q)

TJ147

3/20/50

MAR 25 1950



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

RB

8038.80

2 Chase, A. etc. Stories of industries
Bost. [1891.]-Oct. 31, 1902

Rem. to

Z50a12.1 v.1,2



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038.81

Cond 14/53

Cond 14/53 A
B

1

Wonder stories of science. By

D.N.Beach...

Bost. [1885.] - ~~Jan. 14/96~~ Nov. 11, 97C

1

369058

1

(Nov. 11, 97C)



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

NK7999

.C3

8038.82

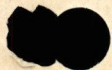
1

Cabaret, P.E. A few specimens of

ADDITIONS

bronze memor. tablets.

N.Y. [1899.] - Sep. 30, 1902



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038.83

1

Art Brass Co. Door Knockers. Wm.

Hall line.

N.Y. 1917.-Oct.31,17



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038.84

1 Fourcheux de Mon trond, C.M.J.M. Les
découvertes...4e éd.
Lille. 1854.-128871



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038.85

1

Allen, F. J. The shoe industry.

ADDITIONS

Cond. IX/58

~~A~~

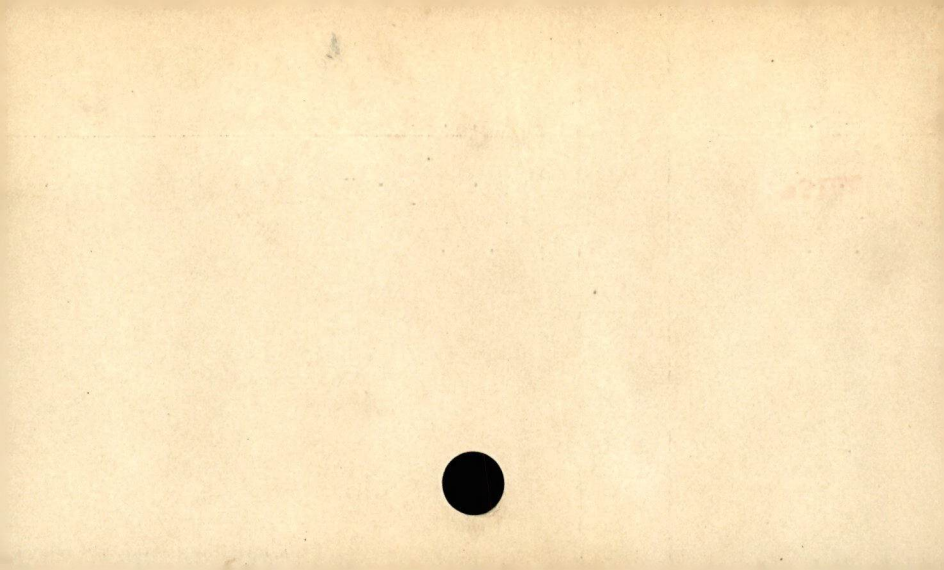
1

Bus. Br.

B

1

[Bost. 1916.]-May 20, 16D
(May 8, 16H)
(Oct. 19, ?)



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038.86

1 Farmer, L.H. A story book of
science.

Rem. to
7919a.49

Bost. [1886.]-390941



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038.87

1

Stimson, O. M. Modern freight car
estimating.
Anniston. 1897.-Dec. 9, 1907M



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038.88

1

Baker, J.L. The brewing industry.
Lond. [1905.] - June 2, 1905E

Harvard
Business
Branch



Shelf 8038

100	110	120	130	140	150	160	170	180	190
101	111	121	131	141	151	161	171	181	191
102	112	122	132	142	152	162	172	182	192
103	113	123	133	143	153	163	173	183	193
104	114	124	134	144	154	164	174	184	194
105	115	125	135	145	155	165	175	185	195
106	116	126	136	146	156	166	176	186	196
107	117	127	137	147	157	167	177	187	197
108	118	128	138	148	158	168	178	188	198
109	119	129	139	149	159	169	179	189	199

1852

Oct 1st 1852
1st 1852
2nd 1852
3rd 1852
4th 1852
5th 1852
6th 1852
7th 1852
8th 1852
9th 1852
10th 1852
11th 1852
12th 1852



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038.100

1

Institute of mechanical Engineers

Proceed. 1841-92

Lond. 1841-93

Rem. to
4011.220



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038.105

1 Institute of mechanical Engineers
Proceed Index.
Birmingham.-Feb.10/93Y

Rem. to
4011.220

SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038.110

1 Collins, A.F. The amateur mechanic.
N.Y. 1918.-Oct. 3, 18D

Rem. to
4023F.11



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038.111

1 Williams, H.V. New tinsmith's helper
& pattern book.
N.Y. 1917.-June 12, 18I

Miss. 1925

No repl.

If found trans.
to 8035.150



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038.112

2

Coal miners' pocketbook;

principles, rules, etc.

N.Y. 1916.-Aug.3,16T

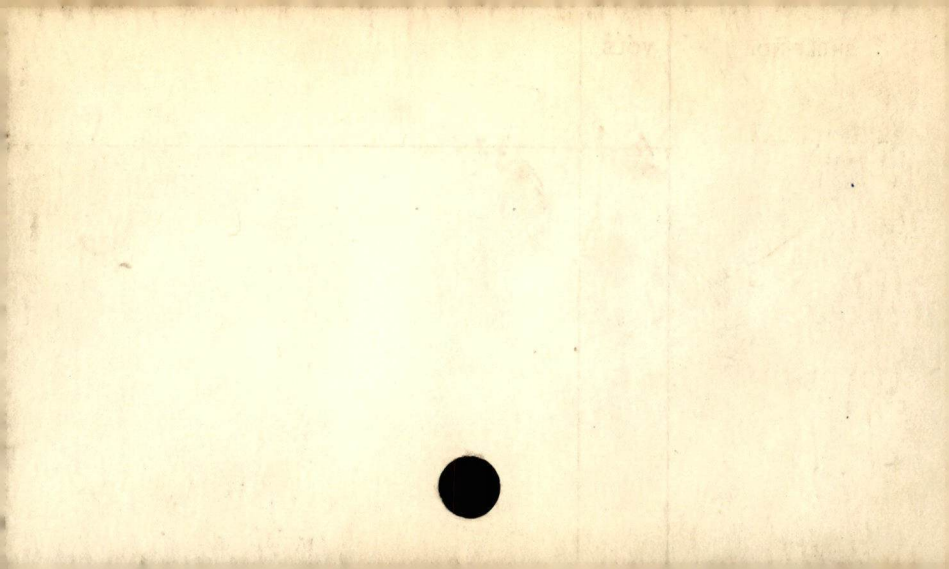
1928.-12th ed.(Feb.2,28K)

Miss.1926

Rem. to

8022.182

TN801



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038.113

1

Buchner, G. Das Atzen und Farbender
Metalle.

ADDITIONS

Missing 1955

Not Found

Berlin. 1911.-June 28, 11A

SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038.114

1

Standage, H.C., ed. Decoration of
metal, wood, glass, etc.
N.Y. 1908.-Apr. 23, 1908C

Miss. 1928[✓]
O.P. Sept. 31

TS710



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038.115

1

Casson, H.N. Horse, truck & tractor
Chic. 1913.-Apr. 9, 13B

T4 230



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

~~8038.116-~~

1

Casson, H. N. The romance of the
reaper.

ADDITIONS

N. Y. 1908. - May 12, 1908G

Rem. to
HD9486
.U4C3



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

~~8038.117~~

1

Greeno, F. L. Obed Hussey...his
invention the reaper.
[Rochester.] 1912G5.-Mar.14,13

ADDITIONS

Rem. to
HD9486
.U4H8



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038.118

1 Ball, C.B. etc. A plumbing catechism
2d ed.

Chic. 1908.-June 15, 1908L

Miss. 1919

O.P. July 27



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038.119

1 Mercer, H.C. Tools of the nation
maker.
Doylestown. 1897.-Dec. 13, 15G



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

RB

~~8038.120~~

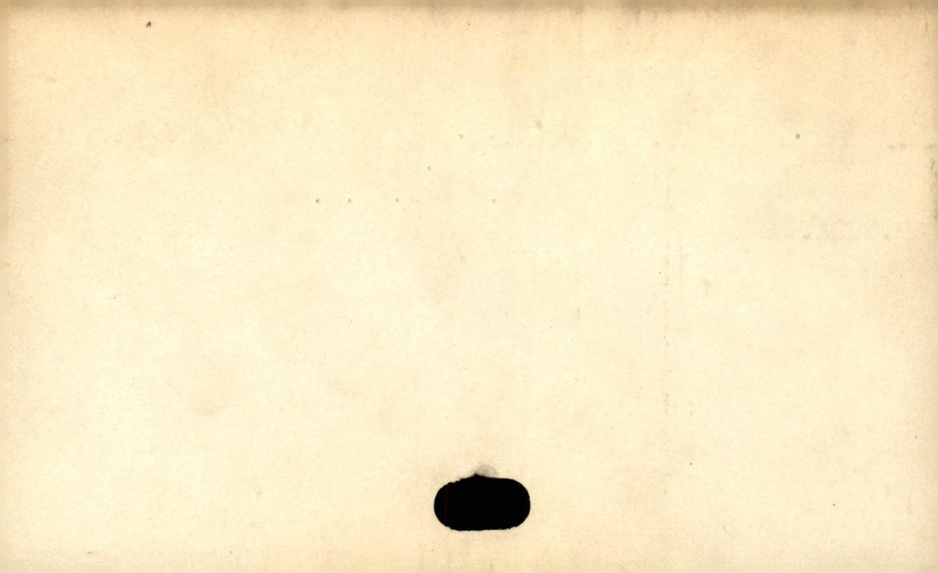
1

Bate, J. The mysteryes of nature
and art.

Lond. 1634.-G.5. May 6, 1908

ADDITIONS

Removed to
G.389A.318



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038.121

1

Cabinet-maker's guide.

Greenfield. 1825.-Dec.27,17

TT197



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038.122

1

Craig, A.E.S. Motor driving for a
living. 2d ed.
Lond. 1905.-May 22, 1909P



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038.123

1 Boot & Shoe Recorder. Pub. Shoe &
leather lexicon.
Bost. 1916.-Nov. 20, 16C

Rem. to
8037A.7

TS947



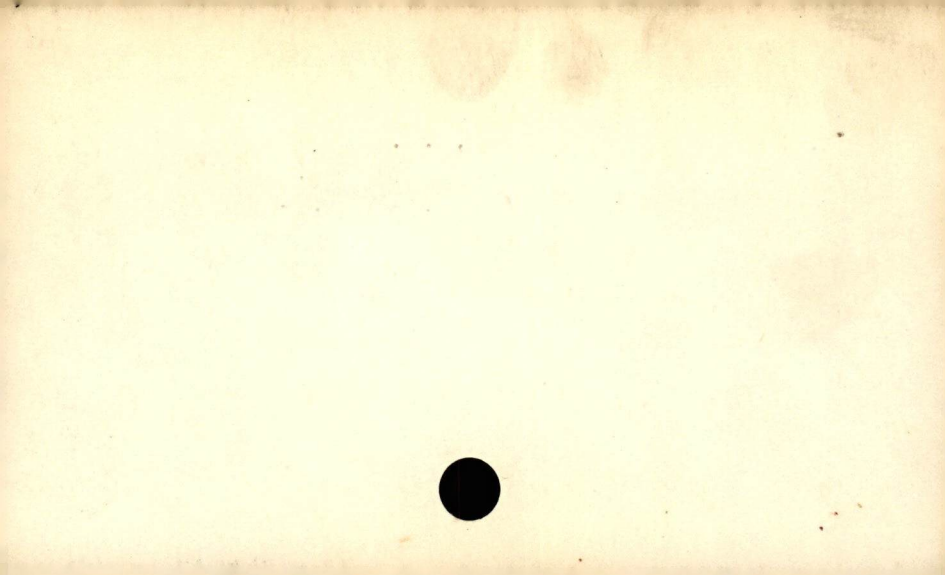
SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038.124

1

Plumer, J.C. Improved lasts for
boots and shoes.
Portland. [1860.]-94929



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038.125

1

Dooley, W.H. A manual of shoe-
making... & rubber products.
Bost. 1912.-Dec. 14, 12B

Miss. 1919



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038.126

1

Plucknett, F. Introd...theory &
practice of boot & shoe mfr.
Lond. 1916.-Aug.3,16J

ADDITIONS

Orig.rem.to
8037B.4

A

1

(May 24,17I)

Missing 1949
No repl.



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038.127

1

Amos, P.A. Processes of flour
manufacture.
Lond. 1912.-Nov.1, 16C

TS2145-



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038.128

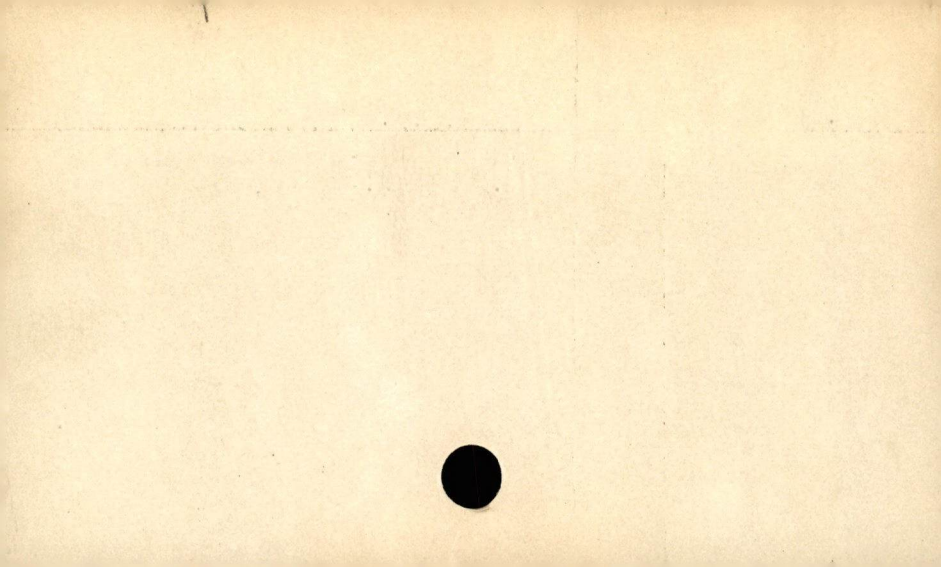
1

Tebbutt, A.E. Last making & last
measurements.

ADDITIONS

Lond. [189-?]-May 6, 18E

Missing 1949
No repl.



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038.129

1 Ainley, A. Weave room management.
Mapleville. 1910.-Feb.14,11E



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038.130

1 Bennett, F. P. Co., pub. How to build
...& operate a cotton mill in the
U. S.
Bost. [1913.] - July 26, 13I

TS1575



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038-131

1

Osborne, H.E. xxth. century sheet

ADDITIONS

metal worker.

Chic. 1910.-Mar.6, 11Q

Miss. 1935

No repl.



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038.132

1

Atkins, E.A. Practical sheet &
plate metal work.

Lond. [1912.] Nov. 1, 12N-Aug. 6, 15C

Miss. 1928

No repl.

TS 250



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038.133

1

Warren Foundry Co. Cast iron pipe.

N.Y. 1917.-May 29, 17

Cond. 1960

TS 282



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

~~8038.134~~

1

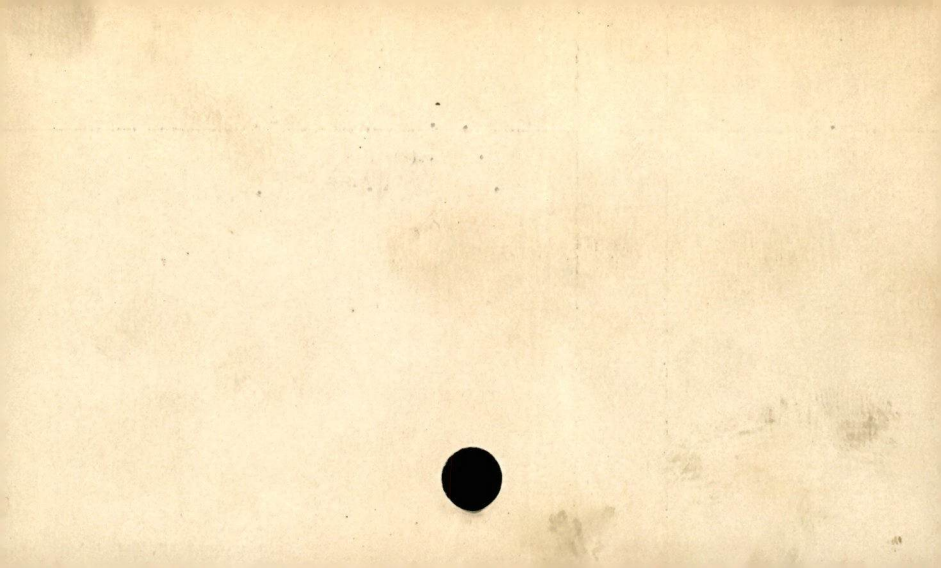
Brophy, T. Pattern-cutting made
easy.

ADDITIONS

Lost. II/49 *tpd*

No repl.

Lond. [1917.] - May 6, 18E



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038.135

1

Greenly, H. Model engineering.

Lond. [1915.][1932.]

June-11, 17E Jan. 24, 20M

(May 22, 23F)

Rem. to
8035C.60



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038.136

1 "Crepidam", pseud. The technology
of boot & shoe manufacture.
Lond. [1917.]-May 6, 18E

T5990



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038.137

1	Lewis, W.J. Measurement of the human foot & last fitting. 3d ed. Lond. [189-?]-May 6, 18E
---	---

Miss. 1929

No repl.

TS1002



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038.138

Last making and last measurements.

ADDITIONS

19-?

Missing 1949 ✓

no such #!

Shelf Dept



SHELF-NO.	VOLS.	
8038.140	1	Worst, C.F. Foot power loom weav-
ADDITIONS Orig. Rem. to 3186.07-83 A A Rem. to 3186.07-83R	1	ing. Milwaukee. [1918.]-Jan.16,190 [1920.]- (Sept.4,23A)



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038.141

STACK 6 ANN'

Missing 19 6' 6

1

Blanco, A.E., comp. Piece goods
manual.

Shanghai. 1917.-Jan.25,19E



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038

.142

1

Woolman, Mrs. Mary (Schenck)

Textiles; a handbook for the
student and the consumer, by Mary
Schenck Woolman ... and Ellen
Beers McGowan ...

New York, The Macmillan company,
1913.--(11/12/13K)

Annex 6

LC

6/27/61



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

Tr. from 8038.142S

8038
.142
1918

1

Woolman, Mary (Schenck)

Textiles ...

New York, Macmillan, 1918.-
(2/26/19F)

Annex 6

LCA

6/27/61
B.P.L. FORM NO. 684A.



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

Tr. from 8038.142U

8038

.142

1943

1

Woolman, Mary (Schenck)

Textiles ... 3d ed. ...
New York, The Macmillan company,
1943.-(2/1/44X)

6/27/61



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038.143

1 Kissell, M.L. Yarn & cloth making.
N.Y. 1918.-Apr. 3, 19K

St. 3 annex
Pg. I



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038.144

st. 3 annex

Rg. I 947

1 MacGowan, E.B., etc. Textiles and
clothing.
N.Y. 1919.-May 16/19C



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038.145

1

Chamberlain, J., etc. Knitted

fabrics.

Lond. [1919.]-Nov. 21, 19A

STACK 6 ANNE

TT 680

SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038.147

STACK 6 ANNEX

1

Beaumont, R. Union textile fabrication.

Lond. [1920.]-Jan.24,21M



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038.148

STACK 6 ANNEX

1

North, B., etc. Chemistry for textile students.

Camb. 1920. - ~~Apr. 30, 20B~~ May 22, 23F



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038.150

1 MacSwain, C.W. Textile applied
arithmetic.
[Greenville.] [1919.]-June 22, 20A

✓
Miss. Oct. 25

No repl.

2104

CH 11312



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038.151

1 Harmuth, L. Dictionary of textiles.

N.Y. 1915.-Mar. 25, 16S

1 1920.- (Oct. 2, 20E)

1 1924.- (Jan. 8, 29E)

STACK 6 ANNE

COPIES R

S

TS1309

104

OR 1342



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038.153

1 Hooper, L. Weaving for beginners.
Lond. 1919.-Mar. 19, 21C

Rem. to

8186.07-82

repl.

8186.07-82

VOL 3

PLATE NO. 1

SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038.153

1

Buyer's Guide for Textile Mills.
N.Y. [1920.]- 1920-Mar.29,21

st. 3 annex
Pg. I

TS1535-

VOLS

SHELF NO

SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038.154

1

Whitwam, J. H. Textile calculations.

Lond. 1920.-June 11, 21F

STACK 6 ANNEX



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038.155

STACK 6 ANNEX

1 Palmer, T.F. Dict. of technical
textile terms.
Lond. 1920. v.1-Sept.9, 21L



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038.156

1 Harper, H. Introd. to textile
chemistry.
Lond. 1921.-Feb.13,22E

Lost 1944
No rep'l.



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038.157

1

Beaumont, R., etc. Dress, blouse,
& costume cloths.
Lond. 1921.-May 3, 22J

STACK 6 ANNEX

TS1445



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038.158

1

Barker, A.F. Textiles.

N.Y. 1910.-Mar. 28, 13C

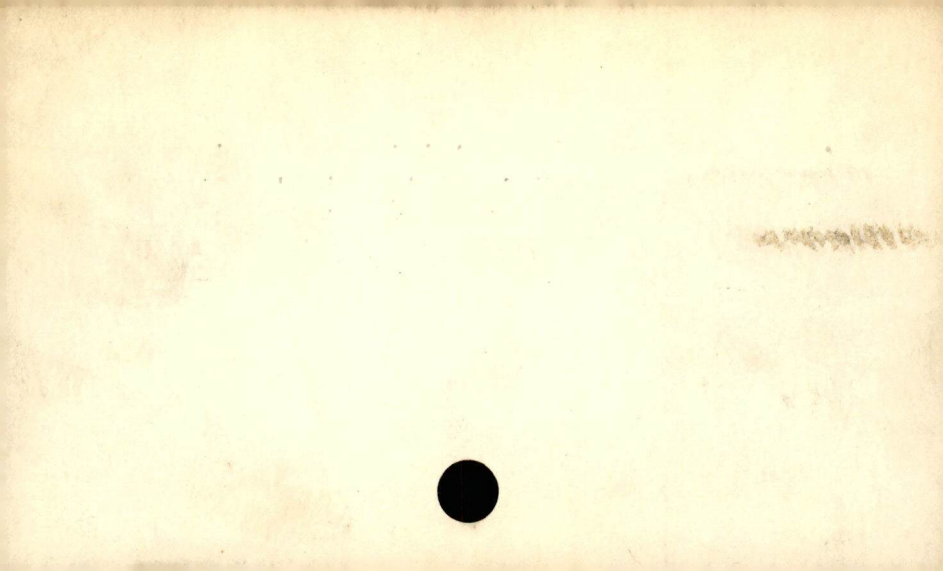
1

1922.- (July 27, 22G)

~~8038.158~~ 1958

A

TS 1946



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038.159

STACK 6 ANNEX

1 Szepesi, E. Cost control & account-
ing for textile mills.
N.Y. [1922.]-Sept.14/22J

HF 56f6.T4



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038.160

1

Curtis, H.P. Glossary of textile
terms.

March. 1921.-Sept. 21/22X

TS 1309



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038.161

1

Mierzinski, S. The waterproofing
of fabrics.

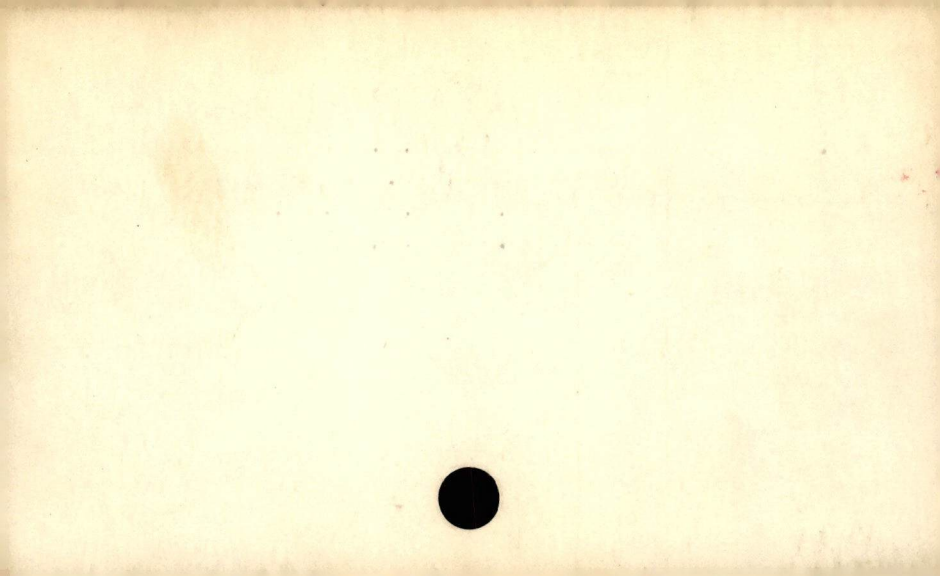
Lond. 1903.-Apr. 15, 04F

1

1921.- (Nov. 1, 22G)

Transferred^R
to 8038J.42
and 8038J.42R

TS1520



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038.162

1

Dyer, E. Textile fabrics.

Bost. [1923.]-Apr. 2, 23B

1

(Apr. 17, 23A)

1

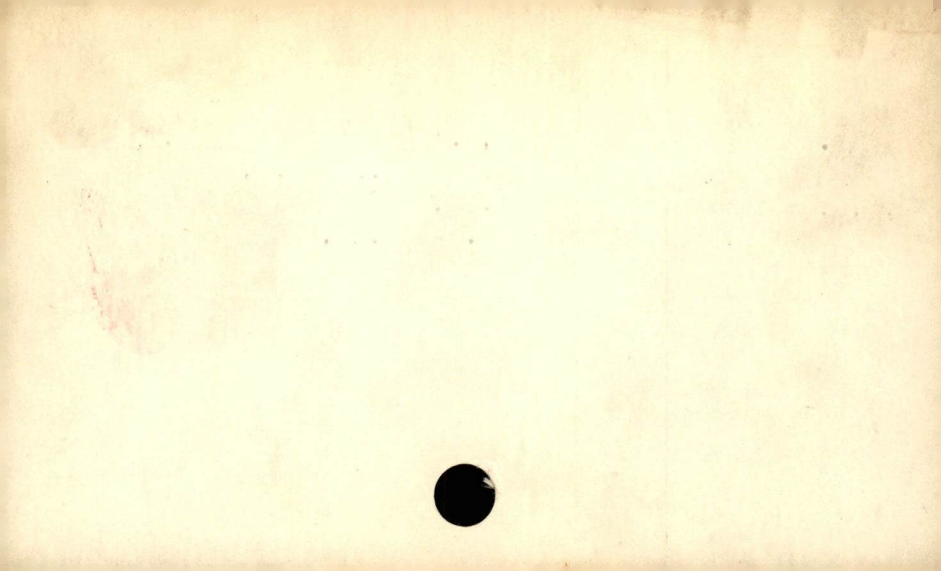
[1927.]-Oct. 17, 28E)

A

R

TS1309

TS1445



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

Orig. was 8038.163S

8038.163

1

Denny, Grace Goldena

Missing 19 6 6

Fabrics.

Chic., Phila. [etc.] J. B. Lippin-
cott company [1942]-(7/26/43W)

R

1

[1953]-(5/15/53-042) [\$5.00]

6/5/53



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

*8038

.163

1962

1 Denny, Grace Goldena.

Fabrics. 8th ed. Philadelphia,
Lippincott [1962]
(X/29/62-030) [\$6.50]

Rem. To
TS 1309.
DH
1962

LC

XI/20/62

Λ



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038.164

57.3 annex
Pg. I

4) Murphy, W.S., ed. Modern drapery &
allied trades.
Lond. 1914-Dec. 26, 23P

TS1765



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038.165

1

Amer.Soc.for Testing Materials.

A. S. T. M. specifications...test
textile materials...

Phila. [1923.]-Apr.15,24P

STACK 6 ANNEX

TS1449



SHELF-NO.

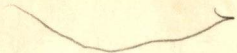
VOLS.

8038.166

57.3 annex
Pg. I

1 Herzfeld, J. Technical testing of
yarns & textile fabrics.
Lond. 1898.-May 7, 1900T

TS1449



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038.167

1

Matthews, Joseph Merritt

Orig. Annex 6

The textile fibres.

N. Y., J. Wiley & sons; [etc., etc.]

1904.-(12/27/05D)

R

1

1924.-(5/16/24H)

S

1

N. Y., J. Wiley & sons, inc.; Lond.,

Missing 19 6 0

no repl.

Chapman & Hall, limited [1947]-

(1/26/48-002) [\$12.50]

~~Technique~~ *T

1

[1954]-(5/10/54-011) [\$16.50]

*T-A

1

(9/17/54-030) [\$16.50]

8/5/54



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038.168

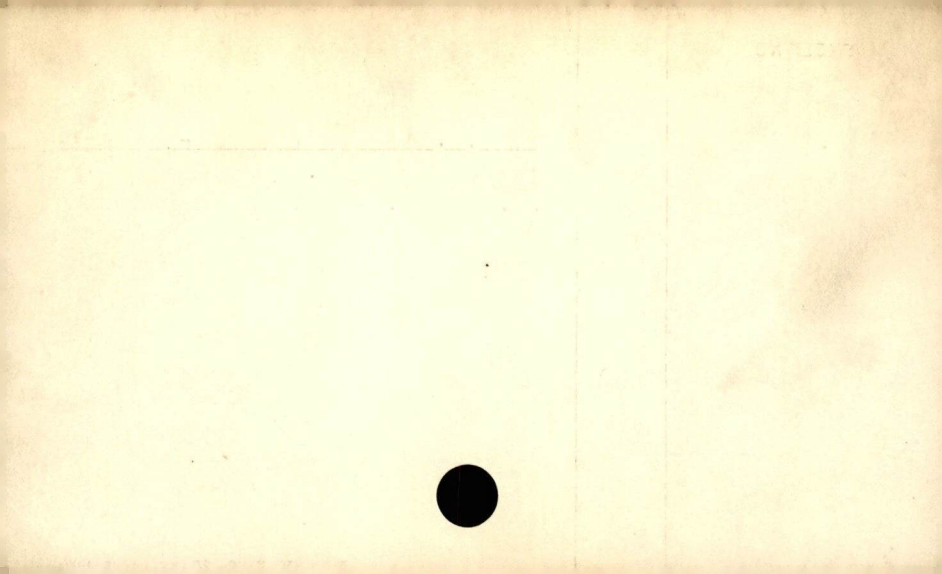
1

Brown, S. Elastic & non-elastic
narrow fabrics.

N.Y. [1923.]-Dec.14,23E

STACK 6 ANNE

TS1781



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038.169

1

Woodhouse, T. Jacquards & harnesses
Lond. [1923.]-June 16, 24D

STACK 6 ANNE

T51500



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038.170

Textile Recorder Year Book.

Rem.to

8030A.174

~~See Cont. Card~~

07 71542

23



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038.171

1

Dooley, W. H. Textiles for commercial, industrial & domestic arts schools.

ADDITIONS

Annex 6

Bost. 1910.-Jan. 17, 11T

Cond. IV/58R-

1

[1914.]- (Feb. 28, 190)

Annex 6

S

1

[1924.]- (Aug. 15, 24F)

T

1

[c1943.]- (3/27/430)



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

~~8038.172~~

1

Pearson, H. P. Waterproofing textile
fabrics.

N. Y. 1924. - Sept. 10, 24J

ADDITIONS

Removed to
8038J.43



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038.173

2

Woodhouse, T., etc. Textile mathematics.

ADDITIONS

Annex 5

Cond. IV/58-A-

2

Lond. 1920, 21.-Dec. 22, 24C
Pt. 1, 2-(Apr. 25, 33E)



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038.174

1

Crankshaw, W. P. Weaving.

ADDITIONS

Annex 6

R

1

Lond. 1924.-Jan. 12, 25U
2d ed. 1935.- (1/16/36B)R- Miss. 1948
No repl.



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038.175

1

Hanton, W.A. Mechanics of textile
machinery.

ADDITIONS

Lond. 1924.-Jan. 12, 25N



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038.176

1

Small, C.P. How to know textiles.

ADDITIONS

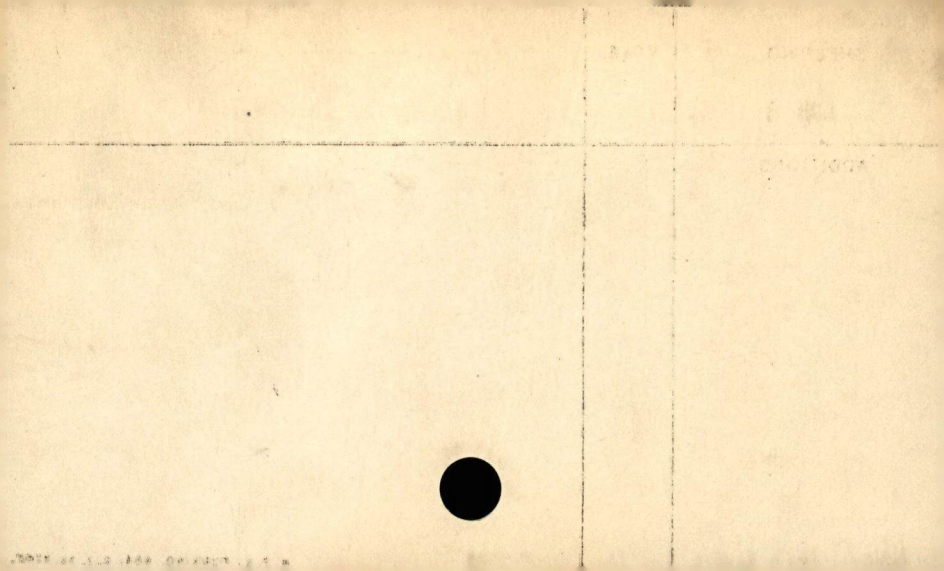
VERD'T'D 10/1948

R

1

Bost. [1925.]-July 15, 25D
[1932.](3/29/32Y)

No repl.



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038.177

1

Barlow, A. Hist. & principles of
weaving by hand & by power.
Lond. 1878.-259.030

Transferred to
8038.M2

TS1490.15



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038.178

STACK 6 ANNEA

1 Roberts, T. Tappet & dobby looms.
Manchester. 1920.-Jan.12, 26E

TS1493



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038.179

2 Nisbet, H. Preliminary operations
of weaving.

Manchester. 1914, 24.-June 10, 26S

STACK 6 ANNEX

TS 1490



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038.180

1

Hall, A.J. Textile bleaching, dye-
ing...machinery.

Rem. to
8038J.10

Lond. 1926.-Oct.16, 26F



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038.181

STACK 6 ANNEX

R

1

Greenwood, H. Handbook of weaving...

Lond. 1926.-Dec. 3, 26E

1

[1948].-(6/8/50-032) [\$3.00]

TS1490

R JUN 30 1950

SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038.182

1

Curtis, Harry P.

Good 12 5 8

Orig. - ~~Annex 6~~

The testing of yarns and fabrics
for manufacturers, warehousemen
and operatives ...

Lond., N. Y., [etc.] Sir I. Pitman
& sons, ltd., 1926.-(5/25/27B)

R

1

1938.-(4/26/40W)

S

1

[1954]-(2/29/56-004) [\$2.10]

8/22/56

75 1449



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038.183

1

Beaumont, R. The finishing of textile fabrics.

Lond. 1926.-Sept. 4, 26A

Rem. to
8038J.8



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038.184

1

Hunter, J.A. Cloths and the cloth
trade.

Lond. [1927?]-May 25, 27B

STACK 6 ANNEX

TS1446



SHELF-NO.

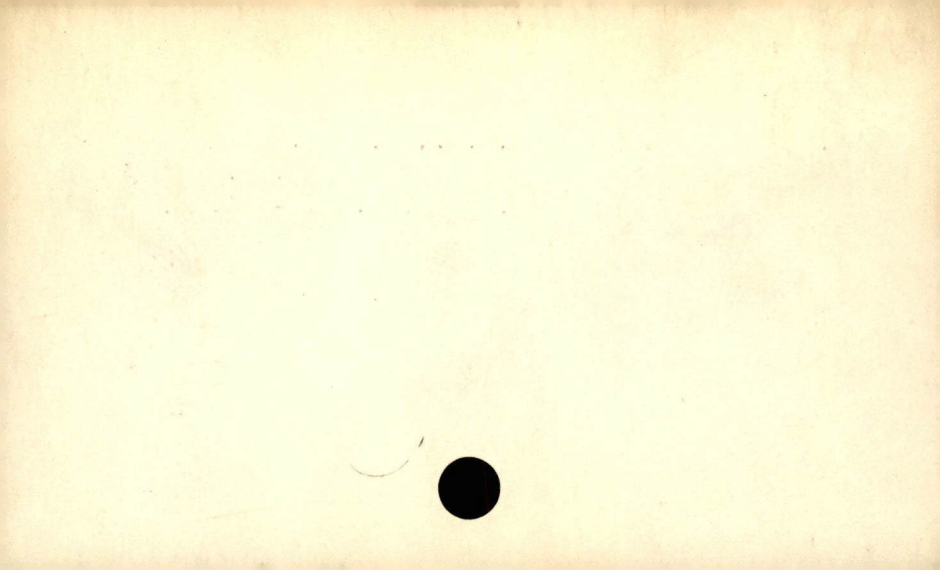
VOLS.

8038.186

STACK 6 ANNEX

2 Lamb, J. H., Co. comp. Textile in-
dustries of the U. S.
Bost. 1911, 16. v. 1-Nov. 18, 11F
v. 2 (Feb. 26, 17K)

TS1321



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038.188

STACK 6 ANNEX

1

Internat. lib. of Tech. Yarn cal-
culations...cloth calculations.
Scranton. 1922.-Apr.1,24E

TS 1451



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038.190

1

Johnson, George Henry.

STACK 6 ANNEX

Textile fabrics.

N.Y. and Lond., Harper & brothers,
1927.-(9/22/27A)

STACK 6 ANNEX
STACK 6 ANNEX

A
R

1
1

(11/16/33 I)

N.Y. and Lond., Harper & brothers
[1927]-(J.P.11/25/29W)

TT 990
T 51445

6/11/48



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038

.192

1

Walton, Perry

The story of textiles.

Bost., J. S. Lawrence [c1912]-

(1/20/13K)

(12/5/39R)

(Mt.P.12/7/15C)

(Sta.B.12/29/14C)

(Dep.12/7/15C)

Annex 6

Copy 2

1

Annex 6

Copy 3

1

Annex 6

Copy 4

1

Copy 5

1

7/1/60



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038.194

3 &

Cov. Textile Educator, The.

ADDITIONS

Lond. 1927.-

v.1.-Oct.5,27C

v.2(Jan.20,28)

v.3(June 28,28)

cop. - Miss. 1948
No repl.



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038.196

1

Nisbet, H. Grammar of textile
design.

Lond. 1906.-Feb.10,15F

1

Lond. 1927.-(May 3,28D)

1

N.Y. [1927.]- (Dec.30,27H)

STACK 6 ANNEX

Cond. 1956 R
STACK 6 ANNEX S

TS1475

SHELF-NO.

VOLTS



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038.198

1 Walton Adv. & Printing. From grey
to beauty.
[Bost.] 1927.-Feb.7,28

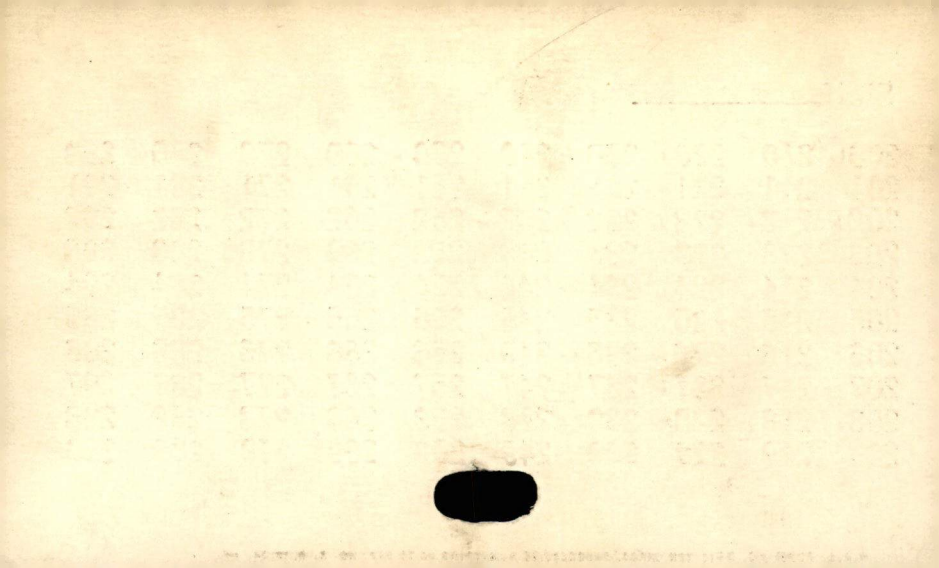
STACK 6 ANNEX

T 51510-2703



Shelf 8038

200	210	220	230	240	250	260	270	280	290
201	211	221	231	241	251	261	271	281	291
202	212	222	232	242	252	262	272	282	292
203	213	223	233	243	253	263	273	283	293
204	214	224	234	244	254	264	274	284	294
205	215	225	235	245	255	265	275	285	295
206	216	226	236	246	256	266	276	286	296
207	217	227	237	247	257	267	277	287	297
208	218	228	238	248	258	268	278	288	298
209	219	229	239	249	259	269	279	289	299



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038.200

4 Textile World Kink Book.

N.Y. [1923-26.]-v.6-9-Aug.21,28B

STACK 6 ANNEX

TS1446



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038.202

1 Woodhouse, T. The handicraft art
of weaving.
Lond. [1921.]-Oct. 18, 28L

STACK 6 ANNEX

TS 1490



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038.203

1 Woodhouse, T., etc. Yarn diameters
& cloth structure.
Lond. 1932.-3/28/33A

TS1449



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038.204

1 Lewis, A.E. Introd. to textiles.
Lond. 1928.-Nov. 22, 28U

STACK 6 ANNEX

TS 1446



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038.206

1 Scholfield, J., etc. Cloth finishing;
woolen & worsted.
Huddenfield. 1927.-Dec.31,28A

Rem. to
8038J.6



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038.208

1

Watson, William, F. T. I.

Textile design and colour.

Lond., N.Y., Longmans, Green, 1921.-

(1/2/29A)

1

[1948]-(10/15/48-014) [25s]

1

[1954]-(12/22/54-022)[\$8.50]

1

(1/24/55-020)[\$8.00]

6 Annex

Cond. 1958

~~6 Annex~~

R

COND. '64

S

S-A

10/22/48

SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038.210

1 Lawrie, L.G. Textile microscopy.
Lond. 1928.-June 24, 29A

STACK 6 ANNEX

TS1449

QH211



SHELF-NO.

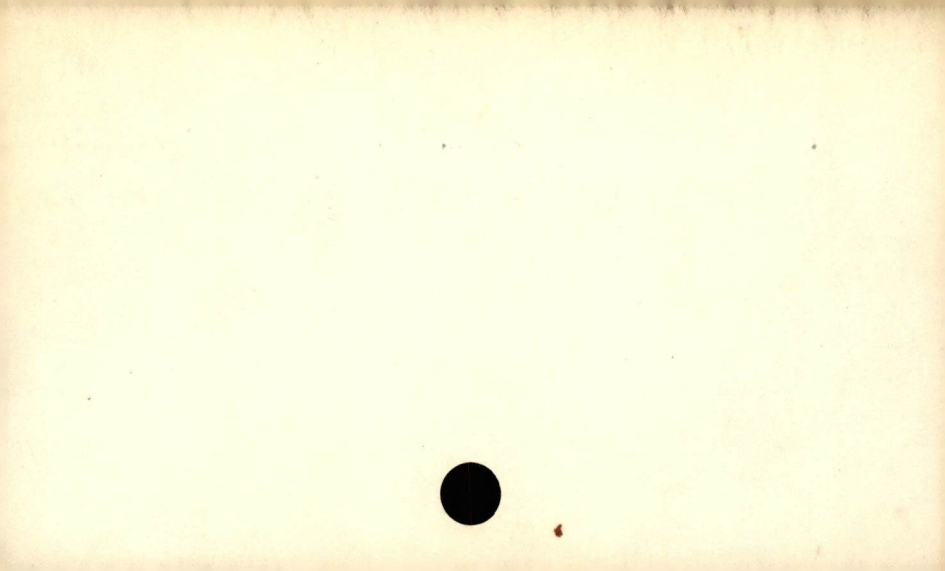
VOLS.

8038.212

Melliand, The. The world's leading
textile journal.

Rem. to 8030A.180

~~SEE CONT. CARD~~



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038,214

1 Midgley, E. The finishing of woven
fabrics.

N.Y. 1929.-Dec.20,29G

Rem.to
8038J.4



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038.215

2

Midgley, E. Technical terms in the
textile trade.
Manchester. 1931.-3/16/32C
v.2(May 5, 32B)

TS1309



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038.216

St6 ann

1

Bray, H.A. Textile fibres, yarns &
fabrics.
N.Y. [1929.]-Apr. 30, 30S

TS1445-



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038.218

1

Halstead, W.W. Textile guide for
retail distributors.
Lond. 1929.-Sept.30,30I

STACK 6 ANNEX

TS1445



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038.220

1

Hanton, W.A. Automatic weaving.

86 ann

Lond. 1929.-Sept.30,30I

TS1493

SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038.222

1

Gibbs, C.M. Household textiles.

Bost. 1912.-Oct.22,12F

1

1914.-(Nov.9,15Q)

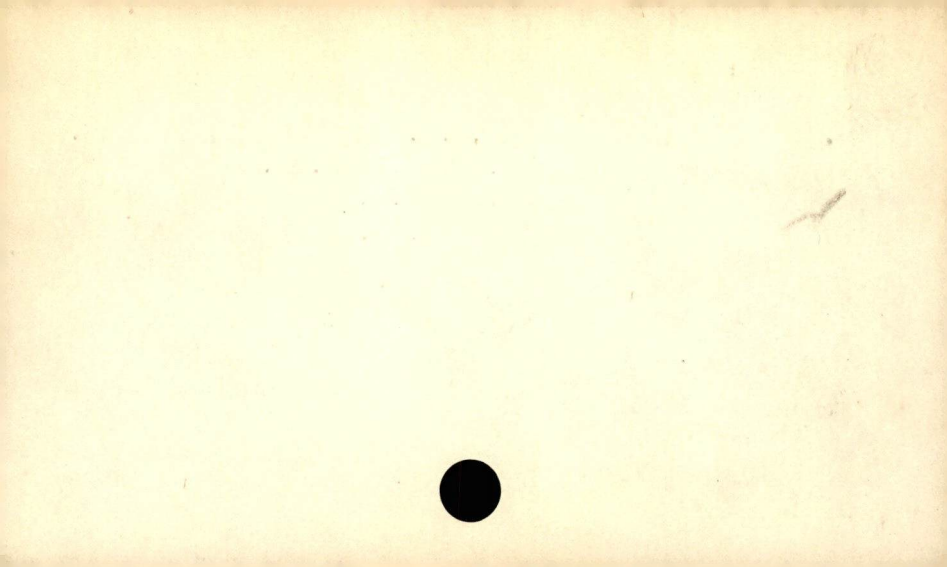
1

1930-(Jan.14,31H)

STACK 6 ANNEX
STACK 6 ANNEX
1959 R

St 6 ann S

TS1445



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038.224

Stoan

1 Sage, E. Textiles and clothing.

N.Y. [1930.]-Feb. 4, 31Z

TS1446



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038.226

1 Wilmot, R.H. Theory & electrical
drive of the loom.
Lond. 1931.-Apr. 21, 31JJ

St 6 am

TS 1493

TK 4058



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038.227

St 6 am

1 Nelson, T. Practical loom fixing.
Raleigh. 1931.-3/23/32R

TS1493



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038.228

Cond. 19 5 8

Orig. - ~~Annex 6~~

✓ R

1

Ostick, E

1

Textiles for salesmen.
Lond., N. Y. [etc.] Sir I. Pitman
& sons, ltd., 1931.-(11/16/33 I)
[1955]-(11/5/56-021) [\$2.52]

11/23/56

TS 1445



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038.230

1

Williams, J.G. Textiles on test.

Lond. 1931.-Sept. 30, 31G

Stoamy

TP909

TS1449



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038.232

1

Hess, Katharine (Paddock)

steaming

R

1

... Textile fibres and their use.
Chic., Phila., J. B. Lippincott
company [c1931]-(10/15/31S)
[c1941]-(Kir.4/6/42Y)

S

1

[1948]-(1/31/52-005) [\$4.50]

T

1

[1954]-(9/13/54-041) [\$5.50]

1/17/57



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038
.232
1958

1

Hess, Katherine (Paddock)

Textile fibers and their use.
6th ed. Chicago, Lippincott c1958.
(IV/18/61-020) c6.25

LC

x/5/61

Λ



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038.234

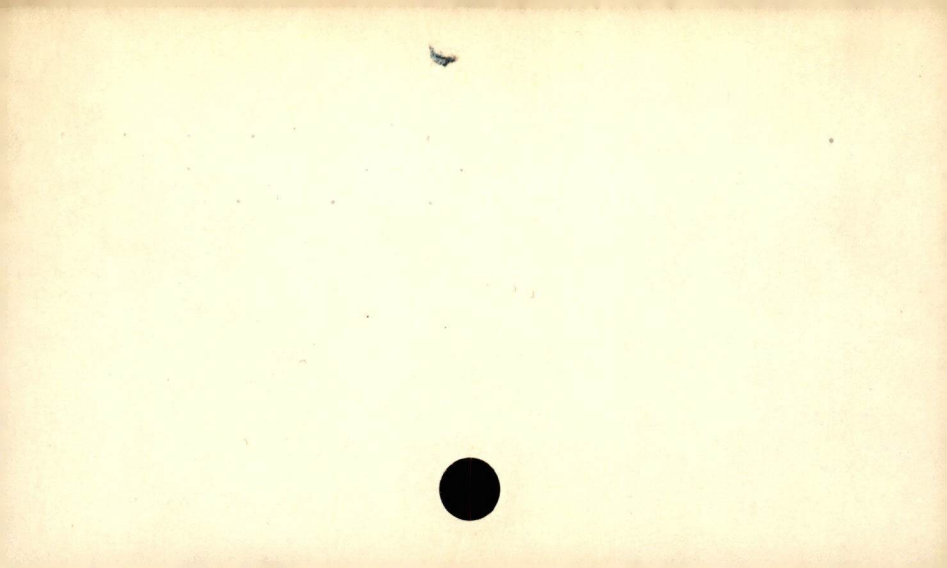
1 Blackburn, Lancashire, Eng. Pub. Lib.

St 6 Quin

Museum...Cat...textiles.

Blackburn. 1930.-Sept. 1, 31A

TS1308



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038.236

1

Read, John.

Stammy

Elementary textile design and
fabric structure.

N.Y., Longmans, Green & co.; Lond.,
E. Arnold & co., 1931.-(12/18/31B)

R

1

Manchester [Eng.] Textile Insti-
tute, 1950.-(11/17/52-030) [12/6]

12/3/52



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038.238

1

Haven, G.B. Mechanical fabrics.

N.Y. 1932.-5/24/32HH

TS1445



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038.240

1

Trotman, S.R., etc. Textile analysis

Lond. 1932.-11/21/32S

St 6 am

TS1449

SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038.242

1

U.S.Inst.for Textile Research.

Stoan

Textile research.

Camb. 1932.-11/30/32NN

TS1445



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038.244

1

Stiel, Wilhelm

Stbany

Textile electrification.
Lond., G. Routledge & sons, ltd.,
1933.-(4/25/33E)

*TS 1525
TK 4058*

6/3/55

B.P.L. FORM NO. 684A: 5,29,41: 200M.



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038.246

1 Faraday Soc. Colloid aspects of
textile materials.
[Aberdeen.] 1932.-6/5/33Y

Stamp

TS1449

QD549



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038.248

Cond. 1958

46 Aug R

1

Tipser, J. Textile raw materials &
their conversion into yarns.

Lond. 1901.-3/13/03J

1

1921.- (11/16/33I)



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038.250

1

Schwarz, E.R. Textiles & the mic-
roscope.

N.Y. 1934.-2/5/34H

St 6 am

TS 1449



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038.252

1

Welford, T

Cond. 1258

R

1

The textiles student's manual.
Lond., Sir I. Pitman & sons, ltd.,
1933.-(10/9/35FF)
[1950]-(11/17/52-030) [15sh]

12/11/52



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038.254

1

Haven, George Bartholomew.

Industrial fabrics; a handbook
for engineers, purchasing agents
and salesmen.

N.Y., W. Sears Co., 1949.-

(9/22/52-065) [\$5.00]

10/6/52

OCT 12 1952



SHELF-NO.	VOLS.	
8038.256 ADDITIONS	1	Wingate, I.B. Textile fabrics and their selection. N.Y. 1936.--(11/17/36B) (1/25/38II)
Cond.X/54	A-	1
Ov.IV/53	R-	1
No recd.	S	1
	T	1
		N. Y. 1942.--(5/28/43G) 3d ed. N. Y., Prentice-Hall, 1952. (12/15/52-027) [\$5.75] 4th ed. Englewood Cliffs [N.J.] Prentice-Hall, 1955.--(4/23/56-020) [\$8.65]



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038.257

2in1 Wingate, I.B. Laboratory swatch

ADDITIONS

book for textile fabrics.
N.Y. 1937.--(2/12/38K)



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038.258

1

S.Stroock&Co.Inc. The story of
camel hair.
N.Y. 1936.-(6/28/37)

TS1548

VOL.

SHELF NO.

SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038.260

1

Stroock, S.I. Llamas and llamaland.
N.Y. 1937.-(10/21/37)



SHELF-NO.

8038.262

Stammy

VOLS.

1

Jacobsen, E.A. Fundamentals of
textiles.
N.Y., Lond. 1937.--(9/9/38F)

TS1465-32J3



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038.264

1

Balderston, C.C. Management of a
textile business.
Wash. 1938.-(11/4/38S)

TS1445



W.

SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038.266

3

American society for testing materi-
als. Committee D-13 on textile
materials. A.S.T.M. standards on
textile materials.

Phila. [1933-
1938(3/18/39U)
1939(3/9/40Q)

1943(5/8/44M)

1938, 1939-
Cond.II/58



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038.268

1

Evans, Mary. A guide to textiles.

N.Y. 1939.-(XII/12/39S)

(12/27/39AA)

Cond 10154 A

→ TS 1445

TS 1309. E 85

SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

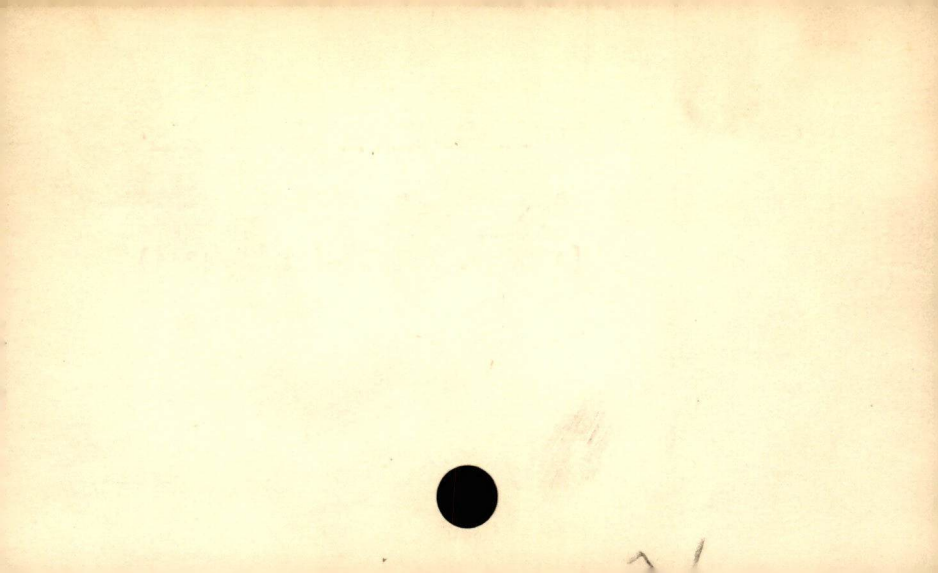
8038.269

1 New York (State) University. A

suggested course of study in
applied textiles; with lesson plan
units.

[Albany. 1941.]- (11/17/42JA)





SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038.270

1

~~Potter, Maurice David. Fiber to
fabric.~~

N.Y., Chic. [etc. 1945.] - (5/17/46K)

R

1

N.Y., Gregg Pub. Division, McGraw-
Hill [1954] - (9/16/54-011) [\$3.20]

2.50

6/10/46



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038
.270
1959

1

Potter, Maurice David.

Fiber to fabric [by] M. David
Potter [and] Bernard P. Corbman.
3d ed. N. Y., Gregg Pub. Div.,
McGraw-Hill [c]1959.
(XII/29/60-043) [c]4.20

LN

II/21/61



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

~~1 v.~~

~~&~~

8038.271

~~Suppl.~~

Technical industrial intelligence
committee.

2

Synthetic fiber developments in
Germany ... N. Y., 1946.
(XII/5/46-014) [\$10.00]
Suppl. (XII/5/46-014)

10.00
II/12/47

TS1445

214



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

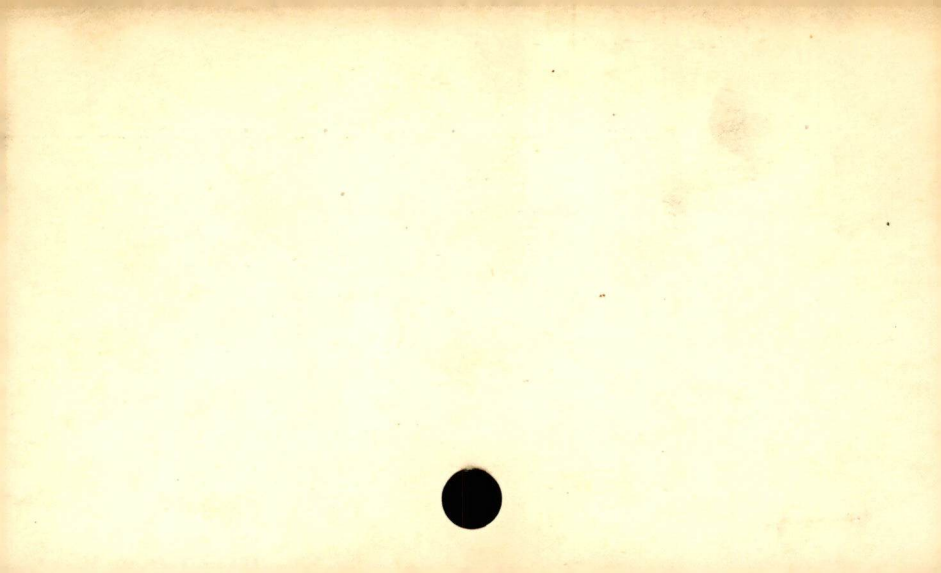
*8038.272

1 Higgins, Alfred, etc.

A comprehensive dictionary of
textile terms.

Fall River, Dover Press, 1948.-
(6/22/49-007) [\$3.50]

8/3/49



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

2 v.

*8038.273

in 4 Diserens, Ludwig.

Neueste Fortschritte und Verfahren
in der chemischen Technologie der
Textilfasern.

Basel, Birkhauser [1946-

T.1, bd.1 (9/14/49-035)

T.1, bd.2 (9/14/49-035)

T.1, bd.3 (8/16/50-001)

T.2, bd.1 (9/14/49-035)

~~Cont. on next card~~

over

IX/22/50

T.1,bd.1&2;t.2,bd.1--\$66.75.

SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

*8038.273

2 v.

in 4

Diserens, Ludwig.

Neueste Fortschritte und Verfahren
in der chemischen Technologie der
Textilfasern.

Basel, Birkhauser [1946-

✓ t.1, bd.1 (9/14/49-035)

✓ t.1, bd.2 (9/14/49-035)

✓ t.1, bd.3 (8/16/50-001)

✓ t.2, bd.1 (9/14/49-035)

R

1 [English translation v.1] N.Y.

Reinhold Pub. Corp., 1948.
(4/25/49-009) [\$11.00]

S

1 [Eng. trans. v.2], 1951.10/9/50
(1/2/52-177)

over.

t.1, bd.1&2; t.2, bd. 1[1966.75]

T1-Bd3 OCT 2 1950

SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

*8038

.273

1948

2

Diserens, Ludwig

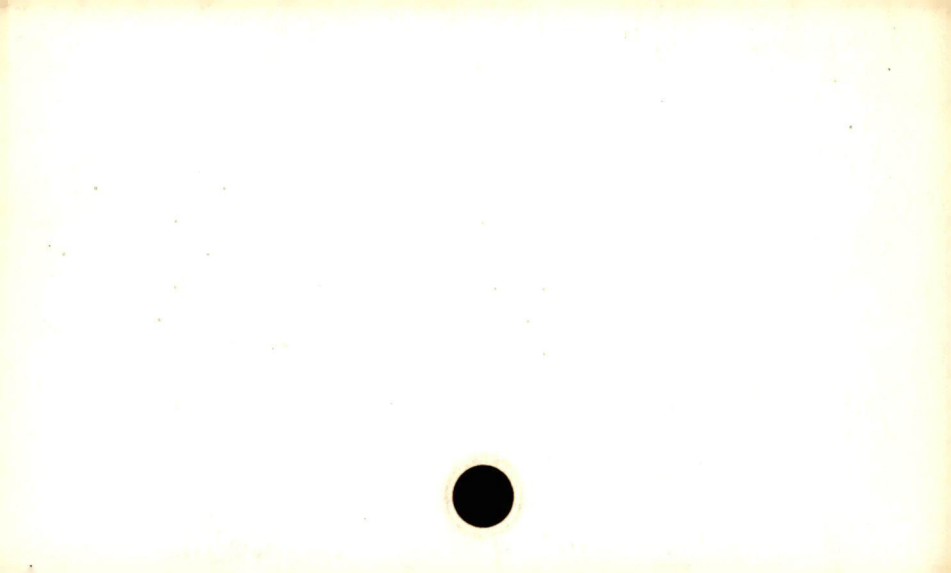
The chemical technology of
dyeing and printing. Trans. &
rev. from 2d German ed. by Paul
Wengraf and Herman P. Baumann.

N. Y., Reinhold, 1948-51.-

v.1, (4/25/49-009) c.\$11.00.

v.2 (1/2/52-177)

4/1/58



SHELF-NO.

VOLS

8038.274

1

Preston, John Massey, ed.

Fibre science. ... Manchester,
[Eng.] Textile Institute, 1949.
(IV/17/50-026) [\$7.75]

R

1

1953.-(7/29/54-030) [\$6.00]

V/29/50



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038.275

1

Marsh, John Thompson.

Textile science ... London,
Chapman & Hall, 1949.
(IV/17/50-013) [\$4.58]

VI/1/50

SP



JUN 6 1950

SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038.276

1

Linton, George Edward, etc.

Applied textiles.

N.Y., Lifetime Editions [1948]-
(5/31/50-062) [\$6.00]

R

1

Rev. 5th ed. N.Y., Lifetime Editions
[1951]-(12/1/52-030) [\$6.00]

7/26/50

AUG 4 1950



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038.277

1

Rodriguez Ontiveros, Joaquin.

Diccionario textil panamericano;
espanol-ingles, ingles-espanol
... 1. ed.

Nueva York, Panamerican Pub. Co.,
1949.--(8/28/50-027) [\$15.00]

A

1

(12/6/51-005) [\$15.00]

IX/18/50

SEP 22 1950

4 JAN 22 1952

ml



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038.278

1

Goldberg, Julius B

Fabric defects.

N.Y., McGraw-Hill, 1950.-

(9/21/50-013) [\$6.00]

A

1

(1/22/51-029) [\$6.00]

11/28/50

DEC 1 - 1950

A JUN 30 1951

SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038.279

1

Hartsuch, Bruce Edwin.

Missing 19 6 0
no repl.

Introduction to textile chemistry.
N.Y., Wiley [1950]-(11/26/51-005)
[\$4.75]

1/24/52



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

*8038.280

1

Textile Book Publishers, inc.,

New York.

Textile brand names dictionary.

N.Y., 1947 [i. e. 1948]-

(12/6/51-005) [\$6.60]

2/5/52

FEB 20 1952

SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038.281

1

Hartsuch, Bruce Edwin.

Textile chemistry in the
laboratory. N. Y., Wiley [1950]
(1/31/52-043) [\$1.60]

3/14/52

MAR 19 1952



*8038.282

Review of Textile progress. v. 1-

1949-

Manchester [Eng.] Textile Institute and Society of
Dyers & Colourists [1949- 57

9 v.

v.1 1949 (12/21/51-009) [L1]

v.2 1950 (7/14/54-004)

v.3 1951 (7/29/54-033)

v.4 1952 (7/29/54-033)

v.5 1953 (1/21/60-010) [\$4.90]

OVER

5/18/60

▼.6 1954 (1/21/60-010) [\$5.25]

▼.7 1955 (1/21/60-010) [\$5.88]

▼.8 1956 (1/21/60-010) [\$5.88]

▼.9 1957 (1/21/60-010) [\$5.88]

Card 2

*8038.282 "A" set

/ v.

v.1 1949 (7/14/54-004)



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038.283

1

Grover, Elliot B.

Textile processing of synthetics:
continuous filament, by Elliot B.
Grover and Dame S. Hamby. [1st
revision] Raleigh, N. C., Techni-
cal Press [1951] 1/16/53-029)
[\$3.09]

2/16/53 ✓



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038.284

2

Thiebaut, Raymond

Textiles.

Paris, Dunod, 1953.-

t.1 (8/27/53-061)

t.2 (8/27/53-061) [\$4.00 for set]

10/15/53



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038.285

1 Hollen, Norma.

Modern textiles, by Norma Hollen
and Jane Saddler. Minneapolis,
Burgess Pub. Co. [1953]

(XI/18/53-029) [\$2.25] *unb.*

1 N.Y., Macmillan [1955]-
(12/17/55-046)[\$5.00]

Missing 19 6 6 R

XII/15/53



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038.286

1 Lee, Julia Southard.

Elementary textiles. N. Y.,
Prentice-Hall, 1953.-(11/16/54-011)
[\$7.65]

LC

XII/28/54



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

TS1449.B4 1955

8038.287

1

Bell, James William.

Practical textile chemistry ...
Lond., National Trade Press, 1955.
(5/31/56-004)

LC

9/17/56



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

*8038.288

1

Pizzuto, Joseph James [and P. L.

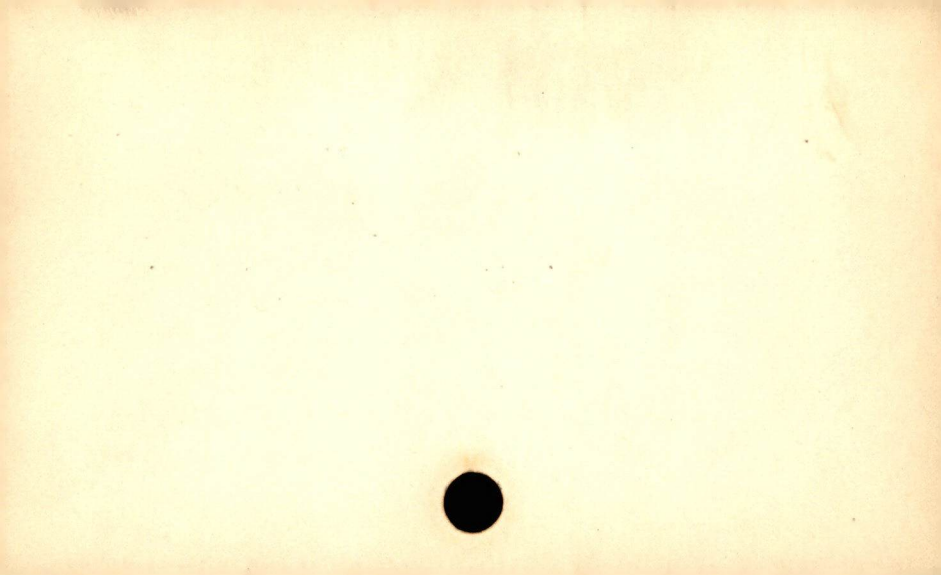
D'Alessandro]

101 fabrics: analyses and textile
dictionary.

N. Y., Textile Press, 1952.-

(8/27/55-002) [\$15.00]

11/10/56





SHELF-NO.

8038.289

Latest kept in
Sci. & Tech.
Back nos in
Cellar

VOLS.

4

Tr. from 8030A.289

Natural and synthetic fibers
yearbook. 1954-

N. Y., Interscience Publishers
[1955-

1954 (10/5/55-006) [\$45.00]

1955 (7/20/56-003)

1956 (5/8/57-041)

1957 (7/14/58-136)

1958 (7/9/59-067)

1959 (6/1/60-041)

1960 (6/13/61-017)

1961 (11/14/62 - 048)

12/7/56



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038.289

Natural and synthetic fibers

yearbook. 1954-
N.Y., Interscience
1962 (8/15/63--042)
1963 (7/14/63--003)



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038.290

1

Cockett, Sydney Russell.

Basic chemistry of textile
preparation [by] S. R. Cockett and
K. A. Hilton. Lond., National
Trade Press, 1955.-(5/31/56-004)
[\$2.94]

A

1

(8/30/56-011) [\$2.94]

LC

XII/7/56



SHELF-NO.

8038
.291

VOLS.

1

Newcomb, Ellsworth.

Miracle fabrics, by Ellsworth
Newcomb and Hugh Kenny. ... N. Y.,
Putnam c1958, c1957,
(IV/1/58-052) c\$2.95

LC

VI/13/58

Λ



SHELF-NO.

8038
.292

VOLS.

1

Enrick, Norbert Lloyd.

Modern mill controls in the management of production, quality, waste and maintenance. N. Y. Modern Textiles Magazine and Rayon Pub. Corp., c1956.

(XII/31/57-039)

c\$2.00 *und*

LC

XI/5/58

Δ



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038
.293

1

Holt, J

M

Fabrics and clothing. Lond., G.
Bell, 1957.
(IX/8/58-026) £2.25

UNREC. 1968

NLC

X/31/58

Λ



SHELF-NO.

8038
.294

VOLS.

1

Hamburger, Walter Julian.

A technology for the analysis, design, and use of textile structures as engineering materials. Philadelphia, American Society for Testing Materials c1955?,

(XI/25/57-038)

c\$1.50,

unb

XII/4/58

Λ



SHELF-NO.

8038
.295

VOLS.

1

Enrick, Norbert Lloyd, ed.

Time study manual for the textile
industry. ... N. Y., Textile Book
Publishers c1960,
(XI/17/60-005) c\$6.50s

LC

II/21/61

Δ



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038
.296

1

Nissan, Alfred H ed.

Textile engineering processes.
New York, Textile Book Publishers,
1959.
(I/10/61-046) c9.25

LC

II/21/61



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038

.297

1

Howell, H

G

Friction in textiles [by] H. G.
Howell, K. W. Mieszkis [and]
D. Tabor.

N. Y., Textile Book Publishers in
association with the Textile
Institute, 1959.--(1/3/61-001) [\$6.75]

LC

5/17/61



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038

.298

1

Hearle, J

W

S

ed.

Moisture in textiles, edited by
J. W. S. Hearle [and] R. H.
Peters.

N. Y., Textile Book Publishers,
1960.-(1/30/61-001) [\$6.50]

LC

6/2/61



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

*8038

.299

1

Grover, Elliot Brown.

Handbook of textile testing and
quality control, by Elliot B. Grover
and D. S. Hamby. N. Y., Textile
Book Publishers c1960,
(VII/13/61-012) c17.50s

Rem. To
TS1449.
G75

LCA

XI/13/61

Δ



Shelf 8038.

300	310	320	330	340	350	360	370	380	390
301	311	321	331	341	351	361	371	381	391
302	312	322	332	342	352	362	372	382	392
303	313	323	333	343	353	363	373	383	393
304	314	324	334	344	354	364	374	384	394
305	315	325	335	345	355	365	375	385	395
306	316	326	336	346	356	366	376	386	396
307	317	327	337	347	357	367	377	387	397
308	318	328	338	348	358	368	378	388	398
309	319	329	339	349	359	369	379	389	399



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

*8038

.300

1 International Statistical Bureau,
New York.

MISSING 163

Textile outlook for the sixties.
[Washington] U. S. Dept. of
Commerce, Business and Defense
Services Administration, 1960.
(VI/27/61) *unh*

LC

V/16/62

Δ



SHELF-NO.

8038

.301

VOLS.

1

Enrick, Norbert Lloyd, ed.

Industrial engineering manual for
the textile industry. ... N. Y.,
Textile Book Publishers [1962]
(V/7/62-007) [\$9.50]

Rem. To
TS1445.
E49

LC

V/29/62

Λ



SHELF-NO.

8038

.302

VOLS.

1

Booth, John E

Principles of textile testing ...
[1st American ed.] N. Y., Chemical
Pub. Co., 1961.
(VII/19/62-012) [\$12.50]

LC

IX/11/62

Δ



SHELF-NO

VOLS.

*8038

.303

1

Fabierkiewicz, Wacław.

Podreczny słownik włokienniczy w 5
językach ... [Warszawa] Państwowe
Wydawn. Techniczne [1955]
(XI/14/62-056) [\$8.00]

~~into stacks~~ Copy 2 Stacks

LC

VIII/27/63

Λ



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038

.304

1

Buresh, Francis M

Nonwoven fabrics. N. Y., Reinhold
Pub. Corp. [1962]

(XI/1/63-050)

[\$7.95]

Rem. To
TS 1828.
B86

LC

III/13/64

Λ



SHELF-NO.

8038

.305

VOLS.

1

Moss, A J Ernest.

Textiles and fabrics: their care
and preservation. [1st American ed.]
N. Y., Chemical Pub. Co., 1961.
(IX/23/63-012) [\$6.95]

Rem. To
TS1449.
m65
1961

LC

V/22/64

Λ



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

*8038
.306

1

Kaswell, Ernest R

Wellington Sears handbook of
industrial textiles. [1st ed.] N.Y.,
Wellington Sears Co., 1963.
(III/11/64-011) [\$15.00]

Rem. To
TS1451.
K35

LC

VI/25/64

Δ



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

*8038

.307

1 American Home Economics Association.

Textiles and Clothing Section.

Textile handbook. ... Rev. ed.

Wash., American Home Economics
Association [1963]-(6/25/64-042)

[\$1.25] *mb*

Rem. To
TS 1445.
AH6
1963

LC



SHELF-NO

VOLS.

8038
.308

1

Enrick, Norbert Lloyd.

Management control manual for the
textile industry ... New York, Rayon
Pub. Corp. c1964,
(11/6/64-008) c14.50.

LC


6/8/65

N.V.



Shelf 8038 *a*

00	10	20	30	40	50	60	70	80	90
01	11	21	31	41	51	61	71	81	91
02	12	22	32	42	52	62	72	82	92
03	13	23	33	43	53	63	73	83	93
04	14	24	34	44	54	64	74	84	94
05	15	25	35	45	55	65	75	85	95
06	16	26	36	46	56	66	76	86	96
07	17	27	37	47	57	67	77	87	97
08	18	28	38	48	58	68	78	88	98
09	19	29	39	49	59	69	79	89	99



10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59
60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69
70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79
80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89
90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038A.1

8 in
4

Wakefield, S. Cotton doubling &
twisting.
Manchester. [1915.]-Nov. 8, 18G

St 6 Ann

NO. 2

SHEET NO.

SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038A.2

7 The Cotton Year Book.

Manchester. [1918.]-

Miss.1928 ✓

1918.-Jan.3, 19E

1925.-Apr.17, 1925G

1938.-Sept.30, 38E

1939.-Feb. 2, 1940A

1940.-Oct. 22, 1940W

1941.-Lond., 6/19/42C

1942.-Apr.6, 1943I

1943(4/17/44T)

1945.-(7/6/46C)

1946- (10/29/47- o22)

Subs disc
1947

~~cell 1/2~~

Range I

TS1551



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038A.3

1

Green, etc., pub. Treatise on
thread.

Springfield. [1912.]-Mar. 4, 19

ADDITIONS

OVERD'T'D 10/1948
No repl.



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038A.4

1

Bigwood, G. Cotton.

N.Y. 1919.-June 2, 19B

Sl. 3 annex
Pg I

SHELF-NO.

VOL 2

SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038A.6

1

Daniels, G.W. Early English cotton
industry.

Manchester. 1920.-Sept. 8, 20J

SHELF-NO.

VOLS

SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038A.7

1

Batchelder, S. Introd. & early
progress of the cotton
manufacture...U.S.
Bost. 1863.-61559

MISSING '63

TS1565

SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038A.8

1

Winston, G.T. A builder of the
new South.
Garden City. 1920.-Oct. 26, 201

st. 3 annex
Range I

SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038A.9

1 Peake, R.J. Cotton from the raw
material.

Lond. [1910.] - ~~Apr. 18, 21F~~ 5/28/10B

1 [191-?]- (4/18/21F)

1 1935.- (4/17/36H)

STACK 6 ANNEX

COPY 1284

R

S

806 ann



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

*8038A.10

1

Warburg, James Paul

*st 6 annex**st 6 annex R*

Cotton and cotton manufacture.

[Bost.] First National Bank of
Boston [1921]-(L.M.5/20/21)

1

2d. ed. [Bost.] The First national
bank of Boston [c1921]-(5/14/21)

Orig. starred.

With orig. is bound:

"Wool and wool manufacture"

"Hides & skins & the manu-
facture of leather".

6/11/53



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038A.11

1

Whitworth, E. Practical cotton
calculations.
Fall River. [1901.]-Mar. 2, 07D

st 3 annex
Range I



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038A.12

gt 6 Ann

1

Whitworth, E. Practical cotton
calculations.
Bost. 1921.-Aug. 30, 21E

TS1581



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038A.13

1

Wade, A.S. Cotton spinning.

STACK 6 ANNEX

Lond. [1921.]-May 27, 22H

TS/577



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038A.14

1

Crabtree, J.H. The cotton industry.

STACK 6 ANNEX

~~STACK 6 ANNEX~~^A

1

N.Y. 1923.-Feb. 6, 23D

(Feb. 19, 23M)

~~STACK 6 ANNEX~~^B

1

(6/19/39)

Cond. 19 5 g A+B

TS1576



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038A.15

1

Thornley, Thomas. Elementary

cotton spinning.

Lond. 1920.-(11/23/21F)

1

Lond. 1923.-(6/16/24D)

1

Lond. 1923. Other ed.-(2/5/31K)

1

N.Y. 1927.-(4/15/27C)

STACK 6 ANNEX

Cond. 1958

R

Cond. 1958

S

T

St 6 ann

5/4/45



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038A.16

STACK 6 ANNEX

1

Taggart, W.S. Cotton spinning
machinery & its uses.
Lond. 1922.-May 3, 22G

TS1583



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038A.17

1

Fletcher, R. Practical mule
spinning.

Manchester. 1924.-May 19, 25J

STACK 6 ANNEX

T12 1577



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038A.18

1

Hough, W. Encycl. of cotton

fabrics...

Miss.1926

R

1

Manch. [1921.]-Sept.28/22W

[1922.]- (Mar.26,26A)

TS1309, C



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038A.20

1

Cooke, J.H. The velvet & corduroy
industry.
Lond. [1922.] - Mar. 24, 23E

TS1675



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038A.22

1

Textile World. Cotton mill
handbook.

N,Y. [1922.]-June 15,230

STACK 6 ANNEX

TS1581



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038A

.22

1948

1

Textile world.

The cotton mill handbook. 4th ed.
New York, McGraw-Hill [1948]-
(4/25/52) *incl*

LCA

6/30/61



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038A.24

1

Darby, W.D. Cotton, the universal
fibre.

ADDITIONS

N.Y. 1922.-Oct.25, 23L

Miss. 1941 ✓



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038A.26

1

Cooper, F.J. Textile chemistry.

Lond. [1923.] - Dec. 26, 23Q

STACK 6 ANNEX

TP893



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038A.28

1

Lomax, J.W. Fine cotton spinning.

Manchester. 1913.-Feb.18,24G

STACK 6 ANNEX

TS1577



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038A.29

1

Taggart, W.S. Cotton mill
management.
Lond. 1923.-Feb. 18, 24G

STACK 6 ANNEY

TS/S-77



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038A.30

816aun

1

Smith, G. R. Testing strength of
materials. (cotton & linen)
Lond. 1922.-Apr. 7, 24Q

T 51449



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038A.31

1

Winchester, W.E. Principles &
processes of cotton yarn mfr.
[Phila.] 1902.-Pt.1(Apr.13,05F)
1921.-(Apr.26,24B)

Cond. 1958
STACK 6 ANNEX

R

1

TS1577



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038A.32

1

Thornley, T. The middle processes
of cotton mills.

Lond. 1923.-June 16, 24D

Trans. to
8038A.15R

TS1528.5



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038A.33

Cond. 1958

R

1

Crawford, M. de C. The heritage of
cotton.

N.Y. 1924.-Nov. 5, 24C

1

N.Y., Fairchild Pub. Co. [1948]-
(8/2/48-030) [\$3.00]

TS1560

HD 9070.5



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038A.34

1

Winterbottom, J. Cotton spinning
calculations. 2d ed.
Lond. 1921.-Feb. 20, 25H

Stoan

TS1581



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038A.35

1

Hall, A.J. Cotton-cellulose.

Lond. 1924.-May 19, 25J

STACK 6 ANNEX

TS1145

TS1542



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038A.37

1

Houghton, E.F. & Co. Textile hand
book.

Phila. 1925.-Oct. 10, 25

STACK 6 ANNEX

TS1575



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038A.39

1 Thornley, T. Cotton waste.

Lond. 1921.-June 10, 26S

TS1587



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038A.41

1

Sheldon, F.P. & Son. Misc. papers...

ADDITIONS

Removed to

TS1577.S5

cotton spinning...

Providence. 1926.-Feb.16,27T



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038A.43

1 Thornley, T. Cotton spinning.

N.Y. [1927.]-Apr. 15, 27C

Trans to
8038A.15T

TS1577



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.
12 in

8038A.45

1

Internat.lib.of tech. Cotton.

Picker, etc.

Scranton. [1906.]-Oct.6,06P

(Mar.6,24D)

1

Book at 3 am
Cond 1958

A

TS1577



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038A.47

1

Nichols, H.W., etc. Standard cotton
cloths & their construction.
Fall River. 1927.-Nov. 10, 27N

TS 1309.C

TS 1529



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038A.49

1

Trotman, S.R., etc. The principles
of bleaching...

Booth
Steam R

1

Lond. 1911.-Oct. 6, 11B
1927.- (June 19, 28A)

TS1580



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038A.51

1 Quigley, T.H., etc. Cotton mill
mathematics.
Atlanta. 1927.-June 26, 28I

T 51581



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

~~8058A-52~~

1

Int. Corres. Sch. Cotton textile
workers handbook.

Scranton. 1927.-Jan.8,29C

ADDITIONS

Miss.1935

No repl.



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038A.54

Bond 1958

St. Baum R

Miss. 1941 ✓ R-A

1

Thompson, E.B. Cotton & linen

depts.

1

N.Y. 1917.-Dec.28, 17L

1

1922.- (Mar.18, 29E)

1922.- (Apr.1, 29F)

T 51575



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038A.56

1

Hill, F.H. Computing cotton fabric
costs.

N.Y. 1929.-May 14, 29F

Steam

HF 5686.T4



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038A.58

1

Smith, S.E. Cotton yarn
manufacturing problems.
N.Y. 1928.-July 25, 29D

TS1577



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038A.60

1

Pepperell Manufacturing Co.

Cotton from plant to product.
Bost. [1929.]-Nov.21,29

TS1575

SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038A.62

Steam

1

Duncan, H.A.J. First year cotton
spinning course.
Lond. 1928.-June 12, 30S

TS1577



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038A.64

1

Jarvis, C. The story of Pequot.

[Bost.] 1929.-9/23/31

846 Ann

TS1575



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038A.66

1

Bennett, C.A., etc. Ginning cotton.
Wash. [1935.]- (1/21/36)

TS1585



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038A.68

2

Monghan, J.F. Processing and
finishing cottons.
Bost. [1935.]- (5/13/36V)

TS/580



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038A.70

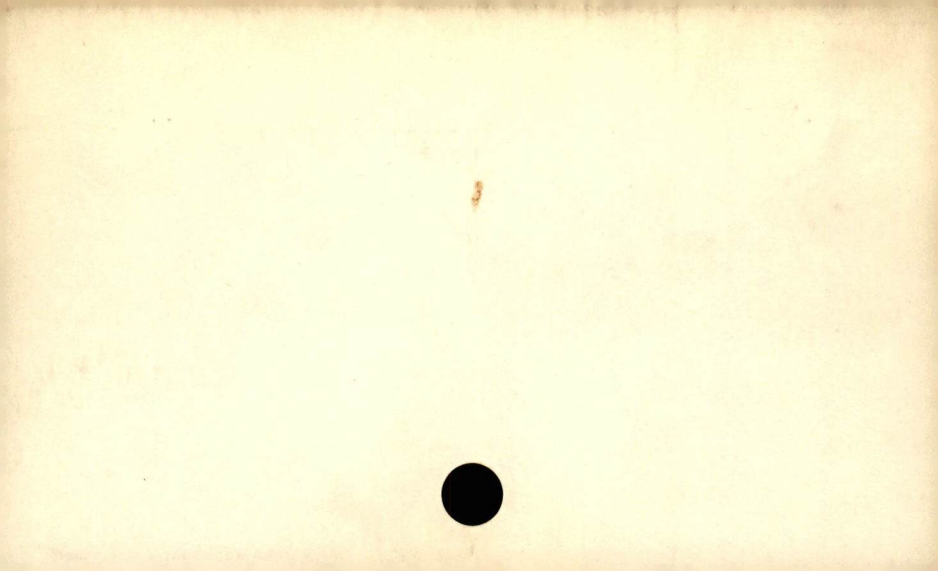
1

Consolidated textile corp., New

York (city) Cotton goods.

N. Y. [c1921]-(6/19/39)

Stearns



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038A.72

1

Willis, H.H. Cotton combing manual.
[Wash.] c1938.-(2/19/41R)

TS1578



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038A.73

1

Willis, H.H. Cotton opening, clean-
ing and picking.

Wash. [1939.]- (2/19/41R)

TS1580-W53



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038A.74

1

Willis, H. H. Cotton classing

manual.

[Wash.] cl938.-(2/19/41R)

TS 1580-1155



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038A.75

1

Willis, H. H. Cotton carding.

Wash. c1936.-(2/19/41R)

TS 1578-W53



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038A.76

1

Willis, H. H. Cotton spinning.

[Wash.] c1938.-(2/19/41R)

TS 1577-W55



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038A.78

1

Cotton-textile institute, inc., N.Y.

Cotton from raw material to finished product.

N. Y. c1940.-(3/3/41J)

→ TS1575

SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038A.80

1

Hoye, J. Staple cotton fabrics.

N.Y. & Lond. 1942.-(~~9/24/42E~~)

(9/23/49-014)[\$3.50]

A

1

(8/7/52-012)[\$5.00]

TS 1575

Swatch Book not purchased
(18.50)

A AUG 27 1952



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

* 8038A.81

1

Merrill, G.R. American cotton
handbook.

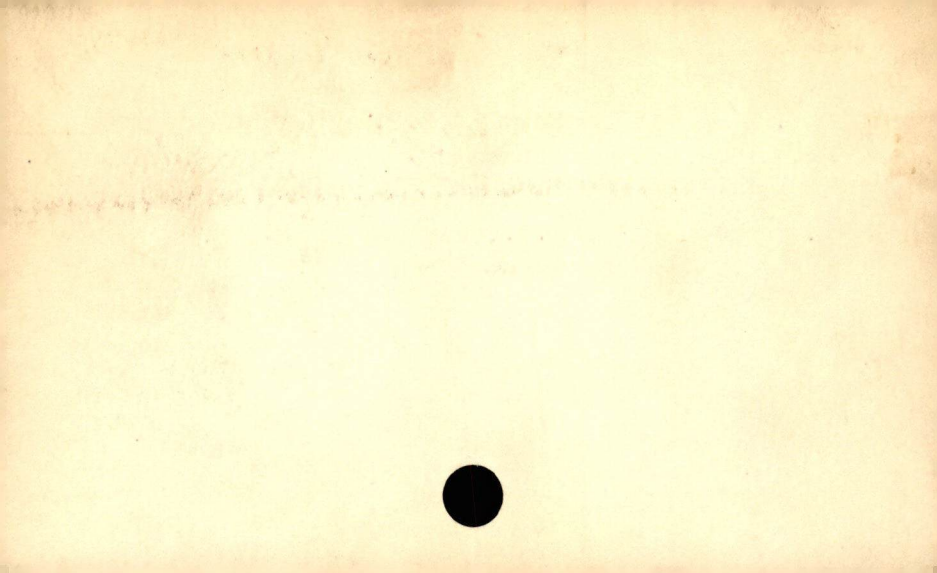
N.Y. [c1941.]- (2/23/43GA)

III

R

1

N.Y., Textile Book Pub. (c1949)
(9/23/49-011) (\$9.50)



SHELF-NO.

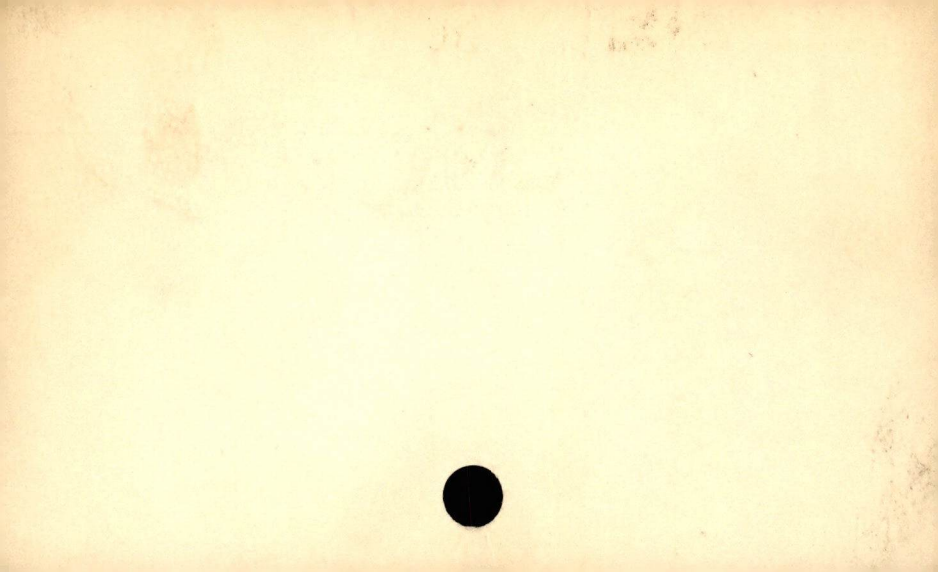
VOLS.

8038A.82

1

Mills, H.F. Cotton manufacturing.
[Montreal. c1941.]- (3/12/43C)

7



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038A.83

1

Barnwell, Mildred (Gwin)

Cotton magic; the elementary
principles of cotton manufacture
... Clinton, S. C. [1945]
(XII/13/46-009) [\$2.00]

2.00

I/31/47

→

3m



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038A.84

1 Hill, R. L. Cotton spinning.

Scranton, International textbook
company [c1940]-(8/5/47-007)
[\$2.15]

TS 1577

9/12/47



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

*8038A.85

5
~~4~~

Saco-Lowell hand-book.

Bost., Saco-Lowell Shops [1940-48]-

v.1 (12/29/48)

v.2 (12/29/48)

v.3 (12/29/48)

v.4 (12/29/48)

v.5? *continued*

R

1

Boston, 1953-

v.4 (2/2/55-037)[\$7.50]

8/16/49

Vol 5

JUL 8 1950



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

1
TS1577.M6

Orig. & Copy 2

8038A.86

1

Morris, John, etc.

The elements of cotton spinning.
Lond., N.Y., Longmans, Green, 1897..
(9/30/97 I)
1 (5/13/49)

Cond 10/54

A

1

TS1577

10/6/49

NOV 19 1949



SHELF-NO.

8038A.87

VOLS.

1

Reed, Herbert E

Cotton carding.

Scranton, International Textbook
Co. [1939?]- (4/3/50-043) [\$2.15]

5/18/50

MAY 23 1950

SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038A.88

1

Reed, Harold E

Cotton looms.

Scranton, International Textbook
Co. [1948?]- (4/3/50-047) [\$3.90]

5/18/50

MAY 23 1950

SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038A.89

1

Lawton, Thomas W etc.

Cotton opening and picking.
Scranton, International Textbook
Co. [1939]-(4/3/50-043)-[\$2.90]

5/18/50

MAY 23 1950



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038A.90

1

Hill, R L

Spinning cotton and synthetic
fibres.

Scranton, International Textbook
Co. [1949?]- (4/3/50-043) [\$3.20]

5/18/50

MAY 23 1950



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038A.91

1

Seydel, Paul V.

Cotton slashing.

Atlanta [W. R. C. Smith Pub. Co.,
c1949]-(6/7/50-021) [\$3.50]

7/21/50



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038A.92

1

Gaus, George Emil.

Automatic mechanical equipment for
sampling cotton bales during ginning

By Geo. E. Gaus and John E.

Larrison. [Wash., U. S. Govt. Print
Off., 1951]-(6/1/51)

2/20/52

FEB 28 1952



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038A.93

1

Vale, Edmund.

The world of cotton. Lond., Hale
[1951]-(12/2/52-046) [\$1.75]

1/16/53



SHELF-NO

VOLS

~~*8038A.94~~

1

Ward, Kyle, ed.

Chemistry and chemical technology of cotton.

N. Y., Interscience Publishers,
1955.-(7/22/55-020) [\$20.00]

(9/28/55-035) [\$20.00]

A

1

transferred
to TS1542
W3

A

1

transf. to
GL

261

10/6/55



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

~~*8038A.95~~

Removed to
8038A.94A

1

Ward, Kyle, ed.

Chemistry and chemical technology of cotton.

N. Y., Interscience Publishers,
1955.-(9/28/55-035) [\$20.00]

5/4/56



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

*8038A.96

1

National Cotton Council of America.

Cotton from field to fabric.

Memphis, cl953.--(12/13/56-048)

[\$3.25] *mlb*

2/26/57



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038A.97

1

Gilbert, Miriam

Eli Whitney.

N. Y., Abingdon Press [1956]-


(5/2/57-033) [\$1.50]

9/19/57



Shelf 8038b

00	10 ✓	20 ✓	30	40 ✓	50	60 ✓	70 ✓	80	90
01 ✓	11 ✓	21 ✓	31 ✓	41 ✓	51 ✓	61 ✓	71 ✓	81	91
02	12 ✓	22 ✓	32	42	52 ✓	62 ✓	72 ✓	82	92
03 ✓	13	23 ✓	33 ✓	43 ✓	53 ✓	63 ✓	73 ✓	83	93
04 ✓	14 ✓	24	34 ✓	44	54 ✓	64 ✓	74	84	94
05 ✓	15 ✓	25 ✓	35 ✓	45 ✓	55 ✓	65 ✓	75	85	95
06 ✓	16 ✓	26	36 ✓	46	56 ✓	66 ✓	76	86	96
07 ✓	17 ✓	27 ✓	37 ✓	47 ✓	57 ✓	67 ✓	77	87	97
08 ✓	18 ✓	28	38 ✓	48	58 ✓	68 ✓	78	88	98
09 ✓	19 ✓	29 ✓	39 ✓	49 ✓	59 ✓	69 ✓	79	89	99





SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038B.1

Wool Year Book & Diary.

Rem. to 8030A.176

~~SEE CONT. CARD~~



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038B-3

1

U.S. Tariff Comm. Survey of the

ADDITIONS

Brit. wool mfg. indust.

Miss. 1926

Wash. 1920.-July 20, 20



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038B.4

1

U.S. Federal Trade Comm. Rept.

on the woolen rag trade.

Wash. 1920.-June 1, 20

Stanner

lg. I

SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

~~8038B.5~~

1

Ormerod, F. Wool.

N.Y. 1919.-June 2, 19B

1

(Nov. 22, 19F)

1

(Dec. 2, 19B)

1

(Dec. 2, 19B)

A

B

C

Miss. 1925

Mess. Sept. 24

SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038B.6

1

Hart, S.H. Wool.

ADDITIONS
Annex 6

Ind. Ref.

Ov. III/41

R

R-A

Missing 1955

No repl

1

Phila. 1917.-Oct. 16, 19B

Apr. 12, 20B

1924.-Dec. 12, 24L

1

1924.-Dec. 12, 24L



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038B.7

1

Warburg, J.P. Wool & wool

manufacture.

[Bost. 1920.]-May 14, 21

Miss. 1927

No repl.

SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038B.8

1

Priestman, H. Principles of
worsted spinning.
Lond. 1921.-June 1, 21H

Rem. to 8038B.12



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038B.9

1

Beaumont, R. Woollen and worsted.

ADDITIONS

N.Y. 1921.-July 6, 21H



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038B.10

1 Lipson, E. Hist. of the woollen &
worsted industries.
Lond. 1921.-Mar. 27, 22B

SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038B.11

1

Priestman, H. Principles of
worsted spinning.
Lond. 1906.-Sept. 4, 06B

st 3 annex
Rg. I



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038B.12

1

Priestman, H. Principles of
worsted spinning, 2d ed.
Lond. 1921.-June 1, 21H

STACK 6 ANNEX



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038B.14

1

Bradley, James.

Wool carding.

Manchester, London, Emmott, 1921.-
(4/24/22P)

STACK 6 ANNEX

TS 1628

12/14/50



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038B.15

1

Hunter, J.A. Wool from the raw

ADDITIONS

material to the finished product.

3d ed.

Lond. [191-?]-May 3, 22G

(May 3, 22G)

1

(Apr. 3, 23M)

1

Missing 1953 A
B No repl.



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038B.16

1 Beaumont, R. Wool substitutes.

Lond. 1922.-Oct. 2/22T

STACK 6 ANNEX

TS1630



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

~~8038B.17~~

1

Darby, W.D. Wool, the world's

ADDITIONS

comforter.

N.Y. 1922.-July 10, 23I

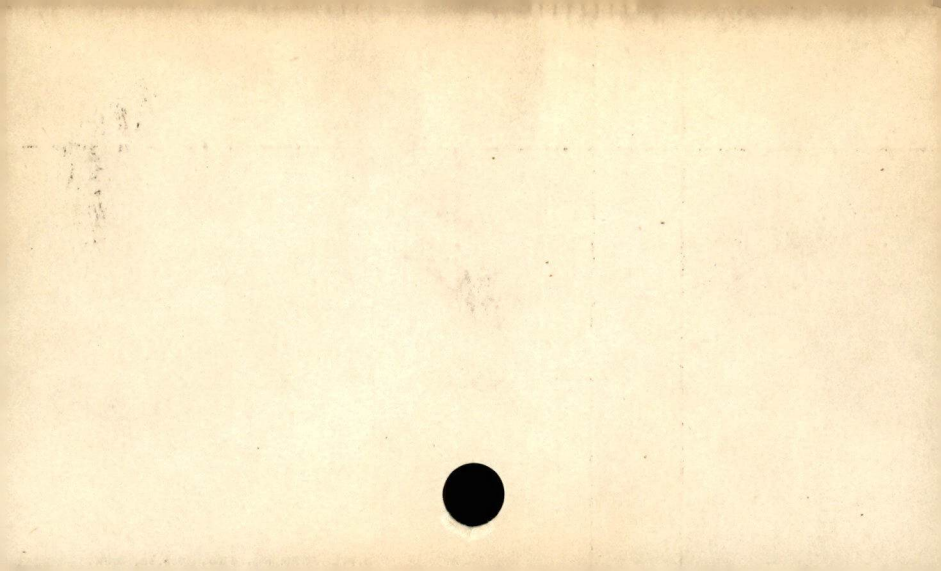
1

(Mar. 26, 34M)

Ov. III/41

Lost VI/42 A

No repl.



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038B.18

1

Barker, A.F. Woollen & worsted
spinning.
N.Y. [1922.]-July 28, 23C

TS1627

SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038B.19

1

Davies, G. H. Worsted drawing &
spinning calculations.
Lond. 1923.-Sept. 21, 23R

STACK 6 ANNEX

TS1627



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038B.20

St 6 am

St 6 am

Missing 19 5 4 B

1

Dumville, J., etc. The worsted
industry.

1

Lond. [192-?]-June 9, 24U
(Mar. 15, 30B)

1

(11/16/33I)

TS1626



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038B.21

St 6 ann

1

Lawson, T. Woollen yarn production.

London. 1924.-Apr. 1, 25R

TS1627



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038B.22

1 Radcliffe, J.W. The manuf. of
woollen & worsted yarns.
Manchester. 1924.-May 19, 25I

TS 1627



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038B.23

1

Schofield, J. Wet processes of the
wool industries.

ADDITIONS

Lost VI/53 *ph*
No repl.

Huddersfield. 1924.-Nov.4, 25U



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038B.25

1

Arlington Mills, 1865-1925.

Norwood. [1925.]-Oct.1,25

STACK 6 ANNEX

B 1615.26

TS1425.A



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038B.27

1

Internat. lib. Tech. Wool. Wool

scouring, etc.

Scranton. [1905.]-Oct.6,06C

1

(June 30,17A)

1

(Dec.21,21A)

A

✓B

missing 1942

TS1627



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038B.29

1 Edmondson, H. Treatise...worsted
drawing. etc.
[Lond.] 1928.-July 20, 28I

TS 1627



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038B.31

1

Cowley, C.E. Classing the clip...
wool-classing.
Sydney. 1928.-Dec.16, 29D

TS1547



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038B.33

1

Kershaw, S. Worsted open drawing.

Lond. 1931.-12/26/31C

TS1627



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038B.34

1

Hind, J.R. Worsted drawing &
spinning.
Lond. [1936.]- (9/24/38D)

TS 1627- 36A



W

SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038B.35

1

Hind, J.R. Worsted carding and
combing.
Lond. 1932.-11/21/32S

TS1628



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038B.36

1

Hind, J.R. Woolen and worsted raw
materials.
Lond. [1934.]- (11/2/35C)

TS1547



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038B.37

1

Barker, S.G. Wool quality.

Lond. 1931.-2/4/33C

TS 1547



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

Sci Ref

*8038B.38

1

Von Bergen, Werner, etc.

American wool handbook.

N.Y., American wool handbook company [c1938]-(10/20/38 I)

R

1

N.Y., Textile Book Publishers
[1948]-(6/2/48-007) [\$8.00]

6/15/48



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

*8038B

.38

1963

Science Ref.

Copy 2

1

Van Bergen, Werner, ed.

Wool handbook ... 3d enl. ed.

N. Y., Interscience Publishers [1963-

v. 1 (IX/6/63-045) [\$22.00]

V. 1 (VII/12/63-006) \$22.00

V. 2 part 1 (rec 12/69)

LC

XI/19/63

Λ



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038B.39

2 in

1

Haerry, J.H. The processing of wool
& wool fabrics.
Palisade. 1926.-11/16/33I

TS1627

SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038B.40

1

Thompson, T.E. The scouring of raw
wool.

Manchester. 1940.-(2/28/42J)

Lost 31-47

TS 1627

8.



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038B.41

Orig. Cond 10/54

A

1 Bennett, F.P.Co. Inc. Pub. Woolen
& worsted fabrics glossary.
Bost. [1914.]-1/31/14D
1 (Nov.16,33I)

TS1309

SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038B.43

1

Schofield, J., etc. The finishing of
wool goods.
Huddersfield. 1935.-(5/7/360)

TS1630



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038B.45

1

Williams, D.R.H. Textile factory
organization and management.
Manchester. 1934.-(5/20/36C)

STACK VI

TS/625



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038B.47

1 Stroock, S.I. Vicuña, the world's
finest fabric.
N.Y. 1937.-(3/8/37)

TS1548

SHELF-NO.

VOLS

8038B.49

1

Beaumont, Roberts. Woolen and
worsted cloth manufacture.

Lond. 1888[1887.]-

(XI/22/87)(406048)

1888.-(26302)

1899.-(VI/19/39)

Cond 10/54 -

R

1

S

1



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038B.51

1

Link, P. Diccionario de terminos

laneros.

Buenos Aires. 1940.-(2/26/41W)

TS1625



P.

SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

*8038B.52

1

Von Bergen, Werner. Mothproofing
of woolen materials in Europe.
N.Y., Textile Research Institute
[1946]-(1/27/48-014) [\$1.50]

3/4/48

→
TS1630



SHELF-NO.

8038B.53

VOLS.

1

Stearns, John K

Woolen and worsted looms.
Scranton, International Textbook
Co. [1948]-(4/3/50-043) [\$2.00]

5/19/50

MAY 23 1950



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038B.54

1

International Correspondence

Schools, Scranton, Pa.

Woolen carding and spinning.

Scranton, International Textbook
Co. [1949]-[4/3/50-043] [\$2.55]

5/19/50

MAY 23 1950



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038B.55

1

International Correspondence

Schools, Scranton, Pa.

Wool preparations.

Scranton, International Textbook
Co. [1942]-(4/3/50-043) [\$2.20]

5/19/50



SHELF-NO.

8038B.56

VOLS.

1

Leggett, William Ferguson.

The story of wool.
Brooklyn, Chemical publishing co.,
inc., 1947.--(11/30/51-016)

price not given

2/5/52

APR 2 1952

SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038B.57

1

Allen, Carleton W

Missing 19 6 5
no sept.

Wool, the raw material ... 1951
ed. Bost., Distributed by the
Boston Wool Trade Association,
1951.--(9/26/51)

3/13/52



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038B.58

1

Haigh, Harry

ADDITIONS

The work of the woolman.
Lond., E. & F. N. Spon, 1952.-
(8/4/53-040) [L0-10-6]

8/20/53



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038B. 59

1 Hopkins, Giles E

Wool as an apparel fiber. New
York, Rinehart [1953]
(XI/20/53)

A

1

(9/13/54-042)[\$1.50]

B

1

(3/22/55)

II/4/54



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038B.60

1 Williams, Denys Roger Hesketh.

Machinery management and control
in a wool textile factory. [Rev. ed.
Manchester [Eng.] Emmott [1952]
(III/19/54-033) [35s]

V/4/54



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038B.61

1

Moncrieff, R

W

Wool shrinkage and its
prevention. Lond., National Trade
Press, 1953.--(3/19/54-033) [75s]

5/4/54



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038B.62

1

Lipson, Ephraim.

A short history of wool and its
manufacture (mainly in England)
Cambridge, Harvard Univ. Press,
1953.-(2/15/54-020) [\$2.50]
(1/11/55-011)[\$2.50]

A

1

5/5/54





SHELF-NO.

*8038B.63

VOLS.

3 Calzone, Federico.

Tecnologia della lana.
Milano, Corticelli [1950-51]-

v.1 (6/4/54-021)

v.2 (6/4/54-021)

v.3 (6/4/54-021) [\$25.00 for set]

unb

8/23/54



SHELF-NO.

VOLS

8038B.64

1

Alexander, Peter

Wool, ... London, Chapman & Hall;
New York, Reinhold, 1954.

(2/15/55-015) [\$10.00]

LC

5/9/55



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038B.65

1

Beevers, H

The practice of Bradford open
drawing. London, National Trade
Press, 1954.
(X/19/55-005) c\$1.76.

LC

11/10/55

12

SHELF-NO.

8038B.66

VOLS.

1

Beevers, H

Practical spinning on the Bradford system. London, National Trade Press, 1954.
(X/19/55-005) \$1.76.

LC

11/10/55

10 ●

SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038B.67

✓ 1

Griffin, Thomas Francis

Practical worsted combing.

Lond., National Trade Press, 1953.-

(12/11/56-019) [\$1.68]

R

1

N. Y., Chemical Pub. Co., 1954.-

(11/9/55-024) [\$4.00]

1/31/57



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038B.68

1

Walker, H

Worsted drawing and spinning.
Manchester [Eng.] The Textile
Institute, 1954.-(12/14/55-010)
[\$3.15]

NLC

3/7/56



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038B.69

1

National Association of Scottish

Woolen Manufacturers.

Scottish woolens.

[Edinburgh] 1956.-(12/14/56-005)

[\$5.00]

4/25/57



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038B.70

1

Needham, Herbert

Practical drawing and spinning
on the continental system.
Lond., National Trade Press, 1955.-
(8/15/56-019) [\$1.75]

7/9/57



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038B

.71

1

Weiss, Harry Bischoff [and

Grace M. Ziegler]

The early fulling mills of New
Jersey.

Trenton, New Jersey Agricultural
Society, 1957.-(5/21/57) *unb*

3/5/58



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038B
.72

1

Wool Industries Research Associa-
tion, Leeds. Wool research,
1918-1948. Leeds c1955-
(V/16/58-016) c\$3.63

LCA

VII/7/58

Λ



SHELF-NO.

8038B

.73

VOLS.

1

Onions, W J

Wool: an introduction to its
properties, varieties, uses and
production. N. Y., Interscience
Publishers, 1962.
(V/7/62-007) [\$9.50]

Rem. To
TS1547.
05
1962

LC


VII/25/62

Δ



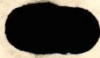
Shelf 8038c

00	10	20	30	40	50	60	70	80	90
01	11	21	31	41	51	61	71	81	91
02	12	22	32	42	52	62	72	82	92
03	13	23	33	43	53	63	73	83	93
04	14	24	34	44	54	64	74	84	94
05	15	25	35	45	55	65	75	85	95
06	16	26	36	46	56	66	76	86	96
07	17	27	37	47	57	67	77	87	97
08	18	28	38	48	58	68	78	88	98
09	19	29	39	49	59	69	79	89	99



1812

20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59
60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69
70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79
80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89
90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038C.1

1

Chittick, J. Silk manufacturing &
its problems.

Cond 1958

N.Y. 1913.-Sept. 11, 20

St II annex A

1

(Feb. 4, 14U)

TS 1665

SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

80386,2

1

Posselt, E.A. Silk throwing... processes raw silk.

Phila. [191-?.]-Jan, 11, 21L

Miss. 1921.0.P.

Sept. 31.

TS1669



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038C.3

1

Rayner, H. Silk throwing & waste
silk spinning.
Lond. 1921.-Sept. 9, 21L

TS1669



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038C.4

1

Foltzer, J. Artificial silk & its
mfr.*Both
Stbaum*

R

1

Lond. 1921.-Oct. 11, 21S
1926.-(July 16, 26C)

T 51688



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038C.5

steam

1

Little, A.D. Making of silk purses
from sows' ears.
Camb. 1921.-Nov. 16, 21

SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038C.6

1

Hooper, L. Silk.

ADDITIONS

Lond. [1915.] - May 8, 18B

Missing 1955

A

1

(June 23, 22D)

Cond. X/54

B

1

(June 23, 22D)



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038C.7

1

Seem, W.P. Raw silk properties.

N.Y. [1922.] - Mar. 14, 23P

+51669

SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038C.9

st 6 am

1

Silk assoc.of Amer. Assoc. com.

Rept. [1915-21.]

N.Y. 1922.-Mar.28/22



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038C.10

1

Darby, W.D. Silk the queen of fab-
rics.

ADDITIONS

Missing 19 8 7

N.Y. 1922.-July 10, 23I



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038C.11

Sto Ann

1 Manchester, Conn. Story of silk &

Cheney Silks.

So. Manchester. [1924.]-Apr.22,24

TS1665



SHELF-NO.

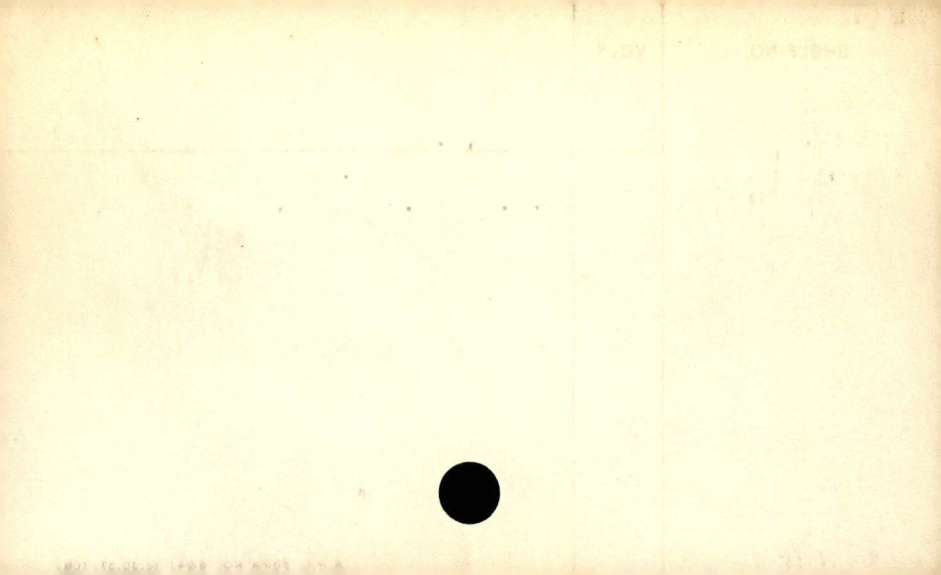
VOLS.

8038C.12

1 Neild, H. Dissecting & calculating
silk fabrics.
N.Y. 1924.-May 23, 25F

st 6 ann

TS 1669



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038C.15

Steam

shelf R

1

Avram, M.H. The rayon industry.

N.Y. 1927.-Feb.12,27H

1

[1929.]- (Dec.9,29R)

TS1688

SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038C.16

1

Viscose Co.,The. The story of
rayon.

ADDITIONS

N.Y. 1937.--(9/25/37)

Cond.X/54

~~1~~

1

(12/14/42)



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038C.17

*Booth
Steam*

R

1 Woodhouse, T. Artificial silk.

Lond. 1927.-~~Sept. 14, 27~~ June 12, 30S

1 1929.- (Apr. 30, 30L)

TS 1684

SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038C.19

1 Lei, Y.W., etc. Rept. on a steam
filature in Kwangtung.
Canton. [192-?.]-Jan. 3, 27

86 am

TS1665



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038C.21

steam

1

Wheeler, E. Manufacture of artificial silk.

Lond. 1928.-July 20, 28H

TS1688



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038C.23

Good. 1952

86 am R

Bus.Br. R-A

1 Thompson, E.B. The silk Dept.

N.Y. 1918.-July 31, 18P

1 1922.-(Mar. 18, 29E)

1 1922.-(Apr. 1, 29F)

TS 1665



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038C.25

St 6 Ann

1 Reinthaler, F. Artificial silk.

Lond. 1928.-May 25, 29M

TS1688



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038C.27

1

Seem, W.P. Raw silk and throwing.
N.Y. 1929.-June 4, 29F

TS1669



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038C.29

Steamy

1

Darby, W.D. Rayon & other synthetic fibers.

N.Y. 1929. -- ~~Aug 8, 29~~ June 30, 33M

TS1688



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038C.31

1 Faust, O., Artificial silk.

Lond. 1929.-Aug. 27, 29H

Stoney

TS16ff



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038C.32

2 Schnell, A.H. Silk and mixed goods.
Phila. [1935.]-(10/18/35FF)

TS1665



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038C.33

steamy

1

Woodhouse, T. The preparation and
weaving of artificial silk & cot-
ton.

Lond. 1929.-June 12, 30S

TS 1688



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

~~8038G.35~~

1

Hottenroth, V. Artificial silk.

ADDITIONS

Lond. 1928.-Sept.30,30I

Lost III/41

No repl.

SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

^c
8038.37

St6 amp

1 Casson, H.N. The story of artificial
silk.
Lond. [1928.]-Sept. 30, 30I

TS1688



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038C.39

1

Schober, J. Silk and the silk industry.

Lond. 1930.-Mar. 24, 31A

TS1665



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038C.41

1

Trotman, S.R., etc. Artificial silk.
Phila. 1931.-Aug. 31, 31D

TS1684



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038C.43

1

Pellatt, D.L. Viscose rayon produc-
tion.
Manchester. 1931.-3/16/32C

TS1688



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

A transferred
from 677.4
L767C

8038C.45

1 Lipscomb, A.G. Cellulose acetate.

Lond. [1933.]-3/28/33A

Cond 10/54 A

1 ((6/20/35))

TS/688

Dec 21, 1950

SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038C.47

1

Schwarz, E.W.K., etc., comps. & eds.

Rayon and synthetic yarn handbook.
N.Y. [1934.] - 9/27/35K

Cond 10/54 - A

1

(10/30/35L)

R

1

[1936.] - (5/4/36P)

Cond 10/54

S

1

1939 - (3/8/40J)

TS 1688



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038C.49

1

Chamberlin, D.S. Chemical technology of silk and rayon throwing. West Warwick. [1935.]- (10/14/35)

TS1669



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038C.51

1

U.S.Dept.of agriculture.Committee

ADDITIONS

on the Development and use of
rayon and other synthetic fibers.
Report...October, 1938-.

[Wash. 1938-]

October 1938(1/24/39)

TS 1688-



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038C.53

1 Cansdale, C. H. C. Cocoon silk.
Lond. 1937.- (12/30/38NN)

T 51665. C 3

TS1665-



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038C.54

1

American viscose corporation.

Rayon glossary.
[N.Y. 1944.]- (10/25/45)

gratis

1/4/46

TS1688



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038C.55

1

American Viscose Corporation.

Textile Research Dept.

Rayon technology; handbook for
textile mills.

N.Y., McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1948.-
(6/3/48-025) [\$3.75]

R

1

1953 - (3/13/53-002)[\$7.00]

6/25/48

TS 1688



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038C.56

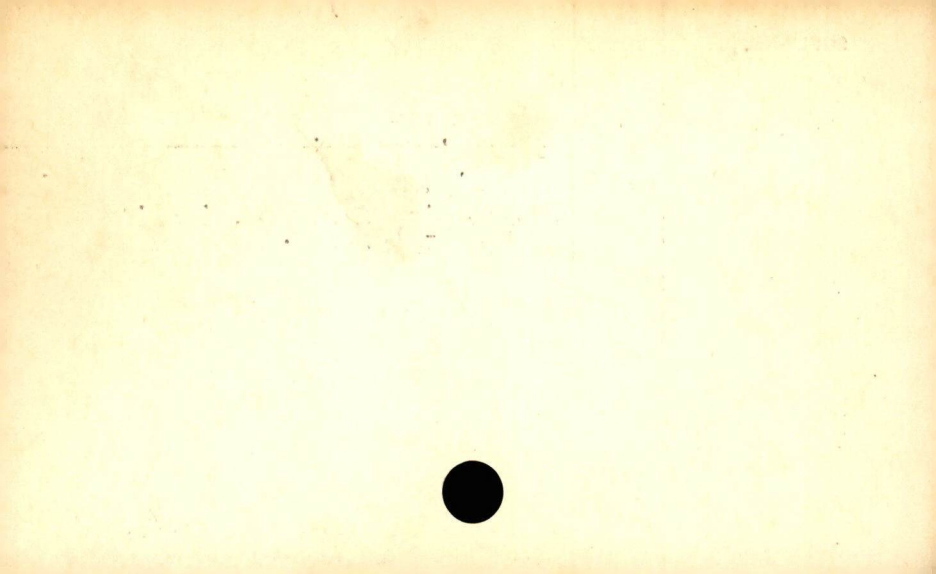
1

Leeming, Joseph.

Rayon, the first man-made fiber.
Brooklyn, Chemical Pub. Co., 1950.-
(3/14/50-013) [\$5.75]

TS1688

4/27/50



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038C.57

1

Mauersberger, Herbert Richard.

Rayon warp preparation and
quilling.

Scranton, International Textbook
Co. [1943]-(4/3/50-043) [\$3.65]



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038C.58

1

International Correspondence

Schools, Scranton, Pa.

Rayon yarn calculations.

Scranton, International Textbook
Co. [1946?]- (4/3/50-043) [\$1.80]

5/19/50

MAY 23 1950



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038C.59

1

Mauersberger, Herbert Richard

Rayon looms and weaving.

Seranton, International Textbook
Co. [1943?]- (4/3/50-043) [\$2.10].

5/19/50

MAY 23 1950

SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038C.60

1

Hermans, Petrus Hendrik.

Physics and chemistry of cellulose
fibres, with particular reference
to rayon.

N.Y., Elsevier Pub. Co., 1949.-
(6/20/50-015) [\$9.50]

8/29/50

SEP 1 1950



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

*8038C.61

1

Howitt, Frederick Oliver.

Bibliography of the technical
literature on silk.

Lond., N.Y., Hutchinson's Scien-
tific and Technical Publications
[1947]-(2/17/51-003) [\$5.00]

3/19/51

MAR 30 1951



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038C.62

1

Robinson, A T C

Rayon fabric construction.
Manchester, New York, T. Skinner
[1951]-(12/6/51-005) [\$5.00]

1/24/52

FEB 1 1952



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038C.63

1

Leggett, William Ferguson.

The story of silk.
[N.Y.] Lifetime Editions, 1949.-
(12/5/51-017) [\$5.00]

2/13/52

2-20-52



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038C.64

1

Whittaker, Croyden Meredith, ed.

The fibro manual ... Lond.,
Sylvan Press, 1949.--(2/11/52-034)
[\$5.00]

3/12/52

MAR 19 1952



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

XZ43.11-7

8038C.65

1

Harpootlian, Ludwig.

American silk culture. [N. Y.?
1943?]- (11/15/43)

9/19/52

SEP 26 1952

SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038C.66

1

Inderfurth, Karl H

Nylon technology.

N. Y., McGraw-Hill, 1953.-

(5/26/53-006) [\$6.50]

A

1

(7/21/54-024) [\$6.50]

7/16/53



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038C.67

1

Silk and Rayon Users' Association,
London.

The silk book. Lond., 1951.
(10/23/53-015) [\$2.94]

12/18/53



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038C.68

1

Carboni, Paolo.

Silk ... London, Chapman &
Hall, 1952.

(XII/1/53-029) [\$5.25]

XII/30/53



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038C.69

1

Caldwell, Samuel Andrew Gailey.

Rayon staple fibre spinning.

London, Emmott c1953.

(IX/29/55-013) c2.94.

LC

11/2/55

AD ●

SHELF-NO.

8038C.70

VOLS.

1

The British rayon and synthetic
fibres manual. 2d rev. ed.
Manchester, Harlequin Press
1954
(X/5/55-021) \$4.20

LC

11/15/55

AD ●

SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038C

.71

Missing 19 6 2

1 Fawcett, Raymond, ed.

Silk. London, P. R. Gawthorn
Label: Cambridge, Mass., R. Bentley
1955,

(X/2/56-017)

\$1.89

V/28/58

Λ



Shelf 8038d

00	10	20	30	40	50	60	70	80	90
01	11	21	31	41	51	61	71	81	91
02	12	22	32	42	52	62	72	82	92
03	13	23	33	43	53	63	73	83	93
04	14	24	34	44	54	64	74	84	94
05	15	25	35	45	55	65	75	85	95
06	16	26	36	46	56	66	76	86	96
07	17	27	37	47	57	67	77	87	97
08	18	28	38	48	58	68	78	88	98
09	19	29	39	49	59	69	79	89	99



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038D.1

1

Brinton, R.S. Carpets.

Lond. [1919.] - May 14, 20J

816 annu



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038D.2

Miss.1936

R

1

Davis, W. Hosiery manufacture.

Lond. [1921.]-Mar.19,21C

1

1931.-(6/10/36K)



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038D.3

1 U.S. Lib. of Congress. Knit goods

Sto army

Mfr's. of Amer. References.

Utica. 1920.-Aug.18,21



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038D.4

1

Buck, H.D. Flat machine knitting &
fabrics.
N.Y. [1921.]-Nov. 9, 21U



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038D.5

1

~~Tomkins, E. Knitting calculations.~~
N.Y. [1922.]-May 27, 22K

TT685



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038D.6

1

Kenyon, O.A. Carpets and rugs.

MISS 1958 A

1

N. Canton. 1923.-Jan.22,24
(Apr.5,26)

TS1775

SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038D.7

1

Beaumont, R. Carpets and rugs.

Lond. 1924.-Apr.1,25P

TS1775



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038D.8

1 Bigelow, Hartford Carpet Co. A
century of carpet & rug making in
Amer.

N.Y. 1925.-Oct.8,25

TS1775.B5

TS1425.B5



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038D.10

Orig Cond 10/54

A

1 Merrill, G.R., etc. comp. Warp

knitting & glove mfr.
N.Y. [1925.]-July 1, 25L
(May 6, 26N)

TT680

T52160



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038D.12

1

Caplin, Jessie F

Knitting, its products and
processes.

N.Y., Dry Goods Economist, 1927.-
(11/1/29K)

TP 680

12/5/49



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038D.13

1

Caplin, J.F. Knit fabrics.

St. Paul. c1940.-(4/14/41HA)

→ P 270



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038D.14

1

Metcalf, M.A., ed. Amer. knitting
machines.
Bost. 1928.-Aug. 1, 28N

77685-



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038D.16

1

Union Special Machine Co.

Manufac. of knitted undergarments.
Chic. [1927.]-Jan.8,29C

77685

SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038D.17

Missing 19 6 0

1

Felkin, W. History of machine
wrought hosiery, etc.
Lond. 1867.-80893

TT 68045



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

~~8038D.18~~

1

Osborne.O. The story of the stock-
ing.

ADDITIONS
Miss. 1943
No repl.

Phila. 1927.-May 22,29



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038D.20

1

Miller, M.C. Principles of
knitting.
N.Y. 1931.-June 18, 31F

TT685



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038D.21

1 Miller, M.C. Knitting full-fashioned
hosiery.
N.Y. 1937.-(2/4/37EEE)

TT681



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038D.22

1

Davis, W. Calculations & costings
for knitted fabrics.
Lond. 1930.-Aug. 29, 31H

TT680

TS1451

12



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038D.24

1

Meiner, H., etc. Technische

Fachausdrücke...

Apolda. [1927.]-8/27/32A

76 annu

+ T 685109



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038D.26

1

Jacobi, W. Die Fabrikation von
Wachstuch...Linoleum...
Wien. 1931.-12/27/32E

Stamm

TS1779.45



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038D.28

1 Schenke, E.M. The manufacture of
hosiery...
N.Y. [1935.]-9/27/35K

TT680



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038D.30

1

Taylor, G.W., etc. The knitting
equipment of the seamless hosiery
industry. January 1, 1934.
[Phila.] 1934.-(10/21/35I)

TT685



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038D.34

1

U.S.National youth administration.

Indiana. Women's full-fashioned
hosiery, nylon and silk.

Indianapolis. [1940.]- (6/19/40)

TT681



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038D.35

1

Golec, Edward L

etc.

Leavers lace...

Providence, 1949.--(2/2/49)

4/28/49

TS 1493

TS 1782



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038D.36

1

Abrams, Abraham, etc.

Pattern wheel designing for circular jersey knitting machines.
Brooklyn, Supreme Knitting Machine
Co. [1949]-(6/22/50-021) [\$3.50]

7/28/50

AUG 4 1950



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038D.37

1

Hosiery and Knitwear Productivity
Team.

Hosiery and knitwear ... Lond.,
N. Y., Anglo-American Council on
Productivity, 1951.-(9/10/51)

2/20/52

FEB 28 1952



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038D.38

1

Harding, Keith.

Lace-furnishing manufacture.
Lond., Macmillan, 1952.
(12/2/52-031) [18s]

1/5/53



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038D.39

1

Paling, Dennis Frederick.

Warp knitting technology.
Manchester [Eng.] Harlequin Press
[1952]
(11/5/53-028) [\$2.50]

12/18/53



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038D.40

1 Chamberlain, John.

Principles of machine knitting.
Manchester [Eng.] Textile Institute,
1951.-(7/29/54-023) [\$1.47]

NLC

XII/21/54



Shelf 8038e

00	10 ⁴	20 ^x	30	40	50	60	70	80	90
01 ^x	11	21 [✓]	31	41	51	61	71	81	91
02	12 ^x	22 [✓]	32	42	52	62	72	82	92
03 ^x	13	23 ^x	33	43	53	63	73	83	93
04	14 ^x	24 ^x	34	44	54	64	74	84	94
05 ⁴	15 ^x	25 ^x	35	45	55	65	75	85	95
06	16	26 ⁴	36	46	56	66	76	86	96
07	17	27 ^x	37	47	57	67	77	87	97
08	18	28 ^x	38	48	58	68	78	88	98
09	19	29 ^x	39	49	59	69	79	89	99

SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038E.1

1 Woodhouse, T. etc., Design & manufacture of towels and towelling.
Lond. 1929.-Apr. 30, 30L

TS1781



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038E.3

1

Livesey & Crowther, Ltd. Elastics.

[Manchester. 1932.]-8/8/32C

TS1781



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038E.5

1

Chandler, E. Awnings and tents.
N. Y. [1914.]- (6/16/14A)

TS1860



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038E.10

1 Bigelow-Sanford Carpet Co., Inc.

The purchase and care of carpets
for hotels and institutions.

N.Y. [1935.]- (3/14/36)

A

1

(3/14/36)

B

1

(3/14/36)

Cond 10/54 -

TS 1775

SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038E.12

Stoanny

1 ~~Carpet annual, 1937 - the world's~~
only carpet year book & directory
... 3d- year.
Lond. [1937-
1937-(8/12/38BB)

TS 1773-375



SHELF-NO.

VOLS

8038E.14

1

Laufer, Berthold. Felt: how it was
made and used in ancient times and
a brief description of modern
methods...

Chic. c1937.-(II/27/39)

TS1825



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038^E.15

1

The Felters co.,inc. A felt hand-
book.

Bost. [c1941.]- (11/26/41)

TS18 25



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038E.20

1

Armstrong cork co., Lancaster, Pa.

No repl. →
Missing 159

1

Floor division. Armstrong's
handbook for linoleum mechanics.
Lancaster. [c1939.]- (12/29/39)
(1/23/40)

Miss. 1945 A ✓

TS 1779-L5-39A65



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

*8038E.21

1

Richmond, Clifford A.

The history and romance of elastic webbing.

[Easthampton, Printed at the Easthampton news company, 1946]-
(10/29/48-022) [\$1.50]

TS 1781, TS 1892

12/1/48



SHELF-NO.

8038E.22

VOLS.

1 Carpet Institute, inc.

Handbook for carpet layers.
N. Y. [1949]-(5/6/49-006) [\$1.85]

5/24/49

32/4



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038E.23

1

O'Brien, Mildred Richmond Jackson.

The rug and carpet book.

N.Y., McGraw-Hill Book Co. [1951]-

(5/1/51-003) [\$4.00]

6/14/51

JUN 20 1951

SHELF-NO.

8038E.24

VOLS.

1

Pope, Niran Bates.

The story of felt ...
[Glenville, Conn., American Felt Co.
1946]-(12/30/46)

2/28/52

MAR 4 1952



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038E.25

1

Taylor, Lucy D

Know your fabrics; standard
decorative textiles and their
uses.

N.Y., Wiley [1951]-(8/14/52-001)
[\$5.75]

8/26/52

AUG 27 1952



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038E.26

1

Fritz, Felix.

Herstellung von Wachstuch und
Ledertuch ... Stuttgart, Wissen-
schaftliche Verlagsgesellschaft,
1950.

(XI/17/53-044) [\$3.57]

II/4/54



SHELF-NO.

8038E.27

VOLS.

1

Gale, Irving H

Carpet planning for the salesman,
by Irving H. Gale and Daniel Hamway.
N. Y., Fairchild Publications [1954]
(XI/25/55-007) [\$5.00]

LC

12/28/55

10 ●

SHELF-NO.

8038E

.23

VOLS.

1

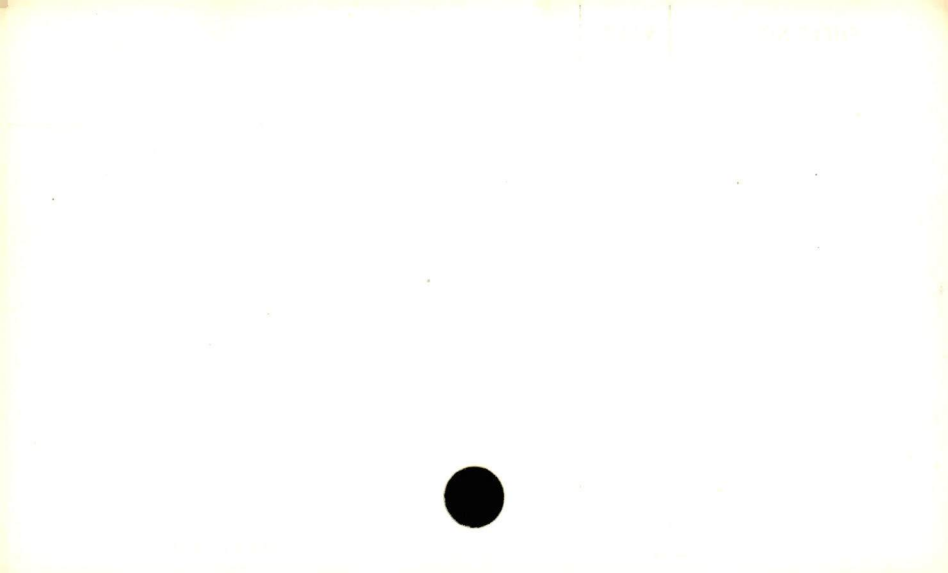
Paternayan Bros., inc., New York.

Hand knotted rug weaving.

N. Y. [1957]-(8/14/58)

----- [Suppl. Bound in with
above] Upright tapestry loom; how
to set it. Supplementary to Hand
knotted rug weaving. [N. Y., 1957]-
(8/14/58) *unbo*

10/2/59



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038E

.29

1

Duffin, Daniel John.

Removed to
TS1779.5.D8
1962

The essentials of modern carpet
installation. 2d ed., rev. and
enl. of Carpet laying and estima-
ting handbook.

Princeton, N. J., Van Nostrand [1962].

(11/18/63-027) [\$6.50]

Copy 2

1

(11/18/63-027) [\$6.50]


To GL

LC



Shelf 8038f

00	10 ✓	20	30 ✓	40	50	60	70	80	90
01 ✓	11 ✓	21 4	31 ✓	41	51	61	71	81	91
02 ✓	12 ✓	22	32 ✓	42	52	62	72	82	92
03 ✓	13 ✓	23 ✓	33 ✓	43	53	63	73	83	93
04 ✓	14 ✓	24	34 ✓	44	54	64	74	84	94
05 ✓	15 ✓	25	35 ✓	45	55	65	75	85	95
06 ✓	16	26	36 ✓	46	56	66	76	86	96
07 ✓	17 4	27 ✓	37 ✓	47	57	67	77	87	97
08 ✓	18	28	38 ✓	48	58	68	78	88	98
09 ✓	19	29	39	49	59	69	79	89	99



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038F.1

1

Carter, H.R. Jute & its manufac-
ture.

Lond. [1921.]-Jan. 25, 22F



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038F.2

1

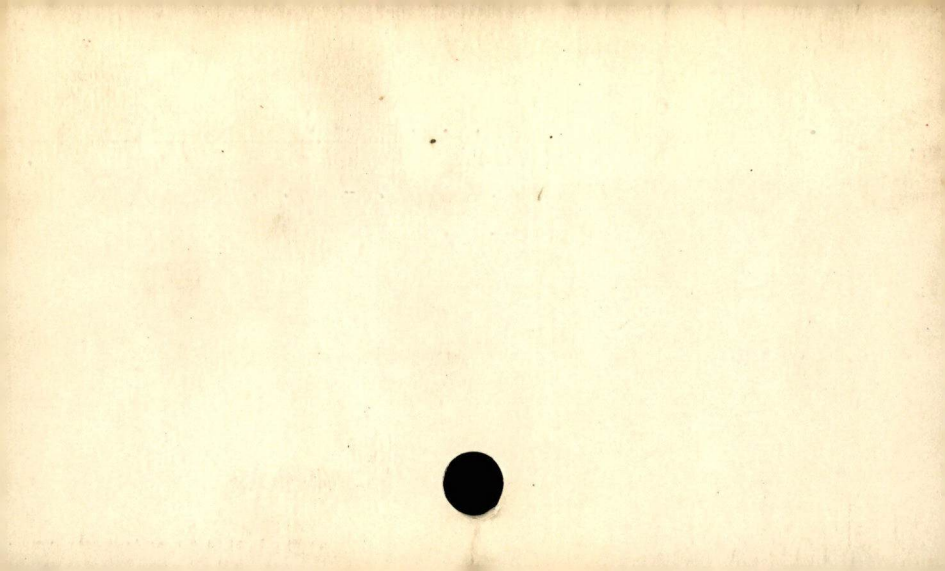
Moore, A.S. Linen from the raw
material to the finished product.
Lond. [1922.]-Dec.4,22E
(Feb.20,25H)

ADDITIONS
Missing 1949 No repl.

-A

1

Cond.X/54



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038F.3

Stoanny

1 Moore, A.S. Linen.

N.Y. 1922.-Feb. 2, 23A

TS1725

SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038F.4

1

Woodhouse, T., etc. The jute indus-
try from seed to finished cloth.
Lond. 1921.-May 22, 23F

St 6 Amy

TS1725

NOV

NOV



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038F.5

1

Woodhouse, T. The finishing of jute
& linen fabrics.
Lond. 1928.-Mar.15,30A

stamping

TS1705

VOIS

SHETLAND



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038F.6

1

Timmermann, J.F. Felt.

Chic. 1909.-Mar. 11, 25I

Stoamy

TS1825

NO. 2

SHELF NO. 1



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038F.7

~~Steaming~~

R

Cond 10/54 A

1

Carter, H.R. Modern flax, hemp, &
jute spinning.

1

Lond. 1907.-Nov. 11, 07T
1925.-(July 20, 26M)

1

(6/19/39)

TS1705

VOL. 2

SHILLON



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038F.8

1

Carter, H.R. The manufacture of
linen, hemp, and jute fabrics.
Lond. 1909.-(6/9/39C)

stamping

4/

TS 1705-09C



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038F.9

1

Darby, W.D. Linen.

N.Y. 1926.-Dec.14, 26I

TS1725

VOL. 2

SHELF NO.



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038F.10

1

Caplin, J. Linen fabrics.

St. Paul. c1939.-(12/22/39W)

TS1725-39 C3



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038F

.11

1

Ludlow Manufacturing Associates.

Jute, an account of its growth
and manufacture.

[Ludlow, Mass.] Priv. print. for the
Ludlow Manufacturing Associates,
1928.-(3/15/29)

Copy 2

1

(1/9/63)

LCS

7/22/63



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038F.12

1

Jute. The internat. annual...jute
industry.

Lond. [1931.]-Dec.26,31C

876 annu

TS1735

SHELF NO.

VOLS



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038F.13

1 Oakley, F.I. Long vegetable fibres.
Lond. 1928.-Dec.16, 29F

TS1544

WILSON



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038F.14

1 Woodhouse, T., etc. Spinning, weav-
ing...flax & jute.
Lond. 1929.-Sept.30, 30I

TS1735



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038F.15

1 Woodhouse, T., etc. Jute bags, packs
pockets & sacks.
Lond. 1935.-(11/19/35A)

TS1735



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038F.17

1

Smith, A. Jute spinning calculations.

ADDITIONS

Lond. 1935.-(11/25/35KK)



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038F.21

1

Rinek Cordage Co. The romance of
rope.
Easton. [1936.]- (1/18/37)

751 785



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038F.23

1

Zand, S.J. Kapok.

[N.Y. c1941.]- (6/26/41)

TS 1747.K³



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038F.27

1

The Felters co., inc. A felt
handbook.

Bost. [c1941.]- (11/26/41)

Removed to
8038E.15

TS1825



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038F.30

1

The Irish linen merchants' association,
New York, N.Y. Irish linen;
the fabric of elegance.
[N. Y. cl939.]- (1/20/42)

TS1726



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038F.31

1

The Irish linen merchants' associa-
tion, New York, N.Y. Irish linen h
handkerchiefs; the aristocratic
accessory.

[N. Y. c1941.]- (1/20/42)

TS 2301



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

*8038F.32

1

Weindling, Ludwig.

Long vegetable fibers, manila,
sisal, jute, flax and related
fibers of commerce.

N.Y., Columbia Univ. Press, 1947.-
(8/4/48-002) [\$5.00]

TS 1747

TS 1784

8/17/48



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

*8038F.33

2

U. S. Dept. of Commerce. Office
of International Trade.

World study of hard fibers and
hard fiber products.

Wash., U. S. Govt. Print. Off.,
1949-

Pt.1 (11/4/49)

Pt.2 (4/17/51)

12/4/50

PT 1 DEC 12 1950

P12 APR 22 1952

SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038F.34

2

Pringle, Alexander Vernon

The theory of flax spinning.
Belfast, H. R. Carter Publications
[1949-51

v. 1 (2/1/51-041) [\$2.85]

v. 2, pt. 1 (6/3/54-024) [\$3.50]



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038F.35

1

Lawrie, George.

The practical ropemaker.
Belfast, H. R. Carter Publications,
1948.-(11/16/51-003) [\$8.50]

Ov. I-II/54 (Cont.)

old II/52

12/5/51



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038F.36

1

Leggett, William Ferguson.

The story of linen.

Brooklyn, Chemical publishing co.,
inc., 1945.-(11/30/51-016) [\$5.00]

1/14/52



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038F.37

1

Hopkins, James Franklin

A history of the hemp industry
in Kentucky.

Lexington, University of Kentucky
Press [1951]-(9/21/53-001) [\$4.00]

11/2/53



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038F

.38

1 Himmelfarb, David.

The technology of cordage fibres
and rope. [N. Y.?] Textile Books
Publishers [1957]
(XI/24/58-024) [\$5.50]

LCA

II/20/59

Λ



Shelf 8038g

00	10	20	30	40	50	60	70	80	90
01	11	21	31	41	51	61	71	81	91
02	12	22	32	42	52	62	72	82	92
03	13	23	33	43	53	63	73	83	93
04	14	24	34	44	54	64	74	84	94
05	15	25	35	45	55	65	75	85	95
06	16	26	36	46	56	66	76	86	96
07	17	27	37	47	57	67	77	87	97
08	18	28	38	48	58	68	78	88	98
09	19	29	39	49	59	69	79	89	99

1840

60

10

20

30

40

50

60

70

80

90

10

20

30

40

50

60

70

80

90

20

30

40

50

60

70

80

90

30

40

50

60

70

80

90

40

50

60

70

80

90

50

60

70

80

90

60

70

80

90

70

80

90

80

90

90



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038G.1

1

Astbury, W.T. Fundamentals of fibre
structure.

Oxford. 1933.-5/22/34H

TS1540



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038G.3

1

Bradbury, F. Calculations in yarns
and fabrics.

Wbamey

R

1

Halifax. [1900.]- (5/13/05E)
[1935.]- (12/10/36P)

TS1451



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

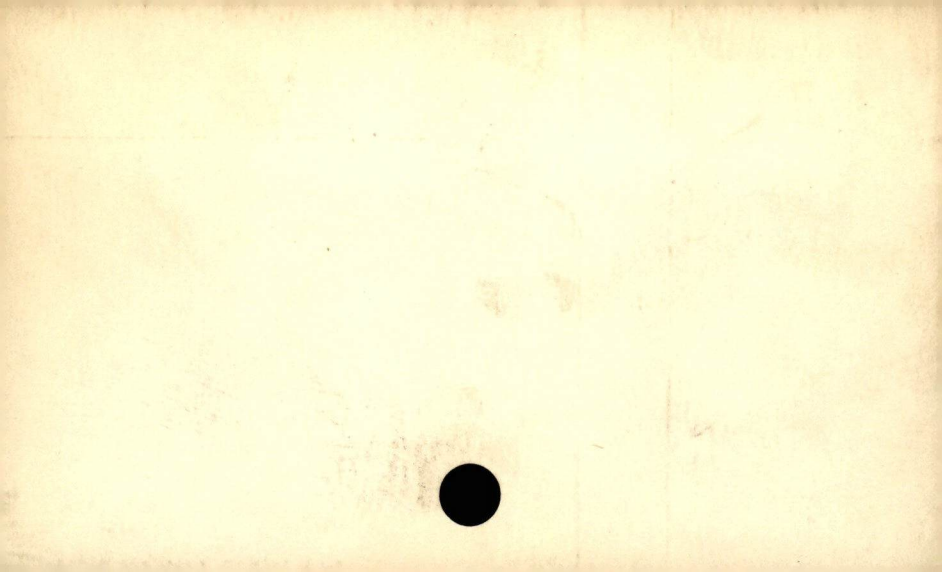
8038G.5

Lomax, James.

ADDITIONS

Textile testing. London, Longmans,
1937.

Stanney



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038G.7

1

Woodhouse, T., etc. Textile design,

86 Aug

pure and applied.

Lond. 1912.-(3/18/92D)

Cond 10/54

A

1

(6/19/39)

TS1475



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038G.9

1

U.S. Dept. of Agric. Judging
fabric quality.
Wash. [1939.]- (3/4/40)

Stoney

75 1449



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038G.11

1

Hünlich, R. Textile fibres and
materials.
Lond. 1939.--(11/8/40BA)

TS 1540



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038G.13

Stanny

R

1 Skinkle, J.H. Textile testing.

N.Y. 1940.--(11/21/40X)

1 Brooklyn, Chemical Pub. Co., 1949-
(10/28/50-029)[\$7.75]

TS 1449 - 5585

NOV 20 1950 - R

SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038G.14

1

United States testing company, inc.

... Testing in modern industry.
Hoboken, Philadelphia.[etc.] cl942.-

(~~11/21/42~~)

(9/14/49-014) (\$1.00)

TA416,
TS1449



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038G.15

1

Olney, L.A. Textile chemistry &
dyeing.

ADDITIONS

Bost. 1942.--(8/9/43R)

MISSING 163

TP893.04

TS1540



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038G.16

1

Leaderman, Herbert. Elastic and

ADDITIONS

creep properties of filamentous
materials and other high polymers.
Wash. [1943.]- (4/3/44H)

5/2/44

TS1449



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038G.17

1

Huber, William S. A brief study
of the textile fibers and their
physical and chemical properties.
Providence. [1944.]- (11/14/45NA)

TS 1540

1.00
1/4/46



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038G.18

1

Georgievics, Georg von. The
chemical technology of textile
fibres.
Lond. 1902.-(3/1/04 I)

1/15/46



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038G.19

1

Sherman, Joseph V.

The new fibers, by Joseph V.
Sherman ... and Signe Lidfeldt
Sherman ... N. Y., 1946.

~~(II/25/47-003)-[\$5.00]~~

N.Y. D. Van Nostrand.(1946)-
(4/27/49-016)(\$5.00)

5.00

III/27/47

TS1540

3rd



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038G.20

1

Jackson, Lloyd Harold. Yarn and
cloth calculations.

N. Y., Textile Book Publishers
[1947]-(9/23/47-007) [\$6.00]

11/20/47



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038G.21

1

Teplitz, Irving. Principles of
textile converting.
N.Y., Textile book publishers,
inc., 1947.-(9/23/47-007)[\$4.00]

+S1449-47T

12/1/47



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

*8038G.22

1

Clayton, Ellis. Identification

of dyes on textile fibres and
detection of metals in fibrous
materials, dyes, and organic
pigments.

Bradford, Yorkshire, The Society
of dyers and colourists [1946]-
(11/21/47-019) [10/6]

2/26/48

TS 1449



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038G.23

1

Smith, Harold De Witt. Textile
fibres.

[Phila., 1944]-(8/6/47-002)

\$1.00

2/27/48

TS 1540



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

*8038G.24

1

Society of dyers and colourists,

Bradford, Eng. (Yorkshire)

Fibrous proteins.

Leeds, Eng., Chorley and Pickersgil

[1946]-(11/17/47-025)

3/23/48

TS1549³



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038G.25

1

Watson, William.

Annex 6

R

1

Advanced textile design.

Lond., Longmans, Green & Co., 1913.
(2/20/13F)

Lond., N.Y., Longmans, Green [1947]-
(8/31/48-004) [\$7.00]

11/15/48



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038G.26

1

Macdonald, Dorothy K.

Fibres, spindles and spinning-
wheels.

Toronto, Royal Ontario museum of
archaeology, 1944.-(10/13/44)

TS1484

1/27/50

FEB 10 1950



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038G.27

1

International Correspondence

Schools, Scranton, Pa.

Weave construction and cloth
analysis.

Scranton, International Textbook
Company [194-?]- (4/3/50-043) [\$2.80]

5/22/50

MAY 23 1950



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038G.28

1

International Correspondence

Schools, Scranton, Pa.

Advanced textile designing.

Scranton, International Textbook
Co. [1948?]- (4/3/50-043) [\$4.25]

5/19/50

MAY 23 1950



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038G.29

1

Troup, A J etc.

Yarns and calculations.
Scranton, International Textbook
Co. [1949]-(4/3/50-043) [\$3.25]

5/19/50

MAY 23 1950



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038G.30

1

Blackshaw, Squire.

Integral; a new numbering system
for yarn, cloth & rope.

Quebec, St. Hyacinthe Technical
School [19--]-(9/22/48)

12/4/50

DEC 12 1950



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038G.31

1

Wright, Robert Harcourt.

Modern textile design and
production.

Lond., National Trade Press [1949]-
(12/27/50-042) [42s]

3/1/51



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038G.32

1

Parsons, L

E

Textile fibers [by] L. E. Parsons
[and] John K. Stearns. Scranton,
International Textbook Co. [1951]-
(3/12/51-009) [\$4.00]

5/2/51

2015



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038G.33

1

Hunt, Antony.

Textile design.

Lond. & N.Y., Studio Publications
[1951]-(9/9/52-057) [\$4.50]

removed to
8186.07-202R

9/29/52

OCT 7 1952

NOV 25 1952

SHELF-NO.

8038G.34

VOLS.

1

Garner, Walter.

Textile laboratory manual.
N.Y., Chemical Pub. Co., 1951.-
(8/25/52-006) [\$8.50]

10/3/52

OCT 9 1952



SHELF-NO.

8038G.35

VOLS.

1

Moncrieff, R

W

Sci Ref

Artificial fibres.

Lond., National Trade Press [1950]-
(10/31/52-001) [\$3.50]

R

1

N. Y., Wiley, 1954.-(9/10/54-048)
[\$6.00]

4/21/53



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038G
.35
1957

1

Moncrieff, R W

Man-made fibres, formerly Artificial fibres. 3d ed. N. Y., Wiley, 1957.
(III/25/58-012) \$9.75

LC

VII/21/58



SHELF-NO.

8038G

.35

1963

VOLS.

1

Moncrieff, R

W

Man-made fibres, formerly Artificial fibres. [4th ed.]

N. Y., Wiley, 1963.-(2/21/64-008)
[\$11.50]

LC



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038G.36

1

Kaswell, Ernest R

Textile fibers, yarns, and
fabrics.

N. Y., Reinhold, 1953.-

(7/27/53-043) [\$10.00]

A

1

(12/30/55-010)[\$7.25]

8/27/53



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038G.37

1

Textile Institute, Manchester, Eng.

The identification of textile
materials. [3d ed., rev. and enl.]
Manchester [1953]
(X/23/53-004) [\$1.50]

II/4/54



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038G.38

1

Heyn, Antonius Nicolaas Johannes.

Fiber microscopy ... New York,
Interscience Publishers, 1954.

(II/10/54-004) [\$4.75]

V/4/54



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038G.39

1 Herzog, Alois.

Handbuch der mikroskopischen
Technik für Fasertechnologen.
Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1951.
(I/28/54-011) [\$10.00]

V/4/54



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038G.40

1

Luniak, Bruno.

The identification of textile
fibres ... [1st English ed.]
Lond., Pitman [1953]
(9/27/54-074) [\$10.00]

LC

XII/28/54



SHELF-NO.

VOLS

8038G.41

1

Strong, John Henry

Textile calculations simplified.
London, National Trade Press, 1954.
(1/31/55-004) [\$5.00]

NLC

5/3/55



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038G.42

1

Meredith, Reginald, ed.

The mechanical properties of
textile fibres.

Amsterdam, North-Holland Pub. Co.;
N. Y., Interscience Publishers,
1956.-(10/9/56-046) [\$8.75]

4/10/57



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038G.43

1

Lomax, James, F. I. C.

Textile testing.

Lond., N. Y., Longmans, Green

[1956]-(11/20/56-076) [\$4.20]

4/20/57



SHELF-NO.

8038G.44

VOLS

1

Gee, Norman Cecil

Textile calculations.
Lond., British-Continental Trade
Press [1955?]- (8/30/56-011) [\$2.94]

5/18/57



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038G.45

1

Cockett, Sydney Russell and K. A.

Hilton,

Basic chemistry of textile
colouring and finishing.

N. Y., Philosophical Library c1956.-
(2/20/57-044) c\$6.00,

8/20/57

B.P.L. Form No. 684A: 11-30-'55-25M.



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038G.46

1

Urquhart, Alexander Robert and

F. O. Howitt, eds.

The structure of textile fibers.
Manchester [Eng.], Textile Institute
1953.-(10/8/57-036) £1.76.

2/25/58



SHELF-NO.

8038G

.47

VOLS.

1

Stoves, J L

Fibre microscopy: its technique
and application. Lond., National
Trade Press, 1957.

(XI/19/58-003) c \$7.00s

III/4/59

Δ



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038G
.48

1

United States Testing Company, inc.

Consumer Service Group.

Textiles & testing: course of
study. ... 2d ed. Hoboken, N. J.

c1955

(VI/26/57-011)

c\$2.75

uncl

IX/23/59

Λ



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038G

.49

1

~~Meredith, Reginald, ed.~~

Physical methods of investigating
textiles, edited by R. Meredith and
J. W. S. Hearle. New York, Textile
Book Publishers c1959.
(XII/7/60-029) c13.00

Rem. To
TS1449.
M565

LC

I/30/61

217



★
ASHELF-NO.
*8038G
.50

VOLS.

1

Hearle, J W S ed.

Fibre structure, edited by J. W. S.
Hearle and R. H. Peters. Manchester,
Textile Institute, 1963.
(1/19/65-037) [\$25.00]

LC

5/12/65



Shelf 8038H.

00	10	20	30	40	50	60	70	80	90
01	11	21	31	41	51	61	71	81	91
02	12	22	32	42	52	62	72	82	92
03	13	23	33	43	53	63	73	83	93
04	14	24	34	44	54	64	74	84	94
05	15	25	35	45	55	65	75	85	95
06	16	26	36	46	56	66	76	86	96
07	17	27	37	47	57	67	77	87	97
08	18	28	38	48	58	68	78	88	98
09	19	29	39	49	59	69	79	89	99



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038H.1

1

McFarlane, Samuel B ed.

Technology of synthetic fibers.
N. Y., Fairchild Publications, 1953.
(9/8/53-021) [\$10.00]

10/27/53



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

* 8038H.2

1

Götze, Kurt.

Chemiefasern nach dem Visko-
severfahren (Reyon und Zellwolle)
... Berlin, Springer, 1951.
(11/4/53-039) [\$24.00]

12/18/53





SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038H.3

Missing 19 6 0

9m 1 Pummerer, Rudolf, ed.

Chemische Textilfasern, Filme
und Folien; Grundlagen und Tech-
nologie. Lfg. 1-

Stuttgart, F. Enke, 1951-

lfg.1 (9/23/53-013) *unt*

lfg.2 (9/23/53-013) *unt*

lfg.3 (9/23/53-013) *unt*

lfg.4 (9/23/53-013) *unt*

lfg.5 (9/23/53-013) *unt*

lfg.6 (9/23/53-013) *unt*

Cont. on next card





SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

Card 2

8038H.3

1fg.7 (9/23/53-013) *unt unt*
1fg.8 (9/23/53-013) [\$40.00 for 8 v.
1fg.9 (11/17/53-048) *unt*

1/20/54



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038H.4

1 Urquhart, Alexander Robert.

The development of some man-made
fibres... Manchester [Eng.] Textile
Institute, 1952.
(X/23/53-004) [\$1.75]

V/4/54



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038H.5

1 Hill, Rowland, ed.

Fibres from synthetic polymers.
Amsterdam, Houston, Elsevier Pub.Co.
1953.

(I/26/54-021) [\$12.00]

V/4/54



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038H.6

1

Wormell, Robert Louis.

New fibres from proteins. N. Y.,
Academic Press, 1954.
(10/5/54-020) [\$5.80]

LC

XII/21/54



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

*8038H.7

1

Mauersberger, Herbert Richard.

American handbook of symthetic
textiles ... 1st ed. New York,
Textile Book Publishers c1952.
(III/30/56-002) c\$10.80.

LC

5/11/56



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038H

.8

1

Carroll-Porczynski, Charles Zbigniew.

Inorganic fibres.

N. Y., Academic Press [1958]-
(1/30/61-001) [\$11.00]

LC

6/20/61



SHELF-NO.

8038H

.9

VOLS.

1

United Piece Dye Works.

Guidebook to man-made textile
fibers, textured yarns, and dyeing
characteristics of blended fibers.
1st ed., New York, c1960.
(XII/1/61) *unt*

LC

IV/3/63

M



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

*8038H

.10

1

Schmidlin, Hans Urs.

Preparation and dyeing of synthetic
fibres. ... N. Y., Reinhold Pub.
Corp., 1963.

(X/25/63-032)

[\$15.00]

Rem. To
TS 1548.
5.
S3453

LC

IV/27/64

Λ



SHELF-NO.

8038H

.11

VOLS.

1

Carroll-Porczynski, Charles

Zbigniew.

Manual of man-made fibres ...

N. Y., Chemical Pub. Co., 1961

[c1960]-(6/4/64-024) [\$10.00]

Rem. To
TS1548
.5
ic3

LCA

3/3/65



Shelf 8038.J.

00	10 ⁴	20	30 [✓]	40 [✓]	50 [✓]	60 [✓]	70 [✓]	80	90
01	11	21	31	41 ⁴	51 ⁴	61 [✓]	71 [✓]	81	91
02 ⁴	12 ⁴	22 [✓]	32 [✓]	42 ⁴	52 [✓]	62 [✓]	72	82	92
03 [✓]	13 [✓]	23	33 [✓]	43 [✓]	53 [✓]	63 [✓]	73	83	93
04 [✓]	14 [✓]	24 [✓]	34	44 ⁴	54 [✓]	64 ⁴	74	84	94
05	15 [✓]	25	35 [✓]	45 [✓]	55 [✓]	65 [✓]	75	85	95
06 ⁴	16 [✓]	26	36 [✓]	46 [✓]	56 [✓]	66 [✓]	76	86	96
07	17	27	37 ⁴	47 ⁴	57 [✓]	67 ⁴	77	87	97
08 ⁴	18 [✓]	28	38 [✓]	48 [✓]	58 ⁴	68 ⁴	78	88	98
09	19	29	39 [✓]	49 [✓]	59 [✓]	69 ⁴	79	89	99

SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038J.2

1 Bean, P., etc. The chemistry and
practice of finishing.
Manchester. 1905.-1/16/06Q

TS1580



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038J.3

1

Fox, T.W. The mechanism of weaving.

*86arning**Cond 10/54 -**R**S*

1

Lond. 1894.-(12/11/94G)

1

1907.-(6/19/39)

1911.-(2/3/12A)

TS1490



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038J.4

1

Midgley, E. The finishing of woven
fabrics.

N.Y. 1929.-12/20/29G

Stearns

TS1510



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038J.6

1

Schofield, J., etc. Cloth finishing:
woolen and worsted.
Huddersfield. 1927.-12/31/28A

TS1510



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038J.8

1 Beaumont, R. The finishing of
textile fabrics.
Lond. 1926.-9/4/26A

TS1510



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038J.10

1

Hall, A.J. Textile bleaching.

dyeing...machinery.

Lond. 1926.-10/11/26F

TP893
T81525-



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038J.12

1

Silbermann, H. Maschinen zum Bed-
rucken von Textilstoffen.
Leipzig. 1913.--(4/9/14C)

ADDITIONS



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038J.13

1

Moberg, I. Cotton loomfixers'
manual.

N. Y. 1942.--(3/10/42M)

TS 1493



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038J.14

1

Roth, H.L. Studies in primitive
looms.
Halifax. 1934.-(5/2/36A)

TS1493



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

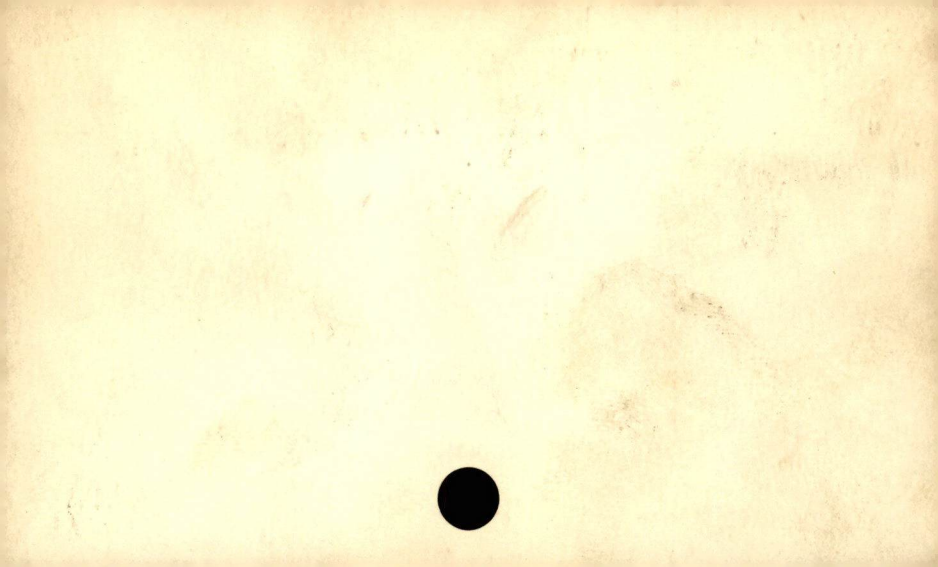
8038J.15

1

The loom...

[Basle. 1938?]- (12/8/39)

TS1493



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038J.16

1

Morton, W.E. An introduction to
the study of spinning.
Lond., N.Y. [etc.] [1937.]-
(2/23/38A)

R

1

Lond., N.Y., Longmans, Green (1949)-
(11/28/49-019) \$4.00

TS1480

R JAN 21 1950

SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038J.18

1

Nelson, H.W. Weaving...

Chic. 1909.-(6/19/39)

Don't 2-22-50



SHELF-NO.

VOLS

8038J.20

1 Carter, Herbert R. Combers and
combing; their setting and
principles of their working.
Lond. 1915.-(VI/9/39C)

TS 1487



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038J.22

1

Swan, H.S. The jacquard industry.

Paterson. c1938.-(12/5/39)

TS1500-S8



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038J.24

1

Clark, J.A. Finishing materials.
Atlanta. [c1939.]- (10/8/40X)

TS1580-39C5



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038J.30

1 Willis, H. H. Drawing frames.
Wash. 1939.-(3/6/41M)

TS 1578
TS 1583



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038J.32

1

Willis, H. H. Roving frames.

Wash. 1939.-(3/6/41M)

TS 1577. W 57

TS 1583



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038J.33

1

Warner, F. Oilsilk: its manufacture
and uses.
Manchester, Lond. [1939.]- (6/16/42KA)

TS 1669. W3



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038J.35

1

Whitin machine works, Whitinsville.

Mass. ... Whitin ring spinning
frames for cotton.

Whitinsville. c1941.-(8/7/42)

TS1583.



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038J.36

1

Marsh, J.T. Mercerising.

N.Y. 1942.-(12/12/42K)

TS1515



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038J.37

1

Textile research institute, inc.,

New York. The fireproofing of
textiles.

N.Y. [1943.]- (10/12/43V)

TS1521

SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038J.38

1

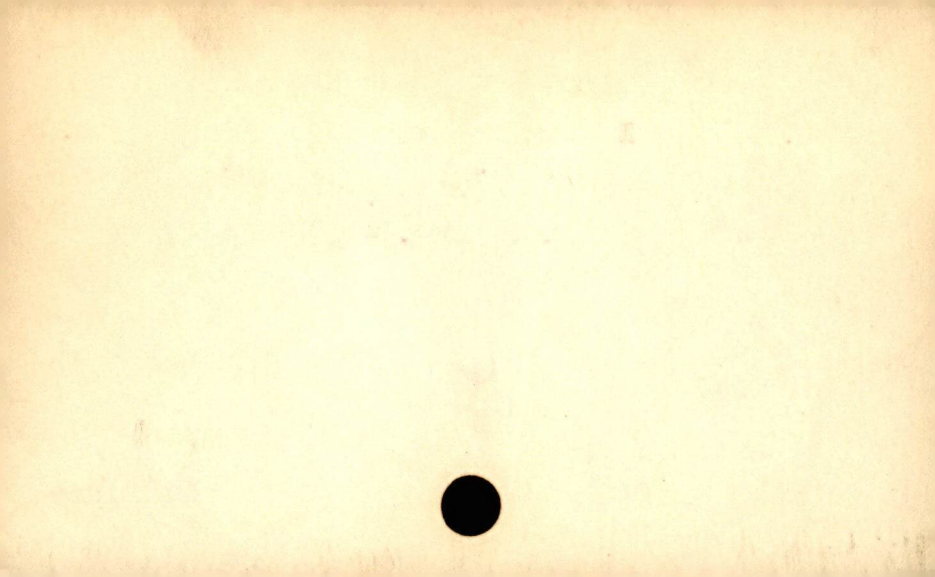
Textile research institute, inc.

Dept. of information. The drying
of textiles.

N.Y. [1944.]- (8/3/45EA)

TS1449

175
10/19/45



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038J.39

1

Johnson, Thomas H

Tricot fabric design ... 1st ed.
N. Y., Lond., 1946.
(XI/19/46-005) [\$2.50]

TS 1475
TS 1525

2.50
II/3/47

me.



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038J.40

1

Textile research institute, inc.,
New York. Spun rayon warp sizing.
Wash., N. Y., The Textile research
institute, inc., 1945.-
(5/27/47-025) [\$1.50]

11/18/47



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

*8038J.41

1

Little, Robert W ... Flame-
proofing textile fabrics.

Missing 19 6 0

N.Y., Reinhold publishing cor-
poration, 1947.-(10/10/47-002)

No price given

T81521

3/15/48



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038J.42

1

Mierzinski, S.

O and R
transferred
from R
8038.161 and
8038.161R

1

The waterproofing of fabrics.
Lond., Scott, Greenwood & Co.,
1903.--(4/15/04F)
1921 ed.--(11/1/22G)

5/7/48



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038J.43

1

Pearson, Herbert Pink.

Waterproofing textile fabrics.
N.Y., The Chemical Catalogue Co.,
Inc., 1924.--(9/10/24J)

*Transferred
from*

8038.172

TS1520

5/10/48



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038J.44

1 Crawford, Ben H

Draper loom fixing.

Atlanta [1947]-(8/22/49-028) [\$3.00]

TS 1493
TS 1500

9/7/49



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038J.45

1

International Correspondence

Schools, Scranton, Pa.

Fancy looms and attachments.

Scranton, International Textbook

Co. [1941?]- (4/3/50-043) *no price given*

5/19/50

MAY 23 1950



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038J. 46

1

Hill, R. L.

Drawing and roving processes.
By R. L. Hill and I. C. S. staff.
Scranton, Pa., International
Textbook Co. [1942?]
(IV/3/50-043) [\$2.75]

VI/1/50

JUN 6 1950



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038J.47

1

International Correspondence

Schools, Scranton, Pa.

Warping and slashing, by I. C. S.
staff and A. L. Landau. Scranton,
International Textbook Co. [1949]
(IV/3/50-043) [\$3.50]

VI/1/50

88

SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038J.48

1

Mason, Frederick R etc.

Winding and twisting.
Scranton, International Textbook
Co. [1948]-(4/3/50-043) [\$2.90]

6/12/50



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038J.49

1

Bennett, G. A.

An introduction to automatic
weaving. Manchester [Eng.]
Harlequin Press Co. [1948]
(XI/8/50-012) [15 s]

XII/13/50

DEC 27 1950



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038J.50

1

Silcox, A E etc.

Slashers and slashing.
Newtonville, Fiber Pub. Co. [1949]-
(12/27/50-038) [\$1.50]

Starred by Tech

3/1/51

APR 2 1951

SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038J.51

1

Crompton, George, etc.

The Crompton loom.

Worcester, 1949.--(9/23/50)

3/1/51



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038J.52

1

Clark, William Alexander Graham.

Weave room calculations ...
3d ed. [Charlotte, N. C., Clark
Pub. Co., 1949]-(1/23/51-043)
[\$5.00]

5/2/51

MAY 14 1951

MS

SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038J.53

1

Gt. Brit. British Intelligence
Objectives Sub-Committee.

German textile tube and bobbin
manufacture ... Lond. [H. M.
Stationery Off., 194-?]- (12/21/48)

2/27/52

FEB 28 1952



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038J.54

1

Brooks, Evelyn.

Your textile printing. [Lond.]
Sylvan Press [1950]-(1/16/52-042)
[\$2.75]

2/28/52

MAR 4 1952

SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038J.55

1

Marsh, John Thompson.

An introduction to textile
finishing. N. Y., Wiley, 1951.
(2/27/52-027) [\$5.50]

3/13/52

MAR 19 1952



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038J.56

1

Bronson, J

The domestic manufacturer's
assistant and family directory in
the arts of weaving and dyeing ...
Utica, Printed by W. Williams,
1817. [Bost.] C. T. Branford Co.,
1949.--(8/8/52-020) [\$7.50]

VIII/19/52

AUG 21 1952



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

*8038J.57

1

Speel, Henry C ed.

Textile chemicals and auxiliaries.
N. Y., Reinhold, 1952.
(12/17/52-031) [\$10.00]

2/5/53



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038J

.57

1957

1

Speel, Henry C ed.

Textile chemicals and auxilia-
ries...2d ed. rev. and edited by
Henry C. Speel and E. W. K. Schwarz
N. Y., Reinhold c1957
(IV/14/58-034) c\$13.50s

LC

VIII/21/58

Λ



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038J.58

4v² Staengle, Hermann E

Jacquardgewebe.

Stuttgart, Konradin-Verlag [c1950]-

bd.1 (11/18/53-016) [\$2.14] *unb*

bd.2 (11/18/53-016) [\$2.14] *unb*

bd.3 (11/18/53-016) [\$2.02] *unb*

bd.4 (11/18/53-016) [\$4.28] *unb*

1/20/54



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038J.59

1

Thompson, Albert [and Sigfrid Bick]

Narrow fabric weaving.

Manchester [Eng.] Harlequin Press

[1952]-(1/5/54-010) [12s 6d]

3/15/54



SHELF-NO.

8038J.60

VOLS.

1

Hall, Archibald John.

A handbook of textile finishing.
London, National Trade Press, 1952.
(VIII/18/55-065) .3.50.

R

1

[1955] 1st Amer. ed. (12/7/55-010)
[\$6.75]

LC

10/3/55

Handwritten signature ●

SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

*8038J.61

1

Pritchard, Miriam Eleanor.

A short dictionary of weaving ...
London, Allen & Unwin c1954.
(XI/1/55-006) c\$2.52.

LC

11/29/55

AD



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038J.62

1

Hanton, William Alexander

Mechanics for textile students.
Manchester, Textile Indtitute,
1954.--(12/14/55-001) [\$3.85]

4/25/57



SHELF-NO

VOLS

8038J.63

1

Swale, W E

Electricity in the textile
industries.

Lond., National Trade Press, 1956.-
(11/5/56-074) [\$4.50]

5/18/57



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038J
.64

1 Middlebrook, Wilfred.

Secondary aspects of the power
loom. Manchester [Eng.] Emmott
[1955]
(VII/24/57-041) [\$.90] *unle*

LC

X/31/58

Λ



SHELF-NO.

8038J

.65

VOLS.

1

Waisman, Abraham.

CleverWeave; the modern method
of French reweaving. Chicago,
CleverWeave Publishers, 1953.
(VI/20/60)

X/19/60

Δ



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

*8038J

.66

1

Zielinski, Stanislaw A

Encyclopedia of hand-weaving.
N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls c1959,
(XII/7/60-023) c\$8.50.

LC

II/21/61

Δ



SHELF-NO.

8038J

.67

VOLS.

1

Blum, Herman.

The loom has a brain, the story of
the jacquard weaver's art. ...

Rev. 1959 ed. [Philadelphia, Craftex
Mills, 1959, c1958]

(V/5/61) *unb*

NLC

V/8/62

Δ



SHELF-NO

VOLS.

*8038J

.68

Advances in textile processing.

v. 1-

N. Y., Textile Book Publishers,
1961-

v. 1 (VII/19/62-013) [\$14.00]

LCA

IX/20/62

Λ



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

*8038J

.69

1

Marsh, John Thompson.

Crease resisting fabrics. N. Y.,
Reinhold, 1962.

(XI/1/63-047)

[\$15.00]

Rem. To
TS1513.
M3

IV/22/64

Λ



SHELF-NO.

8038J

.70

VOLS.

1

Hathorne, Berkeley L.

Woven stretch and textured fabrics...

N. Y., Interscience Publishers [1964]-

(8/11/64-022) [\$12.50]

LC

3/9/65



Shelf 8038K.

00	10	20	30	40	50	60	70	80	90
01	11	21	31	41	51	61	71	81	91
02	12	22	32	42	52	62	72	82	92
03	13	23	33	43	53	63	73	83	93
04	14	24	34	44	54	64	74	84	94
05	15	25	35	45	55	65	75	85	95
06	16	26	36	46	56	66	76	86	96
07	17	27	37	47	57	67	77	87	97
08	18	28	38	48	58	68	78	88	98
09	19	29	39	49	59	69	79	89	99

11012

00

10

20

30

40

50

60

70

80

90

SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

*8038K

.1

1

Moilliet, John Lewis, ed.

Waterproofing and water-repellency.
Amsterdam, N. Y., Elsevier Pub. Co.,
1963.

(VIII/5/63-001)

[\$18.00]

Rem. To
TS 1520.
M7

LC

XII/4/63

Λ



Shelf 8038 M

00	10	20	30	40	50	60	70	80	90
01 ✓	11	21	31	41	51	61	71	81	91
02 ✓	12	22	32	42	52	62	72	82	92
03 ✓	13	23	33	43	53	63	73	83	93
04 ✓	14	24	34	44	54	64	74	84	94
05 ✓	15	25	35	45	55	65	75	85	95
06 ✓	16	26	36	46	56	66	76	86	96
07	17	27	37	47	57	67	77	87	97
08	18	28	38	48	58	68	78	88	98
09	19	29	39	49	59	69	79	89	99



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038M.1

1

Crawford, M. DeC. 5000 years of
fibers and fabrics.
[Brooklyn, c1946] (V/21/46 OA)

354
9/19/46

TS 1315

M



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

* 8038M.2

1

Barlow, Alfred. The history and principles of weaving by hand and by power.

Lond., S. Low, Marston, Searle, & Rivington, 1878.--(259030)

transferred
from 8038,177

TS1490

1/19/48



SHELF-NO.

8038M.3

VOLS.

1

Straw, William Parker.

Amoskeag in New Hampshire ...
N. Y., Newcomen Society of England,
American Branch, 1948.--(9/2/49)

VIII/8/51

AUG 28 1951

me



SHELF-NO.

8038M.4

VOLS.

1 Baity, Elizabeth (Chesley).

Man is a weaver ... N. Y.,
Viking Press, 1949.--(8/12/52-008)
[\$2.50]

9/17/52

SEP 26 1952

SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038M.5

1

Cameron, Hector Charles.

Samuel Crompton. Lond.,
Batchworth Press [1951]
(1/15/54-029) [\$3.75]

3/5/54

W.C.

SHELF-NO.

8038M

.6

VOLS.

1

Fennelly, Catherine.

Textiles in New England 1790-1840.
Sturbridge, Mass., Old Sturbridge
Village 1961.
(XII/4/61-033) *with*

Copy 2

LC

B. P. L. Forms No. 684A.

II/21/62

D

D



Shelf 8038N.

00	10	20	30	40	50	60	70	80	90
01	11	21	31	41	51	61	71	81	91
02	12	22	32	42	52	62	72	82	92
03	13	23	33	43	53	63	73	83	93
04	14	24	34	44	54	64	74	84	94
05	15	25	35	45	55	65	75	85	95
06	16	26	36	46	56	66	76	86	96
07	17	27	37	47	57	67	77	87	97
08	18	28	38	48	58	68	78	88	98
09	19	29	39	49	59	69	79	89	99



8018.278

SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038N.1

1

Megraw, Robert H

Textiles, and the origin of their
names ... [N. Y., 1906]
(X/19/06H)

V/19/47

3116



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

*8038N.2

1

Textile Mercury, ltd.

The "Mercury" dictionary of
textile terms.

Manchester [Eng., 1950?]-
(4/1/52-016) [63s]

4/25/52

APR 30 1952



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

*8038N.3

1

Dan River Mills, inc.

Dan River's dictionary of
textile terms.

Danville, Va., c1951.-(1/15/52)

5/1/52

MAY 2 1952



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8038N.4

1

Hall, Archibald John.

The standard handbook of textiles.
Lond., National Trade Press [1950]-
(10/16/52-021) [\$3.00]

R

1

1954.--(10/5/55-018)[\$3.50]

4/1/53



SHELF-NO.

VOLS

*8038N.5

1

Carmichael, W L

Callaway textile dictionary, by
W. L. Carmichael, George E. Linton
[and] Isaac Price ... 1st ed.
La Grange, Ga., Callaway Mills
[1947]-(11/19/52-037) [\$4.00]

1/8/53



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

*8038N.6

1

Linton, George Edward

The modern textile dictionary.
N. Y., Duell, Sloan and Pearce
[1954]-(10/14/54-017) [\$12.50]

11/8/54



SHELF-NO.

*8038N.7

VOLS.

1

Link, Pablo

Enciclopedia textil.

Buenos Aires [1954]-(1/3/57-019)

[\$12.00]

5/16/57



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

Tr. from *T10.I 8

*8038N.8

1

Istituto Cotoniero Italiano.

Dizionarietto italiano-inglese,
inglese-italiano dei termini
tecnici e commerciali di uso piu
comune nell'industria cotoniera.
cMilano, 1955.-(4/26/56-033) c1.50c

10/22/57



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

*8038N

.9

1

Polanyi, Michael

Dictionary of textile terms. ...
German-English, English-German.
Lond., N. Y., Pergamon Press [1956].
(10/15/57-010) [\$10.00]



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

*8038N

.10

1

Tas, J

Viertalig textiel-woordenboek
voor de handel.

Doetinchem, Misset, 1956.-
(10/23/57-047) [\$8.50]

3/7/58



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

*8038N

.11

1 Women's wear daily.

Fabric facts. ... N. Y., Fairchild
Publications c1956
(III/27/58-008) c\$.50 *unt*

VI/4/58

Λ



★ A SHELF-NO.
*8038N
.12

VOLS.

1

Sci Ref
Fairchild's dictionary of textiles,
ed. by Stephen S. Marks. N. Y.,
Fairchild Publications c1959,
(XI/24/59-042) c\$25.00.

XII/29/59

Λ



SHELF-NO.

*8038N

.13

VOLS.

1

Blackshaw, H

Dictionary of dyeing and textile
printing, by H. Blackshaw and R.
Brightman. N. Y., Interscience
Publishers [1961]
(VIII/3/62-004) [\$5.75]

LC

XII/12/62

Λ



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8039.1

2

Verein der Hütte. Sachregister

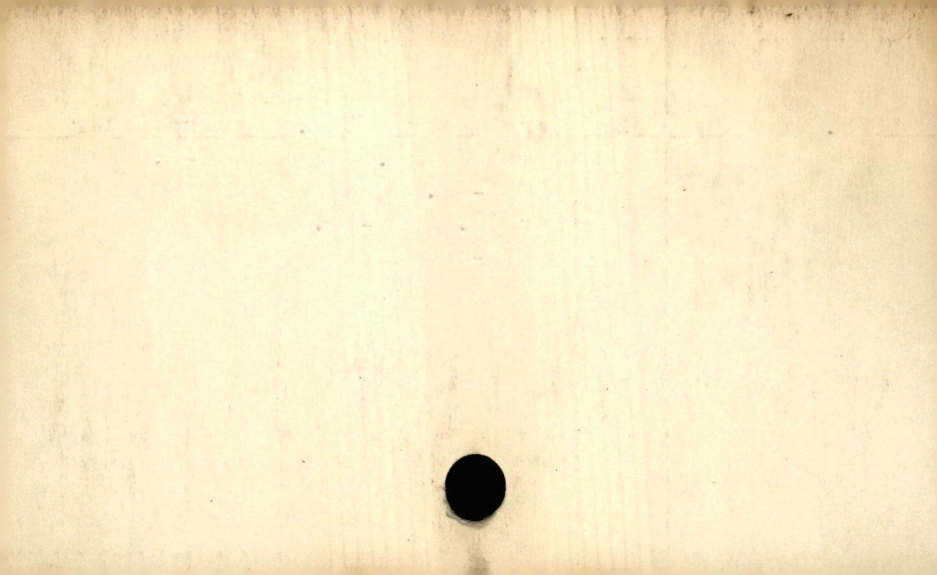
ADDITIONS

NEW ENGLAND

DEPOSIT LIBRARY

tech Journ. Jahrgang 1-2.
1863-64.

Berlin. 1864-65.-83996
(1864-316082)



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8039.2

1

Grier, W. Mechanic's pocket
dictionary.
Glasgow. 1851.-97697



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8039.3

1

Paris.Conservatoire roy des arts
et métiers. Catal.
Paris. 1818.-10336



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8039-4

1

Nuttall, P.A. Dict. of scientific
terms.

Rem. to
Q123.N9

Lond. 1869.-I.7538



SHELF-NO.

8039.5

VOLS.

1 Technisches Taschen-Worterbuch.
Wiesbaden. [1872.]-130516



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8039.6

1

Davidson, E.A. Drawings for metal
pl. workers.

Lond. 1872.-135211

Conder 1853

A

1

(291029)



SHELF-NO.

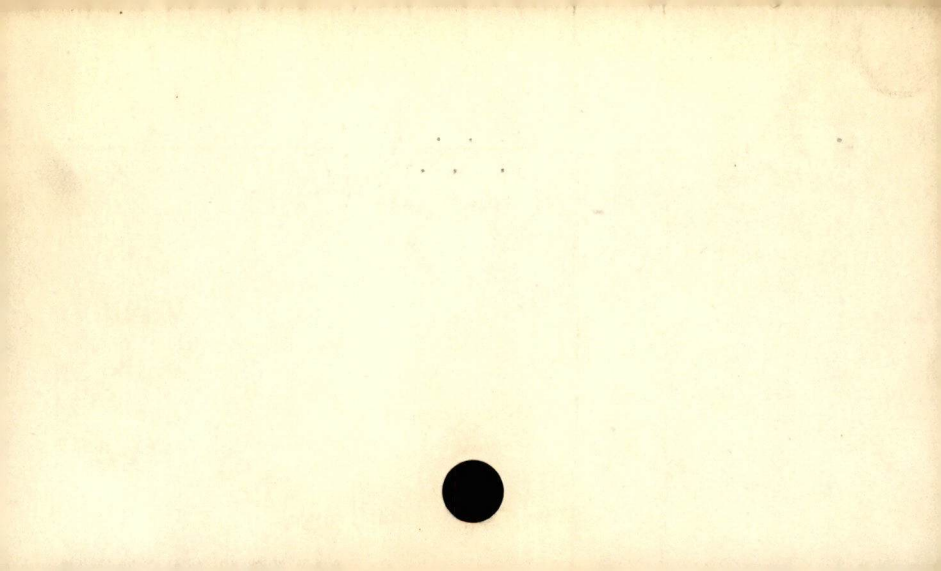
8039.7

VOLS.

1

Burn, R.S. Self-aid cyclopaedia.

Lond. n.d.-135592



SHELF-NO.

8039.8

VOLS.

2

Laboratory, The, or school of
arts. 7th ed.
Lond. 1810.-161069



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

~~8039.9~~

Rem.to
VM149.

B9
1860

1

Butts, I.R. The merchants' and
shipmasters' man.
Boston. 1860.-164051

SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8039.10

1

Axon, W.E.A. The mechanics friend.

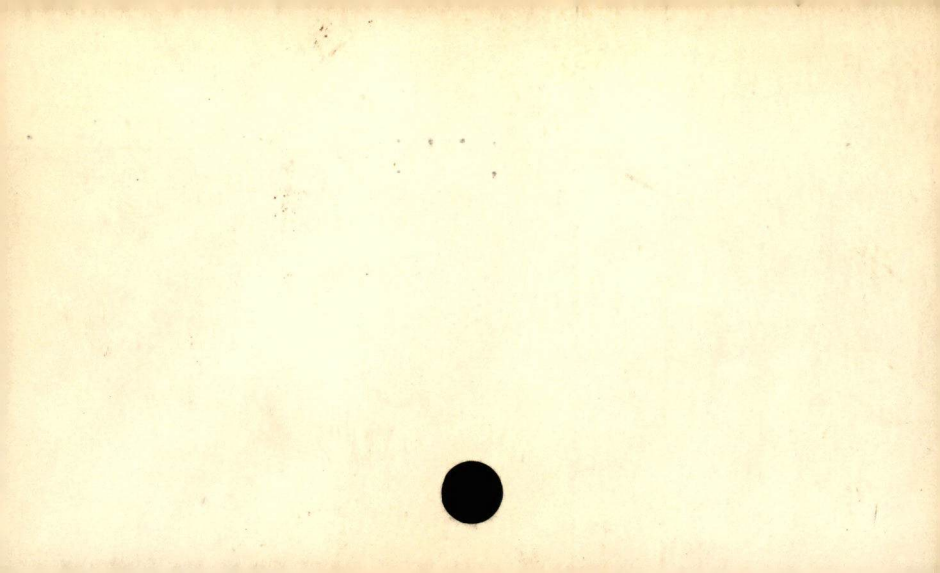
Lond. 1875.-184346

A



1

294044



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8039.11

1

Bales, T. The builder's clerk.
Lond. 1877.-228439



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8039.12

1

Smeaton, A.C. The builder's
pocket companion.
Ph., 1852.-223295



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8029.13

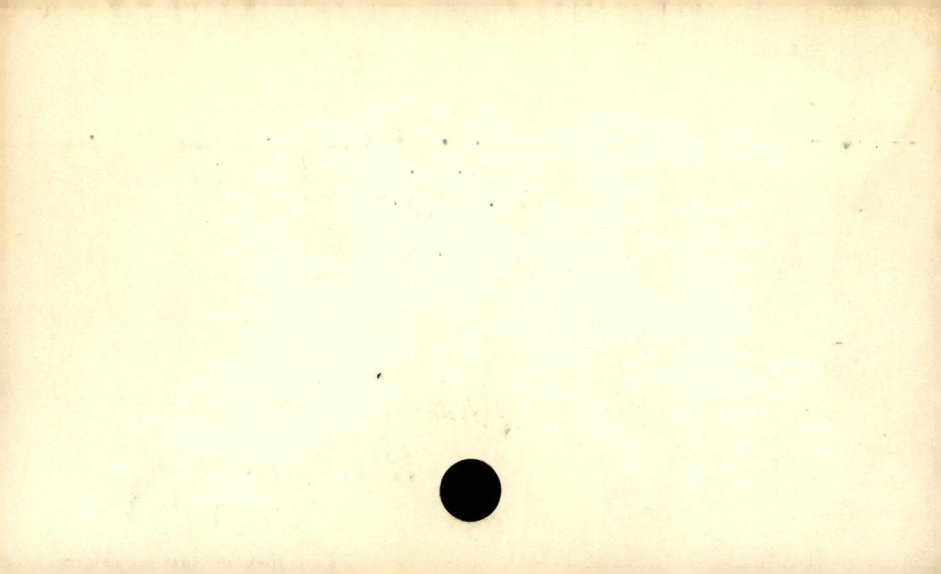
1

Blair, D. The univ. preceptor.

3d Am.ed.

Rem.to 7029.56

Phil. 1819.-231287



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8039.14

1

Crabb, G. Dict. of genl. knowl-
edge. 2d Am. ed.

N.Y. ~~1835~~. -233789

1835

other ed

LC T9.C86

35-23777



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

RAA-2 B20143

8039.15

1

Sprengel, P.R. Handwerke in
Tabellen.

ADDITIONS

Tech. Reserve Cage

Berlin. 1767.-238876



SHELF-NO.

8039.16

Cond. 1858

VOLS.

1

Burn, R.S. The self-aid
cyclopaedia...
Lond. [187?]-294050



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8039.17

1

Renaud, A. Hist. nouvelles des
arts et des sciences.
Paris. 1878.-244418



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8039.18

1

Petit dictionnaire des inventions.
Paris. 1812.-264839



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

~~8039.19~~

1

Brookes, C.B. Guide to terms of
art and science.
Phil. 1879.-267654

ADDITIONS

Rem. to
*PE1680
.B7



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8039.20

1

Beck, S.W. The draper's dict.

Lond. [1882.]-313407

Tech. Reserve Case

TS1309



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

~~8039.21~~

~~(Pat.Rm.25.19)~~

1

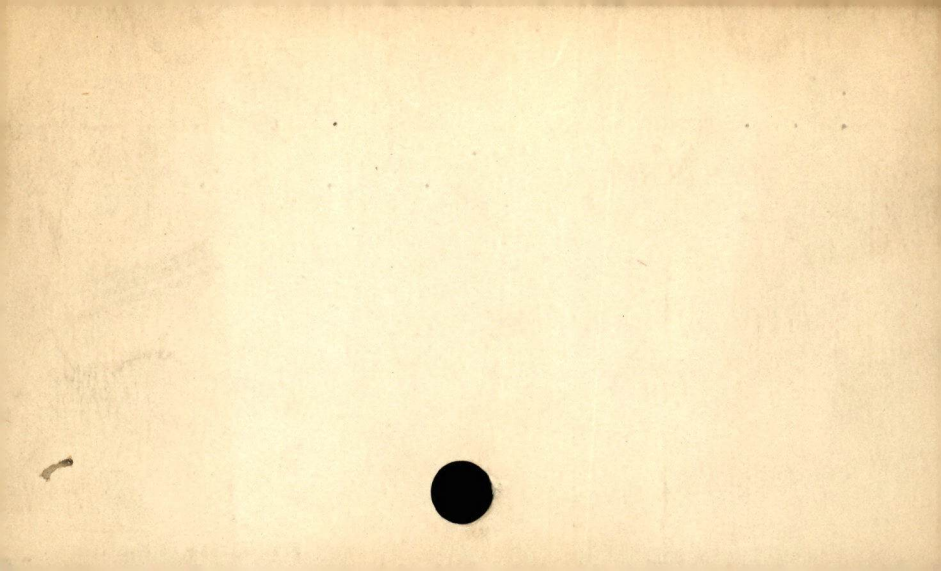
Scientific American Reference
Book.

ADDITIONS

Cond.VII/45

No repl.

New York. 1892.-June 6,1896D



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8039.22

2

Beckmann, J. Concise hist. of anc.
institutions.
Lond. 1823.-323191

T19



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8039.23

1

Repertorium der Journal. Literatur
d. Eisenbahn-Technik.
Berlin. 1882.-335739



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8039.24

2

Brelow, G., etc. Technol. Lexikon
für Gewerbetreibende.
Lpx. 1883.-340986



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8029.25

1 Somerset, E. The century of in-
ventions.

Pat. Rm.

Harvard A

Business branch

Lond. 1825.-333052

1 38512



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8039.26

Dissected April
1906

1

U.S.Manufactures. 15 pphs.

N.Y.,etc. 1860-80.-343204



SHELF-NO.

8039.27

Cond. 1960

VOLS.

1

Buchanan, W.M. Dict. of science
and technical terms.
Lond. 1884.-360727



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8039.28

2

Technological dictionary. Pt.1,2.
Lond. 1885.-363068

T10



SHELF-NO.

8039.29

VOLS.

1

Descottez,-. Nouveau manuel des
découvertes sc. modernes.
Paris. 1838.-371426



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8039.30

1

Mirabelle, E. de. Nouv. man. des
découvertes industr. modernes.
Paris. 1838.-371425



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8039.31

1

Conservatoire des arts et metiers

Catal. des colls. 7e éd.

Paris. 1882.-378829



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8039.32

3

Weale, J. Rudimentary dict. of
terms used in arch. [etc.]
Lond. 1849-50.-

P.1-2 (375414)

P.3 (26489)

P.4 (26489)

Trans. to

T9.W36



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

8029.33

Miss.1896

1 Maycock, W.P. Practical des. notes
& definitions.
Lond. 1889.-(10856)



SHELF-NO.

8039.34

VOLS.

1

Bitmead, R. French polishing and
enamelling.

Lond. 1900.-July 10/1900B

TT331



SHELF-NO.

VOLS.

~~8039.35~~

1

Weale, J. Rudimentary dict. of
terms...in architecture: 2d ed.
Lond. 1860.-69583

ADDITIONS

Rem. to

*T9

.W36

1860

